7

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

147 - Sept 1 - 1911
Sept 19 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this............day of..................194..

SEP 19 1945

Henry [illegible] Jm
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 19 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

OR THE UNITE

bruary 20, 1907, to be deliver

, 19

11 12

ess of nearest relative or friend
nce alien came.

Final Destination
*(Intended future perm residence.)

State. City or T

19

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, do

years' experience as a Physician

thority of

at I have made a personal examination of

heets, in number, are, according

ulars, relative to the mental and physical

11—3115

Register of
Arrivals of
Immigrants

No. 147.

From
Sept. 1, 1911
To
Sept. 14, 1911

m which aliens
c or blood shall
e. The mother
inal stock."

Office of U.S.
Commissioner
of Immigration
Philadelphia Pa.

e, and Swedes).

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ………… *sailing from* …………, …… 19

Book 147

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3–7	8	9	10	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1		Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page.		
2								
3	S/S. Graf Waldersee of Sept. 25th	Hannover +	Sept.	6	1911	1-11		
4	1911, will found in Book 148.	Prin Adelbert	"	10	"	12-32		
5		Dominion	"	12	"	33-67		
6		Haverford	"	18	"	68-97		
7		Breslau +	"	19	"	98-109		
8			Miscellaneous					
9		Manch. Mariner	Sept.	1	1911.	110		
10		Bangor	"	"	"	111		
11		Adm. Schley	"	4	"	112		
12		Hippolyte Dumois	"	7	"	113		
13		Pretorian	"	10	"	114-117		
14		East Point	"	"	"	118		
15		Amelia	"	11	"	119		
16		Adm. Farragut	"	"	"	120		
17		Maryland	"	15	"	121		
18		Manch. Merchant	"	17	"	122		
19	The manifest of the s/s. "Furton"	Bella	"	18	"	123		
20	arriving Sept 17, 1911 with the alien	Adm. Schley	"	"	"	124		
21	named Muller Hans will be	Hippolyte Dumois	"	21	"	125		
22	found in Book 154 No. 137	Chester	"	23	"	126		
23	last page. (from Feb 15, 1912 to	Manitou	"	"	"	127		
24	March 15, 1912.)	Eagle Point	"	"	"	128		
25		Lord Downshire	"	24	"	129		
26		Catherine Cuneo	"	25	"	130		
27		Adm. Schley	"	"	"	131		
28		Mongolian	"	27	"	132-134.		
29		Finn	"	8	"	See May [illegible], 1918.		
30								

…nded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regard… of length of actual residence therein.
…ces will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

147 - Sept 1-1911
Sept 19-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this............day of..................194..

SEP 19 1945

Henry P. Farelli Jm
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 19 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

OR THE UNITE

bruary 20, 1907, to be deliver

, 19

Register of
Arrivals of
Immigrants

No. 147.
From
Sept. 1, 1911
To
Sept. 19, 1911

Office of U.S
Commissioner
of Immigration
Philadelphia, Pa

, do

years' experience as a Physician

thority of

at I have made a personal examination of

eets, in number, are, according

ulars, relative to the mental and physical

n which aliens
or blood shall
The mother
nal stock.

and Swedes).

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ________ sailing from ________, ________, 19__

Book 147

5/S. Graf Waldersee of Sept. 25th 1911. will found in Book 148.

Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page.
Hannover +	Sept.	6	1911	1-11
Prinz Adelbert	"	10	"	12-32
Dominion	"	12	"	33-67
Haverford	"	18	"	68-97
Breslau +	"	19	"	98-109
	Miscel	laneous		
Manch. Mariner	Sept.	1	1911	110
Bangor	"	"	"	111
Adm. Schley	"	4	"	112
Hippolyte Dumois	"	7	"	113
Pretorian	"	10	"	114-117
East Point	"	"	"	118
Amelia	"	11	"	119
Adm. Farragut		"	"	120
Maryland	"	13	"	121
Manch. Merchant	"	17	"	122
Bella	"	18	"	123
Adm. Schley	"	"	"	124
Hippolyte Dumois	"	21	"	125
Chester	"	23	"	126
Manitou	"	"	"	127
Eagle Point	"	"	"	128
Lord Downshire	"	24	"	129
Catherine Cuneo	"	25	"	130
Adm. Schley	"	"	"	131
Mongolian	"	27	"	132-134.
Furton	"	8	"	see May 31, 1918.

The manifest of the s/s. "Furton" arriving Sept 17, 1911 with the alien named Muller Hans will be found in Book 154 No. 137 last page. (from Feb 15 1912 to March 15, 1912.)

*[illegible] residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Degenwallner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hannover", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Degenwallner

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Degenwallner, Surgeon of the S.S. „Hannover", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Degenwallner

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

B.E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, August 23rd, 1911

1283

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Friedl	Michael	46		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Austria	~~Hungary~~	Hungary	Kiss Becskerek	brother i. l.: Heinrich Johann Kiss Becskerek, Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
2	〃	Margaret	42		f	m	housewife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother i. l.: 〃	〃	〃
3	〃	Michael	18		m	s	musician	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	uncle: 〃	〃	〃
4	〃 52721	Johann DEC 22 1925	17		m	s	musician	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	uncle: 〃	〃	〃
5	Kiss	Elvira	20		f	s	~~private~~ [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Wien	mother: Susanna Kiss Vecsey, Hungary	NY	New York
6	Barthelmäs MAY 21 1919	Wilhelm MAY 21 1919	21		m	s	baker	〃	〃	Germany	German	Switzerland	Zürich	father: Georg Barthelmäs Niederstetten, Württbg.	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Lüssman DEC 16 1939 3-177939 2-148434	Srul	58		m	m	clergyman	〃	〃	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dorohoi	son: Bennch Lüssman Dorohoi, Roumania	〃	〃
8	〃	Mincev	35		f	m	housewife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	son: 〃	〃	〃
9	Rosenzweig	Gittel	17		f	s	none	〃	〃	Russia	〃	Russia	Kischinew	mother: Chaje Rosenzweig [illegible] Kischinew, Russ.	〃	〃
10	Larive	Chase Brile	48		f	wid	none	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Janowo	brother: Shime Kagan Janowo, Gub Kowno, Russ.	NJ	Trenton
11	Fischer	Wilhelm	34		m		baker			U. S. CITIZEN.	U.	S.	A.		Md.	Baltimore
12	Pacher	Charles	43		m		merchant			U. S. CITIZEN.	〃	〃	〃		Pa	Philadelphia
13	Schenck	Kate S.	28		f	m	teacher	〃		U. S. CITIZEN.	〃	〃	〃		Tex	San Antonio
14	Gutzeit	Emma	23		f	s	teacher			U. S. CITIZEN.	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
15	Spain	Emo	22		f	m	teacher	〃		U. S. CITIZEN.	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
16	Lampen	Elizabeth H.	82		f	m	housewife			U. S. CITIZEN.	〃	〃	〃		Pa	Philadelphia
17	Diamand	Scheindel	17		f	s	~~milliner~~ Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hawila	father: Eidel Diamand Hawila, Gub. Wolhynien Russia	〃	〃
18	~~Chibin~~	~~Angela~~	~~16~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~servant~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Steiermark~~	~~Kindberg~~	~~mother: Anna Chibin Kindberg, Steiermark~~	~~Tex~~	~~Galveston~~
19	~~Ficor~~	~~Anna~~	~~57~~		~~〃~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~		~~U.~~	~~S.~~	~~A.~~			~~〃~~
20	~~Schäfer~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~66~~		~~m~~		~~farmer~~				〃	〃	〃		〃	Craigmore
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Sept 1 6, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes $20	yes 1904	N. Y.	friend: Ebner, Philipp 1374 [illegible] ave., Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	fair	grey	grey	none	Hungary	Mergidorf
2	"	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	black	blue	"	"	Kis Bécskerek
3	"	"	"	no	no	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	"	grey	"	"	— " —
4	"	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	dark	brown	"	"	— " —
5	no	"	$25	"	"	[illegible]: Bertha Louis 642 E. 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Nagy [illegible]
6	yes	"	yes	"	"	[illegible] 132 [illegible], Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9½	"	black	blue	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	son	$50	no	no	son: [illegible] 439, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	grey	blue	"	Russia	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"	"	son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	brown	"	"	— " —
9	no	aunt	$25	"	"	aunt: Anna Hoffmann 511 N. [illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	dark	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	no	son	$5	"	"	son: Harry [illegible] 1019 [illegible] ave. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	grey	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	Circuit Court, [illegible] Co., Ill., June 6, 1911										U.	S.	C.						
12	Eastn Dist Pa June 11, 1900										"	"	"						
13											"	"	"						
14											"	"	"						
15											"	"	"						
16	Husband cit										"	"	"						
17	yes	brother $25	no	no	no	brother: [illegible] Eduard 1862 N. [illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Stanislau
18	"	self	$50	"	"	uncle: Josef [illegible] 1007 [illegible] St. Galveston, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	black	blue	"	Slavonia	[illegible]
19											U.	S.	C.						
20											"	"	"						
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Troitzsch [illegible] of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Troitzsch.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September, 1911.

at PHILADELPHIA

B. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Degenwallner, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Konigsberg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Degenwallner

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September 1911

at [illegible]

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

checked

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] August 2? 191?

1284

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			U.S. CITIZEN.		[illegible]		U. S. Citizen		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	AUG 20 191				[illegible]			U. S. CITIZEN						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia September 6, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U S Passport No 58523 / Jun 27/11						[illegible]					good									
2	U S born																				
3		self		no			[illegible] 138 [illegible] Phila Pa							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		none	Russia	[illegible]
4		father	125				[illegible]										[illegible]				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch Master of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Troitzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth *day of* September, 1911.

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Degenwallner, surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September, 1911

at PHILADEL

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen August 23th, 1911.

1285

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Feiblum	Jankel	25		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wornimce	father: Abram Ikek Worr. minsk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Suchowolska	Ruda	20		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Suchowolska Worr. minsk	"	"
3	Bochman	Jente	28		"	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Zytomir	mother: Meme Rose Zytomir	"	"
4	"	Rochel	8		"	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Abram	6		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Aron	–	8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Portnoj	Beile	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lukaszowka	father: Josel Portnoj Lukaszowka Kiew	"	"
8	"	Sorke	5		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
9	"	Leike	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Litowski	Ascher	55		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Grodyszcze	friend: [illegible] Grodyszcze Minsk	"	"
11	"	Pesche	54		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schuster	Basie Chane	17		"	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Belzy	father: Schloime Schuster Belzy	"	"
13	Dziemarowska	Helena	19		"	S	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kainy	father: Josef Dziemarowska Jedwabno	"	Shamokin
14	Kurowski	Josef	18		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kurkliki	stepmother: Magdalena [illegible] Jedwabno [illegible]	"	Shenandoah
15	Serokin	Rivel	20		F	S	milliner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kraminowy	cousin: Josel Serokin Kraminowy	"	Philadelphia
16	Mierzkowska	Jozefa	22		"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jedwabne	father: Pawel Mierzkowska [illegible]	"	"
17	Waitmaite	Antonina	30		"	"	maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Medinke	father: Jonas [illegible] Medinke Kowno	"	"
18	Lewin	Gerschon	36		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Uzda	wife: Feigel Lewin Uzda Minsk	N. J.	Trenton
19	Feldenstein	Pejsach	36		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ottaki	wife: Chawe Feldenstein Ottaki [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Rozen	Berl	[illegible]		"	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
21	Spiegel	Josef	19		"	S	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	Korzyce	father: [illegible] Spiegel Korzyce	"	"
22	[illegible]	Liba	20		F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
23	"	Menie	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jampolski	Sore	4[illegible]		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Grodince	husband: Chaje Jampolski Grodince [illegible] Russia	"	"
25	"	Schifre	11		"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	[illegible]	9		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Abram	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Ittle	–	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stojadinowits	Zvoko	35		M	M	[illegible]			Servia	Servian	Servia	Worwain	[illegible] Stojadinowits [illegible] Servia	Mich.	Grand Rapids
30	"	[illegible]	17		M	S	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

DEC 3 1938 3-155111 204713
JAN 19 1939 204713
JUN 2 1939 3-163742 208659
FEB 7 1940 3-163750-217406
OCT 25 1948 3-009994 226513
SEP 20 1940 3-153535-223130
JUL 27 1928
SEP 9 1939
JUN 28 1940
AUG 30 1928
MAY 23 1928

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Septbr 6th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			uncle: [illegible] Morris 838 N. Marshall St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No			Good		5	10	clear	black	brown	none	Russia	Novominsk
2	"	cousin	3	"		522-N-7th	cousin: [illegible]							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	[illegible]	"			husband: [illegible] 1117 N. 8th St.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomir
4	"	father	"	"			father: 2435-S-4th Franklin St.									"	blond	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"									"	"	gray	"	"	"
7	"	husband	[illegible]	"			husband: [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Lukaszowka
8	"	father	"	"			father: 324 Christian St.									"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			— " —									"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	son	275.00	"			son: [illegible] 543 N. 2nd St. — " —							4	11	"	gray	blue	"	"	Gorodyszcze
11	"	"	"	"										4	9	"	black	brown	"	"	"
12	"	brother	[illegible]	"			brother: [illegible] 723 Jackson St.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Belczy
13	"	brother-in-law	[illegible]	"			brother-in-law: [illegible] Oneida St. [illegible] Pa.							5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kaimy
14	"	brother	5	"			brother: [illegible] Pa.							4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kuklistai
15	"	bridegroom	[illegible]			44-537	bridegroom: [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.							5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Kremenczug
16	"	cousin	3	"			cousin: [illegible] 3253 Tilton St.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jedwabin
17	"	sister	5.00	"		311	[illegible] — " —							5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Medishki
18	"	brother	24.00	"		[illegible]	brother: [illegible] Trenton N. J.							5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Uzda
19	"	"	[illegible]	"		Lithuania	brother: Morris [illegible] 319 [illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Otlaki
20	"	cousin	5	"			cousin: [illegible] 327 [illegible]							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Radziwilow
21	"	brother-in-law	[illegible]	"			brother-in-law: [illegible] 376 Reed St.							5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Rozysce
22	"	father	3	"		731	father: [illegible] 7-3 St. — " —							5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"			"							4	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
24	"	husband	3	"			husband: [illegible] 317 [illegible] St.							4	11	"	brown	gray	"	"	Gorodisce
25	"	father	"	"			father: 221 [illegible] St.							4	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"							4	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"							4	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"									"	blond	"	"	"	"
29	"	husband	25.00				husband: [illegible]							4	11	"	"	brown	"	Servia	[illegible]
30	"	father	[illegible]	"			father: [illegible] -1350.							5	[illegible]	"	black	"	"	"	"

married

wife's [illegible] here

visiting

lived here 1½ yrs.

blacksmith

dead just before leaving

lives with alien sister

visiting husband

lived 3 yrs.

Tailor

lives with brother

alien visiting husband

have 2 sons 1 married daughter here

lives with

lived 4 yrs.

lived 5 yrs.

lived 8 yrs.

lived 10 yrs.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Troitzsch Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Troitzsch.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September, 1911.

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1195

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Dezenwallner Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen August 23rd, 1911.

1255

1236

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
2	Tk.														
1	Babrauckiene	Marcela	28	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Russia	Wladyslawow	mother: Petrone Lydaikiw Wladyslawow Suw. Russia	Pa.	Shamokin
2	"	Ona	9	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Petrona	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dworcin	Chajke	26	F	M		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Shitomir	father-in-law: Hirsh Dworcin Shitomir Wall. — " —	"	Philadelphia
5	"	Feige	8	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Musi	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Shermann	Ernie	48	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	son: Benjamin Sherman Staroja Mon. — " —	"	"
8	"	Feige	18	"	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Naftuli	15	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Blasko	Anna	22	F	M	housewife	no	no	Hungary	~~Ruthenian~~ Slovak	Hungary	Josefuren	father: Blasko Janos Josefwad Hungary	"	Taylor
11	"		4	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Janos	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hajdamacha	Anna	19	F	S	maid	"	"	Austria	~~Ruthenian~~ Polish	Galicia	Skolat slay	father: Iwan Hajdamacha Skalat slay Galicia	"	Bridgeton
14	Karbeyt	Maryja	21	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Sceranow	sister: Tanko Klein Speranow — " —	"	Mahanoy Plane
15	"	Iwan	1	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Truhanx	Jewka	25	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Repeda	father: Hryc Holowaty Szwne — " —	Pa.	Llewelyn
17	Kiszka	Michal	25	M	S	farmlab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wielpole	mother: Maryanna Kiszka Wielopole	"	Minersville
18	Lukoszewicz	Agnieszka	23	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zawkow	father: Andrzej Cuplicki Zawkow — " — grandfath.	"	Philadelphia
19	"	Jozef	- 9	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kupowalski	Mattel	17	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bozow	father: Nochim Kupowalski Bozow Wall. — " —	"	"
21	Wajtilas	Ursula	18	F	S	maid	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kretingo	father: Karin Wajtilas Kretingo Kowno — " —	N.J.	Camden
22	Portnoj	Babe	44	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Monastyrsce	father-in-law: Jankel Portnoj Monastyrsce Kiew — " —	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	"	Masiam	11	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Judel	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Benis	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eidelman	Mendel	17	M	S	sandler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cieskow	mother: Feige Eidelman Kiew Russia	"	"
27	Asak	Srul	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodomyshl	father: Hirschel Asak Grodomyshl — " —	"	"
28	Poplin	Chatkel	18	M	S	smith	no	no	"	"	"	Smila	mother: Rosie Pepkin Smila Kiew — " —	"	"
29	Kantarnik	Mechome	18	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamenka	father: Ilya Kantarnik Kamenka — " —	"	"
30	Gutkane	Chackel	22	M	S	listner	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lemberg	mother: Ette Gutkind Lemberg Kolantha ul 25 — " —	"	"

APR 25 1929

JAN 20 1932

92815

3-74692

SEP 26 1939 3-168709

2-110998

SEP 28 1931

MAR 8 - 1932

AUG 26 1934

22 1939 3-137187-214-9816

DEC 10 1938

APR 29 1924

MAR 8 - 1932

APR 13 1929

AUG 23

AUG 9 1961

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Septbr 6th, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	24	No			husband: Babrauskas Jozef Bayney st. 1805 Shamokin Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	blond	blue	none	Russia	Uzzpdemo
2	"	father	0	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	blk	"	"	"	Tarpaczov
3	"	"	0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Wladyslawow
4	"	mother	3	"			mother: Chane ~~Jamm~~ Sheerman 330 Lombard st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Zhotomir
5	"	"	0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	black	"	"	"
6	"	"	0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	6	"			husband: Herman Gorril ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Odessa
8	"	father	0	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	husband	4	"			husband: Blasko Frank Box 576 Taylor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	gray	"	Hungary	Benediktowa
11	"	father	0	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	Torfured
12	N	"	0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	brother	3	"			brother: Michal Hajdamach Clark st. 52 Bridgeton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Skolatilarz
14	"	husband	8	"		19 Mahanoy City	husband: Ilko Harbest Mahanoy Plane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sezawow
15	"	father	0	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	blond	blue	"	"	"
16	"	husband	4	"			husband: Fedor Fruhan Newellyn ~~Shenandoah~~ Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	black	"	"	Repedy
17	"	brother	6	"			brother: Jan ~~[illegible]~~ Minersville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Wielopole
18	"	husband	20	"			husband: Jan ~~[illegible]~~ 2004 Rodman st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Zewbow
19	"	father	0	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	brother	5	"			brother: Alexa Kuprowsky 2225 Green st. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Bachor
21	"	brother-in-law	6	"			~~brother-in-law: [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	blond	gray	"	Russia	Kielrzgos
22	"	~~husband~~	3	"			husband: ~~[illegible]~~ Antony ~~[illegible] Philadelphia~~ Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	"	Monastyrze
23	"	father	0	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	brother-in-law	20	"			brother-in-law: Adam Trachetowian 606 Winton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Bielzdiatow
27	"	uncle	4	"			uncle: Ivan [illegible] 629 Mountain st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Kowowhagel
28	"	brother	6	"			brother-in-law: Ivan ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	brown	"	"	Luczka
29	"	uncle	5	"			uncle: Hanna ~~[illegible]~~ 13 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	red	brown	"	"	Kamenka
30	"	father	3	"			father: ~~[illegible]~~ Gutheil 1418 S. Bendal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Galicia	Brzechim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch Master *of the* S.S. Hannover *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Rich. Troitzsch
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* September *, 1911.*

at PHIL

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Leo Dezenwallner, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of September 1911.

at PHILADELPHIA

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Checked

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen Auguste 23rd, 1911.

1287

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
3	Pl.														
1	Bortner 1600k 27041 SEP 24 1927	Itzig	40	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orgejew	brother-in-law: Asik Lundmir Orgejew Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Cirel	39	F	"	housewife	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	SEP 5 1926 57787	Benjamin	14	M	S	none	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	OCT 28 1942 [illegible] C-[illegible]	David	11	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Mojsche	4	"		"	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NOV 23 19[illegible] 80805	Marie	17	F	"	[illegible]	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wiwat	Chaim [illegible]	19	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kreuzburg	mother: Mine Wiwat Kreuzburg Witebsk	"	"
8	Deneburg	Mordeche	18	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Skadrin	father: Josef Deneburg Skadrin Minsk	"	"
9	Ostasiewicz	Alexander	21	M	S	[illegible]	MAR 4 1939	7-107983 202640		Polish	"	Suwalk	father: Josef Ostasiewicz [illegible] Suwalk Grodno	"	Butler
10	Silberstein [illegible] JAN 9 - 1917	Berl	18	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kobryn	father: Mordche Silberstein Kobryn Grodno	"	Philadelphia
11	Jatinski	Beile	18	F	S	maid				"	"	Choderkow	father: Fine Jatinski Choderkow Kiew	"	"
12	Zbarsky	Jankel	22	M	S	locksmith	"	"			"	[illegible]	father: Benjamin Zbarsky [illegible]	"	"
13	Henkel	Katharina	32	F	M	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gütersloh	brother-in-law: Gustav Henkel Gütersloh [illegible] Germany	Pa	Erie
14	Dudikter SEP 15 1937 116835-3-139287	Schifke	18	"	S	maid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Fastow	mother: Jente Dudikter Fastow Kiew Russia	"	Philadelphia
15	Kelmann	Slawe	40	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Keling	father: Rafael Ber Keling Kowno	"	"
16	OCT 7 - 1911	Leibe	16	M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Riwe	14	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	52376	Scheftel	11	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Schefke	9	F	"		OCT 22 1940	3-207638 225871	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	SEP 8 - 1941 [illegible]	Cesne	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	MAY 7 1941 2-799850- 384759-4/9	Cire	4	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"
22	Gordon	Reile	23	"	M	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomir	sister: Lebe [illegible] Zytomir Woll. Russia	"	"
23		Sure	11	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Szyber MAR 5 - 1930	Iwan	23	M	S	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lisko	mother: Maria Szyber Lisko Galicia	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Idel	28	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Fastow	wife: [illegible] Fastow	"	Philadelphia
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	S	tailor	no	no	"	"	Russia	Tulczin	[illegible] Tulczin Pod.	"	"
27	Schumacher	Itzig	17	M	S	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zytomir	father: [illegible] Schumacher Zytomir Russia	"	"
28	[illegible]	Lise	27	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	[illegible]	"	"
29		Rose	2	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Block	Sigmund	18	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	sister: [illegible] Offenbach a. Main Germany	"	"

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Septbr. 6th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	son	50	no			son: Harry Rortner 1413 Bainbridge st. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Vizejew
2	"	"	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	"	Kiscenew
3	"	brother	"	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Vizejew
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	3	"			father: Jakob Wincek Wolska St. 416	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	black	"	"	Kreuzburg
8	"	brother in law	3	"			brother in law Max Levin 6?? Philip st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Szadrin
9	"	sister	18	"			sister: Bertha Adler 763 Walker ave Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Swierz
10	"	cousin	26	"			cousin: Nellie Rosenick 2305 N. 32nd st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Kobryn
11	"	brother in law	10	"			brother in law: Abram Shabes 201-3-5 Spruce st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Chodorikom
12	"	uncle	25	"			uncle: Ignaz Zlasky 1400 S. 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Rzyszcze
13	"	husband	10	"			husband: Samuel Finkel 329 Wilson st. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	gray	"	Germany	Radom
14	"	father	3	"			father: Sandel Fridokin 332 Bainbridge st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Fastow
15	"	husband	3	"			husband: Moische Kelman 2205 Wells st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	Keleny
16	"	father	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	husband	3	"			husband: Sinche Gordon 2044 S. 10th st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Zytomir
23	"	father	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	step brother	4	"			stepbrother: Hersz Hirafka Ocean Mills Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Huzele
25	"	cousin	12	"			cousin: Kiermon Marcus 636 South st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Balta
26	"	brother in law	5	"			brother in law: Israel Wachmann 523 Kelsey st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Talczyn
27	"	uncle	5	"			uncle: Harry Cohen 1411 S. 6th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Zytomir
28	"	self	25	"			husband: Isaak Kuschner 5th ?? 1428	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blond	gray	"	"	Odessa
29	"	mother	"	"			father.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	brother in law	25	"			brother in law: Isaac Schlossberg 619 ?? st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Jorschki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitsd Master *, of* S.S. Hannover *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely and* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wilh. Breitsur
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* September *, 1911.*

at PHILADELP

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Degenwallner Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

B. F. Barnes
Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen Auguste 23rd 1911

1288

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Komer Chaie	Rimke	33	F	M	housew.	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karacs	Mother Israel Legrner Karacs Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Merie	18	"	S	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Kowe	10	M	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Scheike	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Moische Ber	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Crermenic	Vincenty	24	M	S	farm lab.	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Koliberg	father ... Galicia	"	Forest City
7	Maczenoski	Franciszek	27	M	M	farmlab.	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Myslowa	...	"	"
8	Per	Blume	21	F	S	maid	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kleiny	father Kalil ... Kleiny ... Russia	Pa	Phila
9	Handelman	Chana	20	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	Galicia	Lemberg	... Lemberg ...	Mich	Detroit
10	Zöpfl	Anton	39	M	S	brewer	"	Austria	German	Germany	Hamburg	...	Pa	Allegheny
11	Coldwell	Chas. S.	24	M	S	student	yes yes	U.S. CITIZEN		Pa	Harrisburg		Pa	Phila
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DEC 12 1906 3-121811-111762

OCT 26 1926 58733

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia — Septbr 6th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	husband	5 M		husband: [illegible] 1711 S. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	1	dark	Red	brown	none	Russia	Farnes
2	"	father	T		father: " "	[illegible]			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	T		" "	[illegible]			4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	T		" "						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	T		" "						"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	aunt	[illegible]	[illegible]	aunt [illegible] James [illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]			5	—	"	blond	brown	"	Galicia	Richwald
7	yes	bro[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] forest City Pa				"	5	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	[illegible]
8	"	brother	[illegible]		brother John [illegible] 2174 [illegible] Street [illegible] Pa				5		"	dark	brown	"	—	[illegible]
9	"	"	[illegible]		brother [illegible] 17 [illegible] Street [illegible]				"	"	"	"	—	"	Germany	Lemberg
10	yes	self	[illegible]	no	uncle Frank Hoff Car Station Allegheny Station				5	3½	fair	blond	grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes	self	[illegible]	yes Boston	[illegible]				5	1	medium	brown	brown	"	U S A	N Y C
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Rt Wolted Master of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1911

at B

Immigration Officer

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Dezenwallner, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of Septbr 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

R E Harrison
Immigration Officer

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis for the classification independent of language. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen August 23rd 1911.

1289

Transit Passenger

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	Ph. Benecke	Fritz	30	M	S	Sdlaler x cards	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Halberstadt	no	Pa	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Septbr 6th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self		5 yrs	Pa.	Relation Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No		6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Halberstadt
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, R^t Troitzsch Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* September 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Degenwallner Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

R. C. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

5

*Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Checked

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, August 23rd, 1911.

1293

6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Majovsky	Adam	39	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bacs	father David Majovsky Tóvarosiklany B B Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Eva	46	F	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		Franz	15	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf	"	"
4		Josef 76531	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Maria	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Michael	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Stefan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Andreas	17	"	"	farm labor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schmidt	Ferencz	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kathe Schmidt Bacs B B	"	"
10	Czalker	Josef	60	"		Teamster	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Varpalanka	cousin Herczkovics Josef Munkacs Bereg	"	"
11	wife,	Hani	45	F	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Israel	19	"	S	Tin Smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
13	Ferencz	Gaspar	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerötarkany	wife Regina Ferencz Kerötarkany Heves	"	Phoenixville
14	Kis	Ferencz	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erzsi Kis Kerötarkany Heves	"	"
15	Kolaric	Stavry	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Szilbacs	wife Katarina Stanko Szilbacs B B	Ill	Peoria
16	Czeredaczuk	Nykola	44	"	"	"	none		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Radyki	wife Maria Czeredaczuk Radyki Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Tokarewska	Chaie	40	F	M	house wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Misiakow	father Srom Schachtman Misiakow Podol. Russia	"	"
18	"	~~[illegible]~~ Dwire	18	"	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf	"	"
19	"	Reveke	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Michel	12	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Josif	7	"	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schachtman	Nuchem	25	"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Hersch Schachtman Misiakow Podol	"	"
23	Ruthauser	Wolko	50	"	M	miller	"	"	"	"	Kula	Skorska	wife Golda Ruthauser Malafa Skorska Russ	"	"
24	"	Moische	15	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
25	Wilinczuk	Perle	46	F	M	house wife	none		"	"	"	Slonim	mother Jute Wilinczuk Slonim grodno	"	"
26	"	Jankel	17	M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandm	"	"
27	"	Hirschel	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Scheine	7	F	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	Schalom	20	M	"	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Slonim Forbinka Slonim grodno	"	"
30	Winograd	Moische	45	"	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Gorodno	wife Sara Winograd Gorodno grodno	"	"

APR 2 4 1917
FEB 9 1937 2-509857-1147
FEB 28 1927 76531
JUN 8 1937 116153 3.188246
FEB 13 1942 PHILA-PA-116153
VERIFIED No. 38296 OCT 13 1923
APR 21 1923
NOV 5 1919 16706
NOV 29 1940
MAR 21 1941
OCT 15 1927
OCT 14 1927 21601
JUL 31 1923

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Septbr. 6th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	yes	self	$100	no			son-in-l. Martin Hartwich 1438 Hope str, Philadelphia Pa	here 4 years, met by Son-in-law No No No No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Dunabekeny
✓ 2	"	husb	—	"			"	Joiner " " " "	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
✓ 3	"	father	—	"			bro-in-l "	also Bro-in-law	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
✓ 4	"	"	—	"			"	Schmit Franz →	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"			"	to same address	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"			"	" " " "	"	"	4	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"			"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	25	"			"	in comp with [illegible]	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	self	25	yes	1907/1	Trenton N.J.	friend "	" " " "	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Bacs
10	"	"	$20	no	1883/5	N.Y.	son-in-l Jakob Winkler Philadelphia Pa. 152 N. Legg St.	" " " "	"	[illegible]	5	10	"	gray	brown	"	"	Varpalanka
✓ 11	"	husb	—	"			bro-in-l	" " " "	"	do	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
✓ 12	"	father	—	no			"	" " " "	"	"	4	9	"	gray	brown	"	"	"
13	"	self	22 $8				bro-in-l Nyeste Sandor Box 127, Phoenixville Pa	in comp with [illegible]	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mezokakany
✓ 14	"	"	22	yes	1908/10	Phoenixville Pa	bro-in-l Ördög Jozsef Phoenixville Pa	here 2 years	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	"	"	"
✓ 15	"	"	25 $	no			friend Milan Hakaci 2010 S. Evans st, Peoria Ill	here 7 [illegible]	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Szilbacs
16	"	"	24 $	yes	1900/11	Philad Pa	son-in-l Fedor Melnyczak Callowhill st 2312, Philad Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Piadyki
17	"	"	20 $8	no			husb. A. Fischer 1213 S 17 Str, Philad Pa	met at Camden by Husband	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Podolien
18	"	mother	—	"			father " "	he is a tailor	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"			" "	earns $15.00 weekly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"			" "	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"			cousin " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	"	self	27 $				bro-in-l A. Weiss 533 Fontaine st, Philad Pa	here 7 years	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	"	"	7 $				uncle / Fallon Road	513 Fairmount [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	gray	gray	"	"	Mala Kruska
24	"	father	—						"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
25	"	self	200 $				husb Mojsche [illegible] 135 Fabor Road, Philad Pa		"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Slonim
26	"	mother	—	"			father " "	" " " "	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"			" "	" " " "	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"			cousin " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	25 $				" "	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	"
30	"	"	32 $				friend [illegible] 735 So. 5th St Philad Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Szergeny

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Proitzsch Master of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Proitzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1911.

at PHILADELPHIA

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, boat builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, builder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate embarkation, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and where, as: 1904-07, Pittsburgh.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Dezenwallner, surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

R E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, August 23rd, 1911

1291

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gran	Hirum	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zvenigorodka	mother, Rosie Gran, Zvenigorodka, Kiew, Russia	Pa	Philad.
2	Gonzik	Eve	38		F	M	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ergiew	father, Moische Spinden, Horodziejewo, Rgmrab	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	Sekkiewicz	Jonas	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Erzwilgen	br. Kasimir Sekkiewicz, Erzwilgen, Kowno	"	Camden
4	Sapatis	Brigida	25		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Georges Sapatis, Kibilo, Kowno	"	"
5	Kinkiewicz	Agata	36		F	M	house wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kurbinski	brother, Jan Damilewicz, Kiecuiny, Wilna	Pa	Shenandoah
6	"	Stanislaw	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Rosalia	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Josef	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Walentowicz	Josef	22		"	"	farm laborer	yes	—	"	"	"	Kurklius	br. Jan Walentowicz, Kurklius, Wilna	"	"
10	Dubicki	Jan	32		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dworniki	wife, Rosalia Dubicki, Dworniki, Wilna	"	"
11	Kozlowsky	Alexander	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sygonty	br.-i.-l. Kasimir Kamatkiewicz, Sygonty, Wilna	"	"
12	Zajmiatkowski	Josef	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasno	wife, Wincenta Zajmiatkowska, Krasno, Wilna, Russia	"	"
13	Dzanowski	Wladislaw	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szedziencke	father, Franciszek Dzanowski, Szedziencke, Grodno	"	Butler
14	Kerecz	Rosa	14		F	"	servant	"	"	Austria	German	Steiermark	Graz	mother, Maria Pabler, [illegible] gasse 135, Graz, Steiermark	"	Philad.
15	Horvat	Franz	42		M	M	locksmith	"	"	Hungary	"	Croatia	Konjscina	wife, Katharina Horvat, Konjscina, [illegible] 14, Croat.	"	Hammonton
16	Hauser	Richard	18		"	S	farm laborer	"	"	Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Dorf	[illegible] Weingarten, Dorf 42, Bohemia	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Koskiva	Anna	25		F	M	house wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lisznia	husband, Jan Koskiva, Lisznia, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Tscherniatzky	Hodel	17		M	S	printer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berditchev	father, [illegible], Berditchev, Kiew, Russia	Pa	Allentown
19	Zachser	Genia	24		F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lisanka	father, Leon Zachser, Lisanka, Kiew	"	Philad.
20	Engelmann	Dwoire	52		"	Wid.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tschernobyl	[illegible] Engelmann, Tschernobyl, [illegible]	"	"
21	"	Feiga	18		"	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pietrowinsky	Abramka	43		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiew	[illegible], sister, Kiew, Russia	"	"
23	"	Hania	38		F	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	[illegible]	17		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	[illegible]	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	[illegible]	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sandberg	[illegible]	16		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
28	[illegible]	Lajos	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Anna	22		F	"	house wife	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Hanover

OCT 9 1935
166960 3.11.1917
VERIFIED SEP 10 1925 11115 45
Landing verified
16006 6347
MAR 13 1922
Hone 28895
MAR 8 1927
Landing verified
16006 1310
16000 6695
JAN 22 1917
Landing verified
AUG 28 1916
MAY 18 1933 90932 2-457356
OCT 22 1940 3.269138 226197
AUG 25 1941

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Septbr. 6th, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 $				br.-i-l., Chaim Kaplan 1819 West York St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	clear	blond	brown	none	Russia	Dwinigorodka
2	"	[illegible]	12 "				uncle, Solomon Gorcik 912 Grape St., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Orgiew
3	No	"	30 "				[illegible] Jurgis Jaguraitis 1817 Fillmore St., Cumberland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray	"	"	Kretingen
4	"	"	25 "				law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	25 "				husb., Wiśniewicz Kazimierz E. Centre St. 404, Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Burbiszki
6	"	mother	"				father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	25 "				friend, Jan Galiewicz East Laurel St. 41, Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	E. Laurell		5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kurkliszy
10	"	"	30	Yes	3 y 1907 09	Shenandoah	br., Dulicki Vincenty 7 St. 44, Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	O.K.		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dworniki
11	"	"	30 "				br., [illegible] Kazimierz E. Centre St. 62, Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	here 3 years	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Rygonty
12	"	"	25 "				cousin, [illegible] York St. 334, Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Krasno
13	"	"	25 "				aunt, [illegible] 713 [illegible] Ave., [illegible]	"	"	"	"	here 10 years		5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Szedzieuski
14	"	"	25 "				uncle Charles Fischer 3152 F. 9th St., Philadelphia					Mr. Zacker called stated he brought his niece on same steamer		"		O.	"	blue	N.Y.C.	Austria	Graz
15	"	"	10	Yes	4 y 1907 11	Herminie	wife, Laura [illegible] Box 63, Herminie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Luttenberg
16	"	"	22 "				friend, Frank [illegible] 58 Hancock Ave., [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hancock ave		5	9	"	black	brown	"	Bohemia	Tauber
17	"	"	18 "				br., [illegible] [illegible] St. 744, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Niedzwiada
18	"	"	28 "				uncle, Max [illegible] 611 Second St., [illegible]	"	"	"	"	here 7 year last letter		5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Bohuslav
19	"	"	20 "				br.-i-l. A. [illegible] 329 Greenwich St., Phila.	"	"	"	"	removed 625 [illegible]				"	blond	gray	carpenter	"	Cissauba
20	"	"	25 "				[illegible] Rachel [illegible] son, 3 [illegible] St., Philad.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	[illegible]	"	black	brown	"	"	Chwojansk
21	"	mother	"				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
22	"	self	50	Yes	[illegible]	Philad.	son, Chaim [illegible] 3?? [illegible], Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	gray	"	"	Kiew
23	"	husband	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	father	"				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	self	18 "				brother, [illegible] 125 [illegible] St., [illegible]	"	"	"	"	New York	"	5		"	blond	blue	"	"	Smiela
28	"	"	[illegible] "				niece, [illegible] 31 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Bekescsaba
29	"	"	30 "				husb., [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Jodos
30	"	"	16 "				husb., [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitsch Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Troitsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1911.

at PHILA

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Dezennwellner Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, ~~passing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2

Checked

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen August 23rd, 1911

1232

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zawila	Jozef	25		M	S	farmer labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zembrzyce	father Wojciech Zawila Zembrzyce, Galicia	Ills	Chicago
2	Zolonny	Pawlo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Hungary	Potsdam	brother Steffan Zolonny Trzcia "	Pa	Philad-
3	Rudmann	Jankel	17		"	"	farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawuta	mother Zlate Rudmann Slawuta Wolhyn. Russia	"	"
4	Zaslawski	Gittel	45		F	wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Smila	father il Leib Zaslawski Smila Kiew	"	"
5	"	Yochane	18		"	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
6		Ettel	1		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Mojsche	7		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Abram	9		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mirkovic	Donko	49		"	M	fisher	"	"	~~U.S.~~ U.S. CITIZEN	Dalmatian	La	New Orleans	wife Jele Mirkovic Topany Dalmatia	"	"
10	Tesvic	Andrya	21		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Dalmatia	Vrucica	wife Kate Tesvic Vrucica	"	"
11	Grenke	Gottlieb	26		"	S	joiner	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Kamionka	brother Gust Grenke Vol Kremitschki, Wolhyn Russia	Pa	Hyndmann
12	"	Justina	63		F	wd	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	son	"	"
13	Kubacska	Jozef	42		M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trencsenmatte	wife, Kubacska Agnesa Trencsenmatte, Trencsen Hung.	Pa	Philad-

JAN 30 1936 108118 - 11-144478

FEB 17 1940 3-188528 217507 4/9

SEP 20 1934 101002 3-108114

JUN 13 1938 (1938-P-137985)

JUN 27 1939 3-166309-209341 4/9

5749

JUN 11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, September 6th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	18 do				sister Rozalia Zawila 2760 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No		good	No	5	7	clear	black	brown	none	Galicia	Zembrzyce
2	"	"	195				cousin Fedor Stelmach [illegible] 2812 Callowhill St. Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chmielno
3	"	"	5	"			uncle Morris Bresner 22 S. st. Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	Russia	Slawuta
4	"	"	344 00 250	"			son Jozef Zaslawski [illegible] 5066 [illegible] St. Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	"	Smiela
5	"	mother		"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	25	yes	1883 1910	New Orleans	brother Anton Mirkovic 205 [illegible] St. Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.
10	"	"	25	"	1907	" Pa	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Krucica
11	"	"	125 do				brother August Gronke Fair Hope Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	Russia	Kolawers
12	"	"	25	"			son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	30	yes	08	N.Y.	aunt Juro Kubaczka 1027 [illegible] St., Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Trencsenmarko
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richd Troitzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September, 1911,

at PHILA.

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if yes, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1900-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Degenwallner Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith ([illegible]) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barrett
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Checked

Form 640 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen, August 23th, 1911

1293

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Kagan	Schlojme	54	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Braclaw	Daughter, Brane Krasnetzki Braclaw G. Podol	Mo	St. Louis
JUN 30 1941 215218 12-2138-94-17	2	"	Perl	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"
JUN 21 1939 19355	3	"	Reise	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
160054 14468	4	"	Fischel	20	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
S X [redacted]	5	Kagan	Schulem	18	"	"	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Pa	Philadelphia
35398 MAR 2 - 1923	6	"	Jankel	24	"	"	motorman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
S X MAY 16 1942 - 12-323-14 - 241128 - CA	7	Feldscher	Leib	31	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Nachman Feldscher Braclaw, G. Podol	"	"
S X MAY 16 1942 - 12-323-15 - 241124 C/A	8	"	Nechume Mineche	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OCT 12 1939 8-179247 1212397 6/9	9	"	Hersch	2	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S X 45061 3/4/1	10	"	Sonie	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Litwinsky	Reise	26	"	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	Father Gedalie Litwinsky Ekaterinoslaw Russia	"	"
	12	Kulik	Josef	17	m	s	peddler ~~merchant~~	"	"	"	"	"	Zarubavetz	Father Benkion Kulik Zarubavetz Kiew	"	"
VERIFIED No. 40287 NOV 21 1934	13	Grablja	Zelik		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Derazne	wife Branka Grablja Derazna Russ	"	"
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

2 Gals. passage landed Phila

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, September 6th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50. ~~$100~~	no	—	—	Son in law, B. Rubin, 1400 Blair Ave St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	4	dark	blond	blue	none	Russ.	Braclaw
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"		"
3	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"		"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25.	"	"	—	Brother Gdale Kagan c/o A. Feldscher 2317 Ridge St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"	"	—	Brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	grey	"		"
7	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Brother H. Feldscher 2317 Ridge St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
8	"	husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"					4	11	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
9	"	father	"	"	—	—	"											"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		—	"													"	"
11	"	self	$15	"	—	—	Sister M. Silvermann 81 Sand Eastwick Ave Philadelphia Pa							5				blue			[illegible]
12	"	self	$10				Cousin J. Koslig, 630 N 6th St. Phila							5	7		blond		"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	$10.				[illegible] Neifield 133 Noble St Phila														[illegible]
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wolted Master of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September, 1911.

at [illegible]

R.E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Frick, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frick

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sep 1911

at Phila

R E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

1294 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg August 27th 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
1	Dr Mongel	Ernst	36		m	m	physician	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Rosalia	28		f	s	teacher	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
3	Mc Clellan	Benjamin	29		m	m	~~shoemaker~~ store	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
4	"	Anna	30		f		housewife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
5	Winter	Fred	73		m	"	retired	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
6	Herold	Otto	39		"	s	instructor	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	Reaching
7	Jungemann	Emil	52		"	m	physician	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	Philadelphia
8	"	Hattie	52		f	"	housewife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
9	Parker	Isabella	22		"	s	none	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
10	Miller	Cora	28		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
11	Wagner	George	35		m	"	plumber	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
12	Farley	Brown	24		"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
13	Dr Fries	Euben	50		m	m	physician	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
14	"	Jennie	46		f		housewife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
15	Dr Miller	Morris	43		m	m	physician	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
16	"	Eleonore	43		f		housewife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
17	"	Elizabeth	12		"	s	none	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
18	Ford	Mudge	27		m	"	professor	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					N. J.	Hightstown
19	Rugenberg	John	69		"	m	pharmacist	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Philadelphia
20	"	Elsa	24		f	s	none	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
21	Wollinsky	Max	56		m	m	carpenter	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
22	Wilson	Lillian	56		f	"	housewife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	Johnstown
23	"	Mathilde	16		"	s	none	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
24	Brandes	Jacob	70		m	m	retired	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	Philadelphia
25	"	Fanny	62		f		housewife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
26	"	Addie	26		"	s	none	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
27	Boylan	Anna	45		"	m	housewife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
28	Hafka	Sophie	29							Austria ~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]		Vater Adolf [illegible] [illegible], Austria	N. J.	Gloucester
29	Barnet	Adele	37		"	s	teacher	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Norristown
30	Stevens	Edward	57		m	"		"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					R. I.	Newport

8568

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							3950 Parrish Street															
2							1929 Tioga Street															
3							840 N 56 St															
4																						
5							900 Center Ave Reading Pa	natl. Reading 1870														
6							1986 N 60th															
7							524 N 4th															
8																						
9							1623 Bainbridge Street															
10							759 South 16th															
11							1917 Troost Av Kansas City															
12							714 Wyandotte Kansas City															
13							1912 South Front Street															
14																						
15							2117 Pine Street															
16																						
17																						
18							Hightstown New Jersey															
19							2621 Girard Ave															
20																						
21							1315 South Street	natl. 1882 Phila														
22							840 Franklin Street Johnstown, Pa.															
23																						
24							1227 North 33 Street															
25																						
26							1921 Diamond Street															
27							1206 Columbia Ave	Husb lived here 28 yrs natl Phila.														
28		p. Husband	100$		5 yrs	Phila	412 North [illegible] Street [illegible] New Jersey		[illegible]	[illegible]			Good	No	5	–	[illegible]	Br	Br	–		Russia
29							33 E [illegible] Street Morristown															
30							90 [illegible] New York [illegible]															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the* "Prinz Adalbert" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Dugge.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* Sep *, 19*11*,*
at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fricke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Prinz Adalbert" sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frick

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sep., 1911

at Phila

B.E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B
Checked

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1295 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, August 27th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weinstein	Rosa	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	mother Rachel Fischhart Rowno	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Frieda	11		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Irma	6		"	s	"	no	no			"	"		"	"
4	Drüve	Frieda	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother Doris Drüve Hamburg Nindorferstr 109	"	"
5	Steinberg	Abram	41		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chodorkow	wife Basse Steinberg Chodorkow	"	Pittsburgh
6	Friedrich	Irmgard	30		f	s	actress	yes	yes	Germany	German	USA	Philad	sister Charlotte Jaldad 102 Wallstr Charlottenburg	Mo	St Louis
7	Waidmann	Marie	17		"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Löwenstein	uncle Fried. Waidmann Löwenstein	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Grell	Hans	33		m	s	actor	"	"	"	"	"	Stargaard	brother 40 Wilhelm Grell 27 Elisest Stargaard	Mo	St Louis
9	Schmitz	Carola	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Pancsova	mother Barbara Koch Pancsova	Pa	Philadelphia
10	"	Maria	6		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Janus	4		m					"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Ferenz	2							"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Widmaier	Theodor	69		m	wd	smith	yes	yes	Germany		USA	Philadelph	brother Fritz Widmaier Aschberg	"	"
14	"	Frieda	20		f	s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
15	"	Sophie	34		"	"		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
16	Boharzik	Susanne	26		"	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Paul Boharzik Rogau	"	"
17	Truschein	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ernsthausen	mother Elizabeth Truschein Ernsthausen	"	"
18	Priest	Antonia	57		"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kolberg	sister Clara Michaelis Kolberg	"	"
19	La Tour-Albrecht	Georg	25		m	s	cantor	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father Gustav La Tour Albrecht 20 Schubertstr Dresden	Mo	St Louis
20	Ginzel	Rosa	43		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	daughter Stephanie Ginzel 11 Seidelgasse Wien III	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Leloffe	Charlotte	21		"	s	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wilmersdorf	father Franz Leloff Charlottenburg	Ill	Chicago
22	Gierzik	Simon	43		m	s	priest	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Krakau	mother Magdalena Gierzik Korzenna	Pa	Scranton
23	Mahlick	Anna	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Barsludwar	father Josef Schmidt Barsludwar	Iowa	Oelwein
24	"	Katharine	8		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Mary	6		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Martin	5		m	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Anna	10		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28																
29	Greve	Marie	35		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	USA	Philad	sister Charlotte Kleinhans Hannover	Pa	Philad
30																

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

APR 15 1941 4470/2577 505 for consideration

APR 10 1943 ... 3A-1566

JUL 15 1942 - 242734 - 505 Phila - 3A-3111 - (Natz)

JAN 10 1923

34650

Landing Verified, Case No. 3444

DEC 31 1919

MAY 28 1940 11-250884 2-20002

OCT 11 1940 14-50008 224814

SEP 4 - 1940

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 20, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	yes	1900 1911	Philad	husband: Louis Weinstein	no	no	no	no	good	none no.	3	—	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Rovno
2	"	father	-		"		547 S 3rd St	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown		"	"
3	"	"		yes	born		Philadelphia	"	"	"				4	—	fair	"	"		U S A	Philadelphia
4	"	self	$30 ~~25~~	no			Uncle Heinrich Griess Philadelphia 162 W Oxford Street	"	"	"			"	5	3	pale	blond	grey		Germany	Hamburg
5	do	son	$46 ~~40~~	no			son: Morris Steinberg 2166 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	"	"					5	3	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Chodorkow
6	"	self	$50 yes	yes	1909 1910	Philad	friend Hans Lochel 3529 Bell Ave St Louis	"						5	3	"	blond	blue		Germany	Küstrin
7	yes	"	$50 yes	no	336	[illegible]	brother Gustav Waidmann 334 ~~Orient~~ St Philadelphia							5	1	"	"	"		"	Lowenstein
8	no	"	$100	yes	1908 1910	Philad	friend Hans Lochel 3529 Bell Ave St Louis							5	8	fair	blond	blue		"	Schwerin
9	yes	self	~~60~~	no			husband:	"	"	"			"	5	3	fair	blond	grey		Hungary	Pancsova
10	"	mother	$80	"			Josef Schmitz					"	"	3	—	fair	blond	blue		"	"
11	"	"		"			21 Sommerdale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	fair	"	blue		"	"
12	"	"		"			Philadelphia	"	"	"			"	1	2	fair	"	"			
13	"	self	$80 yes	yes	1896 1911	Philad.	home	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown		Germany	Schaffhausen
14	"	father		"	"		2133 N 8th St	"	"				"	5	3	"	black	brown		"	
15	"	"		"	"		Philadelphia	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	"	"			"
16	"	self	[illegible]	-	1898 1911	"	home 423 Brown St Philadelphia							5	2	"	"	"		Hungary	Rogas
17	"	"	25	no			friend: Anna Lady 2441 N 27 St Philadelphia							5	[illegible]	"	"	"		Germany	Ernsthausen
18	"	"	yes	yes	1882 1911	Philad	home 3016 W. [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"			"	5	3	"	grey	brown		"	Kolberg
19	no	"	50	"	1910	"	friend Hans Lochel 3529 Bell Ave St Louis						"	5	2	fair	brown	brown		"	Dresden
20	yes	"	yes	no	2143	[illegible]	husband: Eduard Gugel 2016 Walnut St Philadelphia	"					"	5	2	"	blond	grey		Hungary	Zalaegerszeg
21	no	"	$80	-			cousin Max Krüger Chicago							5	4	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Stettin
22	no	"	$90	yes	1909 1911	Pittsburg	bishop: Hoban Scranton Pa	"	"	"			"	5	3	"	black	brown		Austria	Zimberg
23	no	husband	$20	no			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		Hungary	Barakuttora
24	"	mother		"			Franz Stollreich	"					"	3	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"		"				"				"	"	2	—	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"		...			Oelwein	"	"	"	"		"	2	—	"	"	"		"	"
27	-			-				"	"	"	-		"			"	"	"		"	"
28																					
29	yes	self	$[illegible] yes	yes	1892 1911	Philad	sister: Lina Wittel 809 N Marshall St Philadelphia	"	"	"			"	5	3	"	"	"		Germany	Hannover
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "Prinz Adalbert", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sep. 1911.
at Phila.

R.E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspecting and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] in the [illegible] of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Frick, Surgeon of the S.S. "Prinz Adalbert" sailing thereunto do [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frick

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sep, 1911

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

9

C.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

1296 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg August 27th, 191

12—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Edith	37	✓	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN					Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Bertha	25	✓	"		"	"	"	"					"	"
3	"	Alice	33	✓	"		"	"	"	"					"	"
4	Wolfram	Else	25	✓	"	✓		"	"	"					"	"
5	Goldstein	Laura	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	"					"	"
6	"	Abraham	6		m	s	none	no	no	USC					"	"
7	Dr Rosenberg	Millard	42	✓	m	s	professor	yes	yes						"	"
8	Steinke	Louise	37	✓	f	m	housewife	"	✓						Del	Wilmington
9	Lippert	Stephan	55	✓	m	m	merchant	✓	✓						Pa	Philadelphia
10	Harper	Esther	49	✓	f	s	none	✓							Pa	Philadelphia
11	Schmidt	Ida	47	✓	"	m	housewife	✓	✓						"	"
12	"	Marie	45	✓	"		"	✓	✓						"	"
13	Pfeiffer	Christian	43		m		baker	✓	✓						"	"
14	"	Anna	48		f	m	housewife								"	"
15	Veit	Louise	53	✓	"		✓	"	✓						"	"
16	Klinger	Barbara	34	✓	f		"	"	"						"	"
17	"	Jeremias	8	✓	m	s	none			USC					"	"
18	Schmelzer	Sophia	43	✓	f	m	housewife	"	"						"	"
19	"	George	5	✓	m	s	none	no	no						"	"
20	Lodz	Anna	29	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	✓					"	"
21	Mixier	Babette	30	✓	"		✓	"							"	"
22	"	Charles	5	✓	m	s	none	no	no						"	"
23	"	Bertha	7	✓	f		"	yes	yes						"	"
24	Steele	Irene	45	✓	"		teacher	✓		✓					"	"
25	Thomas	Emma	40							✓					"	"
26	Morssie	Nannie	45	✓	"		none	✓							W. V.	Lewisburg
27	Bidwell	Alice	39	✓	"		teacher	✓		✓					Pa.	Chester
28	Nuss	Harry	55	✓	m	"	physician	✓		✓					"	Philadelphia
29	Bode	Frank	52	✓	m		saloonkeeper	✓							"	"
30	Lantz	Henry	37	✓		s	married teacher	✓		U.S. CITIZEN					Can	Toronto

U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *C*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____________________, 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							143 Franklin Street														
2								U S born													
3																					
4	✓						Church Road Ogontz Penn.	~~Fath~~ Father born in U S													
5							343 South	Husb. cit (Sworn)													
6																					
7	✓						3937 Pine Street	U S cit (Sworn)													
8							1400 King Street Wilmington Delaware	Dist of Delaware Oct 23/1896													
9	✓						2220 N 27th Street	C of C P Phila Oct 5/1887													
10	✓						3349 Pine [illegible]	U S born													
11	✓						2512 7th Street	Husband cit (Sworn)													
12							2868 Lawrence Street	Husband cit (Sworn)													
13							2711 West Lehigh Ave	U S Passport No 54968 / June 11/1911													
14																					
15							2944 Ella St	Husband cit. (Sworn)													
16							1216 7th Street	C of C P Phila Mch 12/1888													
17																					
18							2238 6th Street	Husband cit (~~Sworn~~)													
19																					
20							2441 N 27th Street	Husband cit (Sworn)													
21							2512 N 18 Street	Husband cit — Sworn)													
22																					
23																					
24							1534 N 20 Street	U S born													
25	✓						1534 North 20 Street	U S born													
26	✓						Lewisburg West Virginia	U S born													
27	✓						331 West 9th Chester Penna	U S born													
28	✓						2349 6 Street	U S Passport No 16834 / July 2 1911													
29	✓						2030 North 10th	U S cit (Sworn)													
30	✓							U S cit Sworn													

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the* "Prinz Adalbert" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, ~~and truly~~* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Dugge.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* Sep *19*11.
at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frick, Surgeon of the S.S. "Prinz Adalbert" sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frick

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sep. 1911

at Phila

A. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian.

D

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

1297 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, August 29th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rampson	Nellie	44	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	U.S. CIT	Citizen				Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Groff	Irwine	36	-	-	none	-	-	U. S. CIT					-	-
3	Fresemann	Heinrich	44	m	m	reverend	-	-	U. S. CI					-	Germantown
4	Whiting	Elizabeth	26	f	s	teacher	-	-	U. S. C					-	Philadelphia
5	Fitzwater	Caroline	29	-	-	-	-	-						-	Phoenixville
6	Oberholtzer	Gertrude	20	-	-	none	-	-	U. S					-	Mont Claire
7	Schwarz	Henriette	30	-	-	teacher	-	-	U. S. C					N. Y.	New York
8	Cramer	Harriett	20	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZ					D. C.	Washington
9	Egbert	Jessie	31	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Norristown
10	Franklin	Hathe	45	-	-	none	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN					N. J.	Bethlehem
11	L[illegible]	Mary	35	-	-	teacher	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Norristown
12	Herren	Marie	43	-	-	dressmaker	-	-	[illegible]					Mo	Kansas City
13	Dr. Heller	Hermann	61	m	-	dentist	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Thompson	Martha	45	f	-	none	-	-	U. S. CITIZ					-	Mont Clair
15	Schmidt	August	22	m	s	mechanical	-	-	U. S. CIT					Pa	Philadelphia
16	Hoehn	Albert	36	-	m	butcher	-	-	[illegible]					-	-
17	Nagamky	Annie	44	f	s	none	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN.					Del	Wilmington
18	Harrer	Marie	33	f	m	housewife	-	-	U. S. CITIZ					Pa	Philadelphia
19	Salley	Edward	42	m		producer	-	-	U. S. CITIZ					Ind.	Tellalote
20	-	Cora	40	f	m	housewife	-	-	U. S. CIT					-	-
21	-	John	11	m	s	none	-	-	U. S					-	-
22	-	Robert	7	-	-	-	-	-	U					-	-
23	Morton	Alfred	23	m	s	broker	-	-	U					Md.	Baltimore
24	Steckton	Frank	24	-	-	professor	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN.					-	-
25	Miller	Irma	29	f	s	teacher	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN					Del	Wilmington
26	Spreng	Anton	63	m	m	baker	-	-	U. S. CITIZ					Pa.	Philadelphia
27	-	Helene	29	f	m	none	-	-	U. S. CITIZ					-	-
28	Scholz	Richard	25	m	s.	[illegible]	-	-	U.S.A.					Pa	Reading
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of __________ 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Phil. General Hospital ✓														
2							No 1633 Spruce Street ✓														
3							No 55 Haines La. Germantown Pa	No 5381 Cert of Nat. East [illegible] Pa July 13/1908													
4							No 224 East [illegible] Gen ✓														
5							No 155 Main Street Phoenixville Pa ✓														
6							Mont Clare Pa ✓														
7							No 552 Riverside Drive New York ✓														
8							No 112 E M S. E. Washington D. C. ✓														
9							No 1215 Willow Street Morristown Tenn. ✓														
10							No 127 Wall Street [illegible] Tenn. ✓														
11							No 1432 Powel Street Morristown Tenn. ✓														
12	No	Self	90.00	yes	[illegible]	Kans. City	No 3624 Olive Street Kansas City Missouri							5	7½	Fair	Lt Br	Brown		Germany	Lingen
13							531-41 North 7th Street ✓	Natz 1876 Phila													
14							Mont Clare Pa ✓														
15							2336 North Norris Street ✓														
16	No	Self	90.00	yes	[illegible]	Pa	3325 Kip Street ✓	[illegible]						5	6	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	Thin lips	Germany	[illegible]
17							900 South [illegible] Av Wilmington Delaware ✓														
18							~~[illegible]~~ n/l Mrs A. J. Hatzer, 5202 Olney Ave, [illegible]														
19							461 N 6th Street Terre Haute Indiana ✓														
20																					
21																					
22																					
23							Roland Park Baltimore ✓														
24							2915 W. North Ave Baltimore Maryland ✓														
25							102 West 18th Wilmington Delaware ✓														
26							2534 S. 5th Street ✓														
27																					
28							[illegible] Seminary Reading ✓	Natz Book PP 54503 4/12/11													
29																					
30																					

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the* "Prinz Adalbert" *from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Dugge.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* Sep. *19*11.
at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible]. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer in [illegible] of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Frick, Surgeon of the S.S. "Prinz Adalbert" sailing herewith do
(State whether surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners ashore, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Frick.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sep, 1911
at Phila

A E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

E.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

1298

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg August 27th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
G 1 ✓	Achatz	Katharine	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hundsruck	father Josef Achatz Hundsruck	Pa	Philadelphia
2 ✓	"	Christine	16½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
G 3 ✓	Headley	Hilda	23		f	s	"	"	"	Canada	English	U. S. A.	Newyork	~~sister Mrs. S. L. Roberts~~	N. Y	Newyork
G 4 ✓	Grund	Birget	29		f	s	servier	"	"	Norway	[illegible]	U. S.	Fulton Miss.	mother B. Lund Christiania Nils Juels gt 5	Wash.	Tacoma
G 5 ✓	Tell	Ida	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bayreuth	mother Marg. Tell Bayreuth St. George 4	Wis	Milwaukee
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila *Sept 10*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1905 1911	Philad.	home. [illegible] Mielinger 1637 Vermont Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no ~~good~~	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown		Germany	Viertel Wegruk
2	-	-	÷	no		-		" OK	"	"	-	-	-	5	-	good	"	"		"	Eisberg
3	[illegible]	"	$10 yes	yes	all 20 years	New york	home: 2303 138 street New york	[illegible] "	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	good	blond	blue		Canada	
4	no	self	$150 yes	yes	1911	Fallow	The Annie Wright Seminary Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	"	good	no	5	7	good	brown	blue		Norway	Christiania
5	yes	uncle	$20	no	—	—	uncle Tell [illegible] Milwaukee Wis. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	blond	blau		Germany	[illegible]
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *, of the* „Prinz Adalbert" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Dugge.
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* Sep *,* 1911.
at Phila

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary [illegible] to the United States, [illegible] in transit, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible]. In this connection the following instructions should be strictly observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately enter country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, or if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible]. — The entries in these columns [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frick, Surgeon of the S.S. „Prinz Adalbert" sailing therewith (State whether steamer's surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frick

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov 191

at Phila

R.E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 599 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

1299 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, August 27th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	✓ Parry	✓ Samuel	41		m	m	director			U. S. citizen U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 2	✓ "	✓ May	35		f	m	housewife			U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
✓ 3	✓ "	✓ May Elisabeth	6		f	s	none			U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
✓ 4	✓ Michener	✓ Albert	31		m	m	professor			U. S. " "					"	"
✓ 5	✓ "	✓ Lidya	53		f	m	housewife			U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
✓ 6	✓ Willets	✓ Martha	25		f	s	none			U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
✓ 7	✓ Lytle	✓ Isaac	36		m	s	physician			U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
✓ 8	✓ Griest	✓ Katharina	24		f	s	none			U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
✓ 9	✓ Stephan	✓ Ernest	54		m	m	public notary			U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
✓ 10	✓ "	✓ Mabel	17		f	s	none			U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							No 5617 Street [illegible] Gtn ✓														
2																					
3							No 1201 Street [illegible] ✓														
4																					
5							Harrison New York ✓														
6							No 564 E. 20th Street ✓														
7							No 2231 Wallace Street ✓														
8							No 3137 [illegible] Street														
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ref HF 55190 4/11/11

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the „Prinz Adalbert" from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. [illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sep 1911
at Phila
R. E. Barnes

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). — [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). — [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — [illegible]

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — [illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination). — [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — [illegible]

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fick, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fick

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sep 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1300 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, August 26th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lehmann	Louis	55	m	m	iron-worker	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.		Citizens of the U. S. A			N.Y.	New York
2	Gimpel	Gustav	57	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	Ida	48	f	"	wf	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
4	Berger	Isidor NOV 30 1938	54	"	wd	hotel keeper	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Philadelphia
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. , , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							31[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] 1st [illegible] June 14 - 1905													
2							1414 Elizabeth St														
3				[illegible]			[illegible] Sept 15 - 1900														
4							1938 N [illegible] St	[illegible]													
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tugge

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sep, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa

R. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Frick, *Surgeon of the* Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith, *do*
[illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Frick

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Sept, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-C
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1301 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, August 26th 1911, 19

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szalczius NOV 20 1922	Maciej	37	m	s	f.hand	yes		Russia	Pol	Russia	Szierszgolna	mother: Maria S. Szierszgolna. Rss.	Pa	Shaft
2	"	Marie	11	f	s	sister	no							"	"
3	Zaikis	Olesius	26	m	m	f.labr.	"		"	Lith.	"	Kalukuski	wife: Ursula Z. Kalukuski.	"	Shenandoah
4	Jakubauskas	Magdalena	23	f	"	h.wife	"		"	"	"	Wilkowiszki	mother: Magda Kalduszeny Wilkowiszki.	"	Wilkesbarre
5	"	Jonas	[illegible]	m	s	son	"		"	"					
6	Cohen	Shera	23	f	m	h.wife	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Bozaly	father: Leib Käsermann Bozaly. Rss	Mo	St Louis
7	Flicker	Cipe	20	"	s	seamstress	"		"	"	"	Brest Litowsk	mother: Riftke F. Cobrinskaja.	Del	Wilmington
8	9/1342 9622/1714 — 7-200228 — C/A Ashmawska	Mathilda	23	"	m	h.wife	"		"	Lith.	"	Suwalki	father: Jonas A. Dauiros. R.	O	Cleveland
9	"	Marianna	20	"	s	[illegible]	no		"	"			"	"	"
10	Teplitzky	Abraham	55	m	m	dealer	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Zlas? Ros	br. H. uncle: Gedalies Speiter Zaigkov. Rss.	Mass	Malden
11	"	Rachel	55	f	"	h.wife	no		"	"				"	"
12	"	Shave	14	m	s	tailor	yes		"	"				"	"
13	Speiter	Mate	28	f	m	daughter	"		"	"				"	"
14	Libmann	Franie	16	"	s	seamstress	"		"	"	"	Cisinau	mother: Ine L. Cisinaus.	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Braude	Sender	22	m	"	leatherworker	"		"	"	"	Swislocz	father: Berg B. Swislocz	"	"
16	"	Wolai	21	f	"	seamstress	no		"	"				"	"
17	"	Efraim	15	m	"	leatherworker	yes		"	"				"	"
18	Schneider	Abe	20	"	"	butcher	no		"	"	"	Skolow	" Berg Chr. Skolow	"	"
19	Schneider	Meina	19	f	"	h.wife	yes		"	"				"	"
20	Shermann	Shane	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no		"	"			" Samuel Kamenzky	Va	Norfolk
21	[illegible] APR 17 1920	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	"	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	Nowogorod. Rss	"	"
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	f			no								
23	Weinraub	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		painter	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	mother Rachel W. [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"		f.labr.	"			"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
25	[illegible]	Rena	[illegible]	f		[illegible]	no						[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
26	FEB 12 1913 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	m		boy							[illegible]		
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	f		girl									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Sept 18 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	stepbrother	~~[illegible]~~ 25.	no			stepbrother Kazis Alexinas Shaft Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dbl.	blue	none	Russia	Virshaly
2	"	"	"	"										–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	br.-in-l.	8	"			br.-in-l. Mikas Slomina Girardville Sc. Shenandoah	here 3 yrs.						5	7½	"	dbl.	gray	"	"	Kolnkiski
4	"	husband	5	"			husband: father Pius J. 211 Noble Lane Wilkes Barre Pa							"	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Nedramsiz
5	"	father	25. by S.S.											–		"		"	"	"	"
6	no	husband	~~[illegible]~~	"			" Liiore C. 2607 Chouteau Ave St Louis	here 1 yr.						5	6	"	dbl.	brown	"	"	Bozaly
7	yes	father	~~[illegible]~~	"			father Hersh E. 800 Church St. Wilmington	here 3 yrs.						"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kijoti
8	"	husband	25. ~~[illegible]~~	"			husband Mateus A.							"	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zelonka
9	"	brother	25.	"			brother 1301 E 55 St. Cleveland O.							"	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	son-in-l.	~~[illegible]~~ 3				son-in-l. br.-in-l. husband							"	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Laszkow
11	"		53.	"			Morische Sperter 35 Williams St.							"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	br.		"			husband Malden Mass.	here 3 yrs.						"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	–	"										"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	~~5~~	"	S. American So.		father: Abram L. 617 ~~[illegible]~~ Phila	here 3 yrs.						"	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Cinhanow
15	"	uncle	3	"			uncle: Harris B. 1427 S 8 St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"			5	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Chrislasz
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			–		"			"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			–		"			"	"	"
18	"	self	10	"			" Morris Gerber 1038 S 5 St. South	cigar dealer, wife here						5	5	"	dbl.	"	"	"	[illegible]wo
19	"	husband												"	1	"			"	"	"
20	"	self	55.00	"			cousin: brother Wawel Sh. 30 [illegible] Norfolk Va.							"	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Nowofastow
21	"	mother												"	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
22	"	"		"										–		"	"		"	"	"
23	"	self	~~[illegible]~~	"			father: Kopel W. 3?8 3 [illegible] Chicago stepbrother [illegible] [illegible] Ave Chicago							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Rzeczow
24	"	"	23											"	5	"	dbl.	blue	"	"	[illegible]
25	"		40	"			husband: father [illegible] [illegible] Shenandoah Pa							"	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	mother		"										"	7	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"												"		"		"	"	"	"
28	"																				
29	"	self	23	"			uncle: [illegible] 3?5 [illegible] Mahanoy City Pa							5	3	"	dbl.	brown	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	20	"			cousin: [illegible] [illegible]							"	4	"		gray			

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the* Prinz Adalbert *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 38 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* Sep *, 1911,*

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—7714

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frick, Surgeon of the PRINZ ADALBERT, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frick

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sep 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1302 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, August 26th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lis	Fraidel	2[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wyszkow	brother: Chaje Kalinski Wyszkow Russ.	Neb.	Omaha
2	″	Schloime	9	m	s	child	no								
3	Similoff	Frume	22	f		seamstress	yes		″	″	″	Schaulen	br.-il. Feiwel Kvaler Schaulen	Ill.	Chicago
4	Gerber 3-144933	Sore	25	″		″	″		″	″	″	Janow	father: Mordche G. Janow	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Blyanerz	Stanko	25	m	m	f.labr.	no		Hung.	Slov.	Hung.	Dunafalva	wife Maria B. Dunafalva Hung.	N.Y.	Binghamton
6	Bihar	Andras	17	″	s	″	″		″	″	″	Krist	father Janos B. Krist	Pa.	[illegible]
7	Kuraj	Anna	18	f	″	h'maid	″		″	″	″	Modra	mother Anna K. Modra	N.Y.	[illegible]
8	Antko	Gyorgy	18	m	″	f.labr.	″		″	″	″	″	″ Anna A. ″	N.J.	[illegible]
9	Antkusz	Andras	31	″	″	″	yes		″	″	″	″	wife ″ A. ″	N.J.	[illegible]
10	Zabrancz	Mihaly	18	″	″	″	no		″	″	″	Usacz	mother Maria Z. Usacz	Pa.	Taylor
11	Liach	Maria	19	f	″	h'maid	″		″	″	″	″	″ Helena L. ″	″	″
12	Jurco	Janos	18	m	″	f.labr.	″		″	″	″	″	″ Maria J. ″	″	Dunmore
13	Kuban	Julia	18	f	″	domestic	″		″	″	″	″	father Peter K. ″	″	″
14	Przeczynska	Ilona	19	″	″	h'maid	″		″	″	″	Dunafalva	″ Peter P. Dunafalva	N.Y.	Binghamton
15	Pelyo	Peter	39	m	m	f.labr.	″		″	″	″	″	wife Anna P. ″	″	″
16	Pelyo 2622	Tudor	18	″	s	″	″		″	″	″	″	father Ivan B. ″	″	″
17	Katkic	Barbora	18	f	″	Domestic h'maid	″		Austria	Croat.	Croat.	Resnica	″ Mato K. Resnica Croat.	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Klein	Leiser	20	m	″	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Kapule	″ Szloime K. Kapule Russ.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Dubrowinski	Elie	22	″	″	shoemaker	″		″	″	″	Kiew	[illegible] Smerl D. Kiew	″	″
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	″	″	[illegible]	″		″	″	″	Mylon	father [illegible] Mylon	″	[illegible]
21	Kadansky	Chane	19	f	″	seamstress	no		″	″	″	Wlocawice	father David Z. Wlocawice	N.Y.	Rochester
22	″	Abram	17	m	″	tailor	yes								
23	Jarmulinska	Sope	18	″	″	[illegible]	″		″	″	″	Kishinew	mother Golda J. Bessarabia Kishinew	Ill.	Chicago
24	Kinnmann	Hirsch	22	″	″	tailor	″		″	″	″	Bessarab	″ [illegible] K. Bessarab	″	″
25	[illegible]	Beile	17	f	″	h'maid	no		″	″	″	Sokoli	sister [illegible] Sokoli	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	″	f.labr.	yes		″	Pol.	″	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	″	″	[illegible]	″		″	″	″	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	m	″	[illegible]	″		″	″	″	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	″	″	[illegible]	″		″	″	″	[illegible]	″ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	[illegible]	″ [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]

JAN 31 1940
JUL 25 1929
NOV 5 1930
AUG 13 1934
SEP 1 - 1934
JAN 31 1940 2-715107-
APR 28 1940
MAY 3 - 1940

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , Sept 10 , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50 no	/			husband's father ~~[illegible]~~ Abe L. [illegible] 2515 N. St. Omaha Nebr. ~~[illegible] Omaha Neb.~~							4	11	fair	dk.	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	mother												"	7	"	dk.	blue			
3	✓	self	25				✓ Br. in law Harry [illegible] 419 W. 19 St. Chicago							5	5	"	black		"		[illegible]
4	"	"	25				brother ~~[illegible]~~ 35 South [illegible] St. Philad.							"	1	"	dk.	brown	deaf of one ear	"	[illegible]
5	no	"	15				✓ friend Janos Mihalko 67 Hinton Binghampton							"	5½	"	black	gray	none	Hung.	Dunafalva
6	"	"	19				415 E. 6th St. John Julics [illegible] Palmer?							"	5	"	dk.	blue	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	father	10				✓ father Stef [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] N.Y. Rockland Lake Box 146							"	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	7				✓ ~~[illegible]~~ cousin ~~[illegible]~~							"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	18	yes	1908	[illegible]	Br. in law ~~[illegible]~~ Mike Andres							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	50 no				✓ ~~friend~~ Mihaly Andrusko [illegible] Taylor Pa.							"	5	"	dk.	gray	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	12				friend ~~[illegible]~~ Peter Roman [illegible]							"	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	14				✓ [illegible] Janos Polanko Dunmore							"	5	"	dk.	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	10				✓ " " Wasyl [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ 420 [illegible] St							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	18				friend Janos [illegible] 411 [illegible] Binghampton							"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dunafalva
15	"	"	17	yes	19	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	5½	"	dk.	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	20 no				✓ friend							"	7	"	dk.	blue	"	"	"
17	yes	uncle	15				✓ uncle Andor [illegible] 115 [illegible] Martins Ferry							"	3	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	self	25				brother Sam [illegible] 720 S. 5 St. Philad.							5	9	"	dk.	gray	"	Russia	[illegible]
19	"	"	18				✓ Mat [illegible] 328 Federal St.							5	4	"	dk.			"	Kiew
20	"	uncle	17				uncle [illegible] 1907 [illegible] Pittsburg							"	7	"	"	blue		"	[illegible]
21	"	father	3	/			father [illegible] Z. [illegible] Rochester N.Y.							"	3	"	"	brown		"	[illegible]
22	"	"												"	5	"	black	"		"	"
23	"	self	8				[illegible] Chicago							"	7	"	"	black		"	[illegible]
24	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible] 1312 [illegible] Chicago							"	9	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
25	"	"	1				" " Benjamin [illegible] 122 [illegible] Milwaukee							4	10	"	dk.	brown		"	[illegible]
26	"	[illegible]	25				✓ " " [illegible]							5	2½	"	dk.	gray		"	[illegible]
27	"	self	30				✓ husband [illegible] 1433 [illegible]							"	"	"	dk.			"	[illegible]
28	"	"	18				cousin Anton [illegible] 393 [illegible]							"	5½	"	dk.	blue		"	[illegible]
29	"	[illegible]	18				brother [illegible]							"	5	"	"	gray		"	[illegible]
30	"	self	7				[illegible]							"	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer), of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sep, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa

R E Burnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frick, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fr.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sep., 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1303 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, August 26th 1911, 19

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jakimuk	Hipolit	19	m	s	f.labr.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horyrowa	mother: Anna J. Horyrowa. Russ.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Tamonis	Pavel	19	"	"	"	" "	"	Lithu.	"	Szakinie	father: Josas T. Szakinie	Ill	Chicago
3	Parmin	Anton	25	"	"	"		"		"	Czijk	" Tamas P. Czijk	"	"
4	Dombrowska	Stanislawa	17	f	"	APR 15 1929 4290/825	478806 no	"	[illegible]	"	Borzany	mother: Juliana Borzany	"	"
5	Radsewicz	Victoria	24	"	"	s.maid	yes	"	Polish	"	Rikozany	" Antonina K. Rikozany	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Jusewicz	Magda	22	"	"	f.hand	no	"	"	"	Kohary	" Marianna Kohary	"	Wilkes Barre
7	Sosnik	Helena	23	"	"	seamstress	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Szewisz	father: Selig M. Szewisz	Ill	Chicago
8	Slepoj	Abram	27	m	"	joiner	yes	"	"	"	Tarasze	" Moschke S. Tarasze	Va	Richmond
9	Dubnik	Kalmen	20	"	"	dealer	" "	"	"	"	Trudy	" Ascher D. Trudy	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Bisman	Aron	30	"	m	joiner	no	"	"	"	Stepan	wife: Freide Stepan	"	"
11	Saik	Mordche	18	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Pogrebisze	mother: Schaine S. Pogrebisze	Mich	Detroit
12	Perlmann	Abis	24	"	m	cooper	" "	"	"	"	Chmielnik	wife: Keile P. Chmielnik	Ill	Chicago
13	Taukanas	Mikhel	25	"	s	f.labr.	no	"	Pol.	"	Andrelena	mother: Domicela T. Andrelena	"	"
14	Maikstein	Alphons	30	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Widzi	father: Mikal M. Widzi	"	"
15	Dumbrowski	Anton	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Andrelena	mother: Grazilia D'a Andrelena	"	"
16	Macioszek	Adam	37	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Albertow	wife: Anna M. Albertow	Pa	Simpson
17	Bielawski	Alexander	22	"	s	"	no	"	"	"	Malinowka	father: Josef Malinowka	"	"
18	Mikowska	Wladyslawa	22	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	Makumarse	mother: Marianna Lewicka Makumarse	"	Braddock
19	"	Josef	10	m	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Meumeh	Bertha	36	f	"	cook	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	brother: Gottlieb [illegible] Stuttgart Germ.	"	Philadelphia
21	Czibirkiuk	Elena	18	"	"	f.hand	no	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Bielisty	mother: [illegible] Rusiatinsky. Rs.	"	Pittsburg
22	Spargis	Josef	28	m	m	f.labr.	OCT 25 1940 yes	11-285237	226444	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
23	Rasson	Martin	18	"	s	"	no	"	"	"	Jaczios	" Johann K. Jaczior	"	[illegible]
24	Chugius	Pranas	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Widziski	" Jonas J. [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
25	Kelmer	Stefan	19	"	"	f.labr.	yes	Hung.	German	Hung.	Wilhelmsburg	" Adam H. Kossowa	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Romanowski	Waclaw	33	"	m	f.labr.	no	Russia	Pol.	Russia	Bolbty	wife: Karol K. Bolbty Rus.	Ill	[illegible]
27	Januszewski	Florian	35	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Kazimira [illegible]	"	"
28	Mrozewicz	Sebastian	30	"	"	blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	"	" Magdalena [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
29	Pataky	Pavel	37	"	"	f.labr.	no	"	Hung.	"	Borzse	father: [illegible] Borzse	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	"	"	yes	Hung.	Slov.	Hung.	[illegible]	[illegible]		

FEB 17 1940 -3-190678- 217544 4/9

MAY 18 1939

APR 26 1939

563914

YMN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	16 38	no			stepbrother Szymon Niedagow 735 Cherry St. Philad.	no friend 5 wks ago	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dk. [illegible]		none	Russia	[illegible]
2	✓	"	23	"			br. il. Tom [illegible] 389 [illegible] St. Chicago	friend [illegible] wks ago				"	"	"	"	"	dk.	blue	"	"	[illegible]
3	" ✓	"	25	"			step br. Ignas Rakauskas [illegible] W. 60 St.	"				"	"	"	10	"	dk.	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	" ✓	"	30	"			[illegible] Jan Lutkus 1236 [illegible] St.	"				"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borzany
5	✓	"	25	"			br. il. Franz Rapkiewicz 3323 S. James St. Philad.	"				"	"	"	7	"	dk.	gray	"	"	[illegible]
6	" ✓	"	25	"			" " Jurek Kolesinski 3 Prospect Wilkesbarre	friend 5 wks ago				"	"	"	6	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
7	" ✓	"	25	"			uncle Sam Barker 1120 14 Pl. Chicago	friend 11 wks ago				"	"	"	5	"	dark	gray	"	"	Szevisz
8	✓	"	10	"			br. il. Beny Braunstein 714 E. Main St. Richmond	friend 11 wks ago				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taraszc
9	"	"	25	"			brother Moses D. 913 Maple Terrace Phil	"				"	"	"	"	"	dk.	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	✓	"	[illegible]	yes	1907	Phila	[illegible] Moszke B. [illegible]	friend				"	"	"	"	"	dk. brown		part marks	"	[illegible]
11	" ✓	"	25	no			Moritz C. 383 [illegible] Detroit	"				"	"	"	5	"	"		none	"	[illegible]
12	✓	"	25	"			father David R. 1427 Sangamon Chicago	"				"	"	"	10	"	dk.	blue	"	"	[illegible]
13	✓	"	[illegible]	"			friend Felix Chebatarowas 4358 Wood	friend 5 wks ago				"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	✓	"	20	"			br. il. [illegible] Roldis 5404 Wood St.	friend 3 wks ago				"	"	"	3	"	dk.	gray	"	"	[illegible]
15	✓	"	[illegible]	"			friend Felix Chebatarowas 435 Wood	friend 3 wks ago				"	"	"	4	"	dk.	brown	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] Pavel Bybelski [illegible]	friend 5 wks ago				"	"	"	"	"	dk.	blue	"	"	[illegible]
17	✓	"	25	"			uncle Ignatz Bulzek [illegible] Pa	"				"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			husband & father [illegible]	friend [illegible] wks ago				"	"	"	2	"	dk.	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	mother	–	"			[illegible] [illegible] Braddock	"				"	"	"	"	"					
20	✓	self	[illegible]	"			sister [illegible] 113 [illegible] Phila	"				"	"	5	6	"	dk.	gray	"	Germany	[illegible]
21	"	uncle	[illegible]	"			uncle [illegible] [illegible]	friend 5 wks ago				"	"	"	3	"	dk.	blue	"	Russia	[illegible]
22	"	self	[illegible]	"			brother Peter S. [illegible] Chicago	friend [illegible] wks ago				"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible]	"				"	"	"	"	"	dk.	blue	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible]	friend [illegible] wks ago				"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	✓	"	8	"			br. il. [illegible] [illegible]	friend [illegible] wks ago				"	"	"	4	"	dk.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	✓	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible]	friend 5 wks ago				"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
27	✓	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible]	friend [illegible] wks ago				"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible]	friend [illegible] wks ago				"	"	"	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			friend [illegible] [illegible]	friend [illegible] wks ago				"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	none	"	[illegible]
30	"	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible] [illegible]	friend [illegible] wks ago				"	"	"	7	"	"	gray	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sep, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the [illegible] [illegible] by the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frick, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frick

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sep. 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Checked
5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1304 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, August [illegible], 19

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Betrus	Janos	31	m	m	f. labr	no	Hung.	Slov.	Hung.	Krucov	wife Ilona Betrus Krucov Hung.	Pa.	McKeesport
2	Hejek	Zofia	30	f	m	wife	yes	Austria	Pol.	Gal.	[illegible]	daughter Maryi H. [illegible] Gal. / sister	Neb.	South Omaha
3		Josef	13	m	s	child	no							
4	Hrutko	Istvan	24	m	m	f. labr	yes	Hung.	Slov.	Hung.	Brana	wife Maria H. Brana Hung.	Pa.	McKeesport
5	Maszlej	Janos	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krucov	M. Krucov		
6	[illegible]	Katarina	49	f	w	[illegible]	yes no	Russia	German	Russia	[illegible]	father David S. [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
7	Bitenski	Feivel	40	m	m	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	[illegible]	wife Lene B. [illegible]	Ga.	Savannah
8	[illegible]	Abram	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" Anna K.		
9	Bielenski	Srul	38								[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	Simel	Meier	65			dealer					Kovno	brother Louis S. Kovno	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	[illegible]	Judel	20			[illegible]					Beisz	father Chaim S. Beisz	O.	Dayton
12	[illegible]	Rose	21	f		[illegible]					[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
13	Lavveter	Israel	53	m	m	dealer	no				Kovno	friend [illegible] Kovno	Ill.	Chicago
14		Riva	48	f		wife								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s	clerk	yes				[illegible]	father [illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	37			[illegible]					[illegible]	wife [illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	f		[illegible]					[illegible]	father [illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			tailor	no				[illegible]	wife [illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Juliana	20	f		[illegible]					[illegible]	mother [illegible]		[illegible]
21	Wagner	[illegible]	22			[illegible]					[illegible]	father [illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes				[illegible]	wife [illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m		[illegible]	no				[illegible]	father [illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Michal				[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Barbara	30	f		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29		[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]		
30		[illegible]				[illegible]								

SEP 22 1922

DEC 17 1937 116145 2-525[illegible]

SEP 2 1918

JUL 16 19[illegible]

AUG 8 1935 105951 7-58265

AUG 15 1922

OCT 25 1940 3-212326 226984

AUG 22 1922

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	35 ~~40~~ yes	1904	[illegible]	McKees Port Pa.	[illegible] János Kanijt 818 [illegible] McKees Port Pa.	heard 3 wks ago no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk.	gray	none	Hung.	Krucow
2	no	〃	6 mo				husband: father Wojciech H.					〃		〃	4	〃	〃	blue	〃	Gal.	Jozefstadt
3		mother					102. 33rd St. South Omaha. Nebr.	heard 4 wks ago										gray	〃		
4	yes	self	20				br.-il. János Stefanik Mc Keesport. Pa.					〃		5	8	〃	bl.	blue	〃	Hung.	Brzana
5	〃	〃	20				brother: Mihaly M. 819 [illegible] McKeesport Pa.	heard 3 wks ago				〃		〃	7	〃	dbl.	〃	〃	〃	Krucow
6	✓	uncle	23				uncle: Johannes Reinhard 1207 [illegible] St. Burlington	heard 5 wks ago				〃		〃	〃	〃	br.	gray	〃	Russia	Kormaja
7	✓	self	75				br.-il. Morris Caplan [illegible] Book St. Savannah	heard 5 wks ago				〃		〃	〃	〃	dbl.	〃	〃	〃	Bulgn.
8	✓	〃	25				uncle: Abram Liss 228 Elm St.					〃		〃	7	〃	black	〃	〃	〃	
9	✓	〃	25									〃		〃	2	〃	dbl.	〃	〃	〃	
10	✓	〃	4				son: Louis S. 110 [illegible] Market St. Phila	heard 3 wks ago				〃		〃	7	〃		gray	〃	〃	Ratno
11	✓	〃	25				brother: Abram S. [illegible] Dayton	heard 3 wks ago				〃		〃	6	〃	dbl.	brown	〃	〃	Biroz
12	〃	br.-il.	26				br.-il. David Snyder 309 [illegible]	heard 5 wks ago				〃		〃	1	〃	black	gray	〃	〃	Dzrensk
13	✓	son	30				son: Chaim Cowelcr 2739 ~~[illegible]~~ W. 16th Chicago	[illegible]				〃		〃	8	〃	dbl.	blue	〃	〃	Kovno
14	✓	〃	[illegible]				brother: Mottel S. [illegible] Cleveland	heard 4 wks ago				〃		4	10	〃	black	brown	〃	〃	
15	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Wagner [illegible]	heard 4 wks ago				〃		5	8	〃	dbl.	〃	〃	〃	Upino
16	✓	self	[illegible]				uncle: [illegible] [illegible]	heard 5 wks ago				〃		〃	10	〃	black	brown	〃	〃	Lieszyna
17	✓	〃	[illegible]				cousin: [illegible] [illegible] Phila					〃		〃	5	〃	dbl.	〃	〃	〃	Kolno
18	✓	〃	[illegible]				br.-il. [illegible] Rielmann 228 [illegible] Wilmington	heard 3 wks ago				〃		〃	1	〃	med.	gray	〃	〃	Markowa
19	✓	〃	[illegible]				husband: [illegible] [illegible] Chicago	heard 5 wks ago				〃		〃	2	〃	dbl.	brown	〃	〃	Ozasznik
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				br.-il. Bernard [illegible] [illegible]					〃		〃	0	〃		gray	〃	〃	Drwin
21	✓	self	25				[illegible]					〃		〃	〃	〃		brown	〃	〃	Krasno
22		br.-il.	18				[illegible]					〃		〃	3	〃		blue	〃	〃	[illegible]
23	✓	self	25	[illegible]			brother: [illegible] [illegible]	heard 3 wks ago				〃		〃	2	〃		brown	〃	〃	Brabina
24	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	heard 3 wks ago				〃		〃	5	〃		gray	〃	〃	Porenly
25	✓		[illegible]				[illegible]	heard 5 wks ago				〃		〃	4	〃			〃	〃	Lomdek
26	[illegible]		[illegible]				uncle: [illegible]	heard 3 wks ago				〃		〃	〃	〃		brown	〃		
27	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]			friend: [illegible]	heard 3 wks ago				〃		〃	5	〃		gray	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]		[illegible]				brother: [illegible]					〃					[illegible]		〃	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]						[illegible]										[illegible]				[illegible]
30							[illegible]											[illegible]			[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the **Prinz Adalbert**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Sep*, 19*11*,

at Philadelphia Pa.

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frick Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Carl Frick

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sep 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1305 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, August 26th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Landing verified—See 1600 3162 Miller	OCT 7 - 1920 Rudolf	26	m.	m.	painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	wife: Zola Miller Nyiregyhaza, Hung.	Pa	~~[illegible]~~
2	Barańczyk	Faska	17	f.	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalnica	brother: Antoni Barańczyk Kalnica, Gal.	Pa	Northampton
3	Nuś	Olena	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antosko Nuś Kalnica, Gal.	"	Egypt
4	Landing verified—See 1600 32310 Schlesinger	NOV 22 1920 Ignatz	31	m.	m.	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew ~~Magyar~~	Hungary	Nagykaroly	wife: Bella Schlesinger Nagykaroly, Hung.	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Matzulevicz	Ignati	33	"	"	farmlab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Plowczyski	wife: Anna Matzulevicz Plowczyski, Russ.	W. Va	Fairmont
6	Peklarzewski	Josefa	20	f.	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Smoniczky	father: Josis Peklarzewski Smoniczky, Russ.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
7	Feigenbaum	Chaim	41	m.	m.	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chorostkow	cousin: David Gobi Chorostkow, Gal.	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Laurinskis	Anton	38	"	s	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pipalis	father: Antanas Laurinskis Pipalis, Russ.	Ill	Glen Carbon
9	Ploplis	Jurgis	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ploplis	brother: Tamas Ploplis Ploplis	Ill	Chillicothe
10	Moritz	Erzsebeth	21	f.	s	housemaid	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	husband: Janos Moritz Arad, Hung.	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Oleszin 671479	SEP 30 1927 Gyorgy	18	m	"	farmlab.	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Balasfalva	father: Andras Oleszin Balasfalva, H.	"	Braddock
12	Oleszin	Laszlo	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Oleszin	N. Y.	New York
13	OCT 5 Kohutycz	Mysire	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gombos	father: Laszlo Kohutycz Gombos	Pa	Taylorville
14	Verified, Case No. Baranyi	Bertalan	27	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Fuzesgyarmat	wife: Ilona Baranyi Fuzesgyarmat	N. J.	Wharton
15	Samulak	NOV 2 1939 Janos APR 18 1940	26	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykaroly	friend: Kerin Janos Nagykaroly	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Samulak	Mihaly	18	"	s	farmlab.	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Tarna	father: Gyorgy Samulak Tarna, H.	N. J.	Cranford
17	Laczko	Anna	18	f.	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szeresne	father: Josef Laczko Szeresne, H.	N. Y.	Buffalo
18	Ando	JUL 1 1941 Georgy	24	m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pasa	wife: Anna Ando Pasa, Hung.	Pa	Allegheny
19	Bajnok	NOV 5 1929 Mihaly	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarna	father: Mihaly Bajnok Tarna, H.	N. J.	Cranford
20	Chruska	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Chruska	Pa	Panora
21	Csikanyinski	Helena	28	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Palony	sister: Anna Bobrik Palony	O.	Cleveland
22	Csikanyinski	Lajos	8	m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"
23	Nowadowski	Josef	30	"	"	saddler	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Przemysl	father: Adolf Nowadowski Przemysl, H.	Ill	Chicago
24	Misik	Gregory	30	"	"	joiner	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	brother: Johann Misik	"	"
25	Andrejauskas	Martin	21	"	"	farmlab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Erzhvilki	father: Jonas Andrejauskas Erzhvilki, Ru.	Mass	[illegible]
26	Springer	JUN 26 1941 Peter	28	m	m	[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	brother: Johann Kirchner Schönfeld, G.	Pa	Philadelphia
27	"	Olga	28	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Anton				child	no	no							
29	Landing verified—See Weintraub	NOV 18 1921 Josef	35	"	m	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hainz	wife: Sybil Weintraub Hainz, Aus.	"	"
30	Landing verified—See JAN 29 1913 Lajvert	Vinczo	36	"	m	farmlab.	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Goblbot	sister: [illegible] Goblbot, H.	Pa	Philadelphia

SEP 24 1943 C/A ISSUED BY BUFFALO DISTRICT APPLICATIONS ON 9/24/43 UNDER FILE 7-165621 AE

MAR 1 1943 BUFFALO 7-165621

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , [illegible] , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			brother: Jacob Miller West R. A. Azena Ave, Oaknont, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	[illegible]
2	yes	"	28	no			father: Iwan Barzinsky none Str. Northampton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Palnica
3	yes	"	21	"			brother: Pavlo Nis none St., Jaggph, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-	Austria	"
4	"	brother N.	28	"			brother N.: Simon Green Poplar St., Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Szalnar
5	"	self	31	"			brother: Adam Malewicz Box Str. 95, Fairmont, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brown	"	a scar on the fore-head.	Russia	Lowcziski
6	"	"	47 50	"			brother N.: Mateus Reklewicz 341 Hamilton Str., Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	none	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	yes	yes	1908 1910	N. Y. New York	brother N.: Filip Margulies Bainbridge St. 126, Philadelph. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Chortkow
8	"	"	25	no	[illegible]		uncle: Aminas Andrekus none St., Glen Carbon, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
9	no	"	25	"			uncle: Thomas Ambroeas 284 Box Str., Melinette, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	[illegible]
10	yes	"	20	"			cousin: Filipp Frendler 1915 Howard St. 3 Philadelph. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Csene
11	no	"	30	"			brother N.: Janos [illegible] Villars Str. 1330, Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Balarfalu
12	"	"	36	"			sister N.: Jolana Snyder Hall Str. 21, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"			brother N.: Janos [illegible] none St., Fayerville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zombor
14	yes	"	27	yes	1907 1910	N. Jers. Wharton	brother: Karoly Baranyi none Str., Wharton, N. Jers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	no	"	35	no			cousin: Simon Green Poplar St. 332, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagy[illegible]
16	"	"	20	"			uncle: [illegible] Benko Box St. 1131, Cranford, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tarna
17	"	"	23	"			uncle: Josef Cosak none St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	18	"			brother: Georg [illegible] Box St. 920, Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Casa
19	"	"	20	"			" Johann [illegible] none St., [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tarna
20	"	"	21	"			brother N.: Janos [illegible] Box St. 185, [illegible], Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	15	"			husband: Janos [illegible] St. 2737, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Polony
22	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	no	"	15	yes	1904 1909	Toledo	friend: Johann [illegible] [illegible] St. 1915, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	18	"	1909	Ill. Chicago	" : Johann [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	25	no			cousin: Thomas Ambroeas Box St. 284, Melinette, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Russia	[illegible]
26	yes	brother N.		"			brother N.: Josef [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	[illegible]
27	"		5	"			[illegible] St., Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]
28	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	grey		"	[illegible]
29	"	self	38				[illegible] St., Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]		"	Austria	[illegible]
30	"	"	25	yes	1904	[illegible]	friend: Ivan Belin [illegible] 317, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sep, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frick*, Surgeon of the* Prinz Adalbert, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Frick

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* Sep *19*

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1306 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, August 26th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	JAN 3 1930 Marcin 80909	Gyorgy	18	m	s	f. lab	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abranfalva	father Andras Marcin Abranfalva	Fla	Hillsboro
2	Kufzik	Stif	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Janos Kufzik do		
3	Terag	Mari	16	f	"	h. maid	"		"	"	"	Polonesa	" Jozef Terag Polomova	Pa	Ebervale
4	Gajdos	Anna	18	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	" Janos Gajdos do	"	"
5	Paforenicz	Gyorgy	18	m	"	f. lab	"		"	"	"	Plawce	" Josef Paforenicz Plawce	Con	Bridgeport
6	Horkovics	Vasyl	45	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Krive	wife Marya Horkovics Krive	Pa	Scranton
7	Dano	Kasia	16	f	s	h. maid	"		"	"	"	Jakubiany	father Josef Dano Jakubiany	N.J.	Sommerville
8	Pastrulyak	Gyorgy	25	m	S	f. lab	"		"	Slovak	"	Fengershara	father Gyorgy Pastrulyak Fengershara	Pa	Versailles
9	Gribik	Miklos	20	"	m	"	no		"	"	"	Berezna	wife Marha Gribik Berezna	~~Pa~~	~~Lackawanna~~
10	Tomas	Terezia	19	f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Bereznyfa	father Wasyl Tomas Berezngfalva	Pa	Dunmore
11	Bombar	Maria	19	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Dengellara	mother Julia Bombar Dengellara	"	Ludington
12	Urban	~~Gyorgy~~ Gyorgy	38	m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruth	"	Hanusfalva	wife Agnya Urban Hunat St. [illegible] H.	"	Hazleton
13	Warzawa	Barbara	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Bistrica	sister Maria Warzawa Bistrica, H.	"	Leechburg
14	Halas 16051 / 31669	Adam JUN 14 1922	19			f. lab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	"	mother Anna Halas	"	Sr. Mair
15	Feresak	Peter	55	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zreba	wife Anastazya Feresak Zreba H.	"	Wilkesbarre
16	~~[illegible]~~ Hamarak	Janos	45	"	"	"	"		"	Slovak	"	"	" : Marya Hamarak "	"	"
17	~~Dudas~~ Zambas	Gyorgy	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	~~Slovak~~	"	Bela	" : Marya Zambas Bela	"	Berlin
18	Lingradi	Mihaly	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Slovak~~	"	Berlin	" : Anna Lingradi Zeba	"	Berlin
19	Dudasz	Terez	17	f	s	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Zalobina	mother Anna Dudasz Zalobina	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Augustyn	Josef	18	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Pomazi	father Augustyn Janos Pomazi	"	[illegible]
21	Brosler	Emil	38	"	m	miller	"	"	Russia	Roumanian	Russia	Gostin	wife Ottilie Brosler Gostin, Rs	Ill	Chicago
22	Lapin	Bene	38	"	"	engineer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	[illegible]	mother: Mere Lapin Kowno, Rs		
23	"	Jenny	25	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno		Pa	Philadelphia
24	"	Louis	3 6	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"				
25	"	Sore	4 6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26		Ozze	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	[illegible]kiewicz	Maria	33	"	m	wife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Girdele	friend: [illegible] Girdele Rs	"	Shenandoah
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Bockus FEB 17 1940 11-90196 - 2-17642	Kazimir	25	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Girim	father: Juns Bockus Girim, Rs	Ill	Chicago
~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~yes~~		~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Karl [illegible]~~		

---

*[illegible]
†[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa , Sept 10 , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	33	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Mrauf
2		"	47	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	5	"			uncle Janos Gnap Aberdale Pa no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palonusa
4	"	"	14	"			brother i. l. Ato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	17	"			brother Johann Pohorenic Bridgeport Con. 1573 Pen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Plawirc
6	yes	"	5	yes	1907		brother Maria Horkowicz Scranton Pa no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Krivé
7	yes	"	11				uncle Janos Anko Sommerville N.J. Bx 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jakubiany
8	no	C	17				brother [illegible] Versailles Pa R.R. St. 700	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Pugelthaza
9	"	"	26				brother i. l. Nikolaj Dologa Kapic Pa no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kis [illegible]
10	"	"	20				aunt Kala Penak Dunmore Pa Hunter 712	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Bozsonyfalva
11	"	"	20				cousin Janos Sabau no str. Harrington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pugelthaza
12	yes	✓	3	yes	1904	Hazleton Pa	brother i. l. Frank Tvorzak 897 Alter St., Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	bl	grey		"	[illegible]
13	"						husband Josef Warzawa North St. 66 Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	box	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bistrica
14	"	P. R.	35	"			Father Johann Henlas [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	br	"	"	"
15	no	C	55	yes	05	Wilkesbarre	brother Johann Henraja [illegible] St. 315, Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sreba
16	n	C	20	yes	1903	South Fork	[illegible] Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	"
17	n	C	36	"	1906	Berlin	[illegible] none St., Berlin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	bl	Scar [illegible]	"	Soche
18	n		35	"	1907	Berlin	brother Johann [illegible] none St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	Scar [illegible]	"	"
19	"		23	no			[illegible] Nikolaj [illegible] Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zalobinie
20	n	P. P.	6	"			brother i. l. Josef Pelgus So. First St. 320, Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	"
21	yes	"	18	"			friend Friedrich Blome 5079 St. [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Wolhynien
22	"	"		yes	1908	Philadel	[illegible] Abram Kapstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Rowno
23	"		$25	"		"	Pensing St. 1845	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"		30	yes		"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Rowna
25	"			"	born	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Philadel
26	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	no			husband Tomas [illegible] [illegible] St. 20, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	[illegible]
28	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
29	yes	"	16	"			cousin [illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"			Wilhelm [illegible] none St., [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			[illegible]

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, *of the* Prinz Adalbert, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Dugge.
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Sep, *19*11,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Frick, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frick

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sep, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1307 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, August 24th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kulbatzka	Valeria	19	f	s	maidserv.	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bronislawow	mother: Bronislawa K. Sczwow Russ.	Mich.	Bessemer
2	Kosewicz DEC 5 1939 11-241045-214548 2/9	Wladyslaw	25	m	[illegible]	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	Suwalki	mother: Marianna K. Marowskaja Suwalki R.	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Gushrowski	Adam	17	"	s	lab	yes		"	"	"	Bjezum	father: Jan G. Bjezum Russ.	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Skupiewski	Jozef	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Piatkowo	" Feliz S. Piatkowo	W. Va.	Richmond
5	Sobieraj	"	17	"	"	lab	"		"	"	"	Londek	mother: Marianna S. Londek	O.	Steubenville
6	Kaminski	Franciszek	35	m	m	locksmith JUL 9 1939 202305 6.67333	"		"	Thon	"	Krajanow	wife: Mariana K. Krajanow	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Dziengelewski	Dionyzi	20	"	s	lab	"		"	"	"	Czemujewo	father: Jan D. Czemujewo	O.	Toledo
8	Kalota JUL 18 1935	Michel 1354062 2-86624	18	"	"	lab	no		"	"	"	Poremba	brother: Jan K. Poremba	"	Cleveland
9	Bartuchowicz	Jozef	48	"	wdr	"	yes		"	"	"	Topilowka	father: Antoni B. Topilowka	Pa.	Kingston
10	Bednarowicz	Julia	19	f	s	maidserv.	yes		"	"	"	Rargnczyn	mother: Katharina B. Rargnczyn	Ill.	Chicago
11		Franciszka	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Rytkewicz	Wladyslaw	35	m	m	flater	no		"	Lith.	"	Uszwein	brother: Domenicus B. Uszwein	"	Glen Carbon
13	Biechtiar	Tojwe	40	"	m	dealer	"		"	Hebr.	"	Wachnowska	wife: Schaike Wachnowska	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Krenicki	Fischel	23	"	s	saddler	yes		"	"	"	Pograbisze	Cire K. Pograbisze	Mich.	Detroit
15	Gajdarow	Schlojme	35	"	"	fitter	"		"	"	"	Tomsk	Ester G. 17 Zagorodn. Tomsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Kolar	Aron	27	"	m	tailor	"		~~Russ~~	Hebrew	Austria	Krakow	father: I. L. [illegible]		
17		Bassie	25	f	"	h wife	no			"		Krakow			
18		Sarah	2	"	s	child	no			"			Krakow Russ.		
19		Beile	5	"	"	"	no			"					
20	Mrubel	Ester	17	"	"	[illegible]	yes		Hung.	[illegible]	Hung.	Mezolaborcz	father: Simon W. Hung. stepfather: Abram Schlesinger Mezolaborcz		Dillon City
21	[illegible]	Esther	18	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	Bergatyna	brother: Mihal Ch. Bergatyna		Bethlehem
23	Kowala JUN 13 1930 82351	Janek	18			[illegible]	no		Austria	Pol.	Gal.	Kwolzis	father: Jan Jozef K. Gal.		Reading
24	Ozwarny	Marya	24	f	m	h wife	yes		"	Ruth.	"	Lemberg	brother: [illegible] Lemberg		Wilkes Barre
25	Anussek	Emma	35	"	"	"	"						mother: Julie Braun		Philadelphia
26	19590	Karl	4	m	s	child	"								
27		Ida	7	f	"	"	"						Czernowitz		
28	APR 8 1939	[illegible]	5	m	"	"			Germany	German	Bukowina	Czernowitz	Germ.		
29	82-369	Berta	2	"	"	"									
30	NOV 15 1939 2-178896 213781-2/9	Emma	1 8	f											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	5	no			cousin ~~br. H.~~ Wincent Sobieski 2o/63 Bessemer	[illegible]				good	no	5	6	fair	dk.	blue	pockmarks	Russia	Cimow
2	"	"	17				cousin Stanislaw Wisnewski 570 9. Ave. Milwaukee	11 yrs						"	10	"	dk.	"	none	"	Olwalki
3	"	"	17				cousin Jan [illegible] 1916 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa.	[illegible]						"	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Olerofki
4	"	"	23				br. H. Bronislaw Rogalski 352 Rutland [illegible]							"	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Piatkowo
5	"	"	32				father Andrzej [illegible] 2434 St. Steubenville	fed. [illegible] 4 yrs						"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	Lonetak
6	"	"	18	yes	1904	Pitts burgh	br. H. Jan Udaikowski 2400 Forbes Pittsburg							"	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Krajanizi
7	"	"	25	no			cousin Wladyslaw Hielska 237 [illegible] Toledo							"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cieniewo
8	"	"	22				" Josef Jochna 6516 Osmond Cleveland							"	11	"	"	"	"	"	Poremba
9	"	"	25				br. H. [illegible] Gorlowski 33 Kingston Pa.	[illegible]						"	8	"	~~gray~~	gray	"	"	Tysilowka
10	"	[illegible]	30				cousin Ignaz Dylewski 1853 [illegible] Ave. Superior St Chicago	[illegible]						"	2	"	dk.	blue	"	"	Krzyanzyn
11	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	16	[illegible]	07	[illegible]	br. H. Andrzej Primas Glen Carbon Ill.							"	9	"	dk.	gray	"	"	Uszwini
13	"	"	33				friend Abraham Gleiwing 2049 South Philad.							"	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Chmielnik
14	"	"	25				" Morris [illegible] 588 Antrim Detroit	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Pograbisce
15	"	"	30				" John Steinberg 1535 [illegible] Philad.							"	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Tomsk
16	"	br. H.	8				brother H.	[illegible]						"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kiwiro
17	"	brother	"				Marcus [illegible] 201 [illegible] Street	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	uncle	"				uncle Philadelphia							"	"	"	"	"	"	Gal.	Krakau
19	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Mezilaborcz
20	no	father	16				cousin Isaak Rubin [illegible] Division City Pa. Box 115	[illegible]						4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	"
21	"		24				uncle							5	3	"	dk.	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	20				Andras [illegible] [illegible]							"	7	"	dk.	"	"	"	Pinjatyina
23	"	brother	18				brother [illegible] [illegible] St. Reading							"	8	"	"	gray	"	Gal.	[illegible]iszow
24	"	mother	0				husband [illegible] [illegible] Wilkesbarre	[illegible]						4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Limberg
25	"	"	35				father	[illegible]						5	2	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Wimanain
26	"	father	"				Friedrich [illegible]							"		"	dk.	gray	"	"	[illegible]
27	"						[illegible]														
28	"						Philadelphia														
29	"						Pa.													"	Wimanain
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *swear of the* Prinz Adalbert *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Dugge
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* Sep *, 19*11 *,*
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frick, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith, do

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frick.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sep 1911

at Philadelphia, Pa.

B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1308 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, August 26th 1911 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dawala	Janos	18		m	s	f.labr.	no		Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Terebes	father Josef D. Terebes, Hung.	N.J.	Trenton
2	Klajowski	Josef	17		"	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Z.	"	"
3	Jakob	Janos	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Pal. J.	"	"
4	Oravec	Andras	40		"	m	"	no		"	~~Magyar~~ U.S.A.	Connellsville		wife Anna O.	Pa.	Connellsville
5	Jarkumenski	Gyorgy	45		"	"	"	yes		"	~~Magyar~~ U.S.A.	Connellsville		wife Marya Z. Komal S. Istvan	"	"
6	Onufrek	Istvan	18		"	s	"	no		"	"	"	Habura	father Janko O. Habura	W.Va.	Elkhorn
7	Timowczuk	Alexander	18		"	"	"	"		Austria	Ruth.	Bukow.	Kuczurmik	Georgi T. Kuczurmik Buk	Pa.	Greensburg
8	Tews	Helene	17		f	"	maidservant	yes		Russia	German	Russia	Wilkow	Wilhelm T. Wilkow Russ.	"	East Pittsburg
9	Drozdzal	Jan	18		m	s	f.labr.	"		Austria	Polish	Gal.	Jasienica	mother Katarzina D. Jasienica Gal.	"	New Castle
10	Schefner	Mindel	23		f	m	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	brother: uncle Mottel Mirzurnik 12 Charawy Kiew Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
11		David		9	m	s	child									
12	Kroper	Ester	25		f	m	housewife	yes				"	Kalisch	" uncle Mottel Schlachter Wrarbowsk. Kalisch	"	"
13	"	Moses (Chil)	1	11	m	s	child	no								
14	Schefner	Feige	48		f	m	housewife	yes						father-in-law Jankel Sch.	"	"
15		Teibel	16		"	s	child	no				"	Narodicz	Narodicz	"	"
16	"	Schloime	9		m	s									"	"
17	Tomkiewicz	Tazdura	36		f	m	housewife	"						brother Wincenty Kalbaski	Mich.	Bessemer
18		Wojciech	11		m	s	child							Sowy		
19		Michalena	9		f						Polish	"	Sowy	Russ.	"	"
20		Marianna	8		f											
21		Wanda	1		f											
22	Pierzynski	Albert	34		m	m	carpenter	yes			~~Russia~~ U.S.A.	Chicago		brother August P.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Augusta	36		f	m	housewife					Russia	Lutzk	Lutzk Russ.		
24		Hedwig	3		"	s	child	no								
25	Klebe	Hermann	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes			German	"	Ostrow	mother Anna K. Ostrowa	N.J.	Burlington
26		Augusta (Luise)	17		f	s	servant	yes								
27	Nikolewicz	Adam			m		[illegible]	yes			Ruth.	"	Ukrinitz	father Jonas M. Ukrinitz	Pa.	Shenandoah
28	[illegible]kiewicz	Marianna	30		f	m	housewife	no				"	Molodiczi	[illegible]	"	Minersville
29	Kilianska	Aleksandra			f		f.servant	yes				"	Rizanka	mother Agatha K. Rizanka Russ.	"	Shamokin
30	"	Agnieszka	16		"		maid	no								

835*3

MAY 1920

5767

AUG 24 1931 9-775-6-20396

NOV 29 1940 7-165831 228870

JUL 22 1943 I-404 TO CENTRAL OFFICE FILE 751-C-743873

VERIFIED No. 3584 DEC 11 1923

MAY 22 1943 Chicago 11-2837978 C/A

SEP 28 1935 106787-11-139565 (505 only to Chicago)

DEC 7 - 1935 106787-11-139565 (C/A)

JUN 30 1942 242823-11-345619 C/A

JUN 6 19[illegible]

589986

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no			brother György D. Trenton. N. J.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbl.	gray	none	Hung.	Terebes
2	✓	"	40	"			" N. Joh. Prikoda 29 Grand. Trenton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	"	8	✓			" Andras J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dbl.	blue	"	"	"
4	✓	"	30	yes	1896 / 19	Conels-ville	" N. Janos Tarila Conelsville Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black	gray	"	"	Hernad St. Istvan
5	✓	"	28	"	1907/10	"	friend Janos Tarzak	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dbl.	"	"	"	"
6	✓	"	20	no			brother Frank O. Elkhorn ~~Lewiston~~ W. Va.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Habura
7	✓	"	20	✓			" Demeter T. 3 Forbes St. Greensburg	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	gray	"	Bukov.	Rungurnik
8	✓	brother	18	✓			" Friedrich T. 1534 Oak. E. Pittsburg	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Wilkow
9	✓	self	30	✓			" N. Wawrzyniec Sobczak 1103½ [illegible] St. New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dbl.	blue	"	Gal.	Jasienica
10	"	husband	38	"			husband's father Chaim Schefner 1351 Sangamon St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	dbl.	br.	"	Russia	Narodicz
11	"	father	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	"
12	"	husband	25	✓			father Abraham Cooper 1333 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	gray	"	"	Wislowcz
13	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	Kalisz
14	"	husband	50	"			husband's father Louis Schafer 1331 Sangamon St. Chicago Ill.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	blue	"	"	Narodicz
15	"	father	7	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	dbl.	"	"	"	"
16	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
17	"	husband	35	yes	1903	Bessemer	husband's father Bronislaw P. Bessemer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	blue	"	"	Izerlow
18	"	father	5	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"		—					✓	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	dbl.	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dbl.	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	3	yes	1904/06	Chicago	br. in l. Emil Hege 2876 Grave St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gray	"	"	Petrikow
23	"	husband	"	no				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Neudorf
24	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	dbl.	"	"	Russia	Wolhynia
25	no	self	3	"			father Michal Kula 3634 Burlington N.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pulin
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
27	yes	"	3	"			[illegible] John [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	35	"			husband's [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	dbl.	gray	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	woman	6	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black	"	"	"	Rozanka
30	"	"	11	"			[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	dbl.	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, First or Second Officer.), of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. [illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sep, 19 11,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Frick, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frick

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sep, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Chicken 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1309 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, August 20th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zaza	Michael	22	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bialystock	wife: Nathalie Zaza, Bialystock, R.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
2	Bauzewicz	Jonas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kovna	father: Jonas Bauzewicz, Kovna, Ko.	Pa.	Philadelphia ✓
3	Kleinas	Franciskus	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pakampis	: Franciskus Kleinas, Pakampis, Ko.	Pa.	[illegible] ✓
4	Popowicz	Georg	18	"	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Gorbo	mother: [illegible], Nagy Gorbo, Com.	Pa.	Scranton ✓
5	Kleiner	Viktor	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	father: Jonas Kleiner	"	Scranton ✓
6	[illegible]	Georg	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Uzsor	: Georg [illegible], Uzsor, H.	"	" ✓
7	Jarkauskas	Jonas	20	"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	[illegible]	: Antanas Jarkauskas, [illegible], Ko.	Pa.	[illegible] ✓
8	[illegible]	Marya	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: [illegible], [illegible], Ko.	"	" ✓
9	[illegible]	Peter	[illegible]	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife: Anna [illegible], [illegible], Ko.	"	[illegible] ✓
10	[illegible]	Baltrus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	: Maria [illegible], [illegible], Ko.	"	[illegible] ✓
11	[illegible]	Anton	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Bielewicz	father: [illegible], Bielewicz, Gr.	Ill.	La Salle ✓
12	Kolenik	Stefan	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	: Roman [illegible], Bielewicz, Gr.	"	" ✓
13	Kalina	Iwan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	: Ignak [illegible], Bielewicz, Gr.	"	" ✓
14	Borysewicz	Nikitor	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Barbara Borysewicz, Bielewicz	"	" ✓
15	[illegible]	Iwan	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polana	father: [illegible], [illegible], Gr.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
16	[illegible]	Jacob	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife: Tatiana [illegible], [illegible], Gr.	"	" ✓
17	Polyak	Fedor	23	"	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	mother: Maria Polyak, [illegible], Hung.	Conn.	[illegible]
18	Hajicik	Mihaly	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife: Anna Hajicik, [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
19	Lepkanics	Ilona	18	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Polyan	father: Pal Lepkanics, Polyan	"	[illegible]
20	Olesnik	[illegible]	21	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife: Anna Olesnik, [illegible]	Conn.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	mother: [illegible], [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	smith	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	[illegible]	father: [illegible], [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
23	[illegible]	Kasimir	21	"	"	farmlab	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	: Stanislaw [illegible], [illegible], Gr.	O.	Cleveland
24	[illegible]	Felix	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Jonas	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible], [illegible], Ko.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	David	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	: [illegible], [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
27	[illegible]	Simon	31	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: [illegible], [illegible], Ko.	Pa.	[illegible]
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	[illegible]	5	m	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	Wasilij	23	"	m	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	[illegible]	wife: Anna [illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]

JUN 18 1938 201745 3-149689 NOV 18 1938 4498/36 (505 to Wilkes Barre 2815-22398)

1939 1-271407-208844 c/9

OCT 27 1943 4/vw form I-404 for Scranton file 7-181019

1940 3-185799-217019 c/9

FEB 10 1939 201284 (505 to Phila 3-148602-P)

MAY 14 1938 201294 3-148602

AUG 16 1919

Landing verified

JAN 14 1928 63821

JAN 18 1927 62574

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother [illegible]	25		[illegible] Chicago, Ill. 13th St. 635	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	brother	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	25		[illegible] St. 136.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"		[illegible]
4	"	self	[illegible]	Bro	[illegible]	"				"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	[illegible]
5	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] St. 939	"				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] St. 58	"				"	"	5	3		"	blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	25		[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	4	4		"	grey	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	25		stepbrother [illegible] St. 58.	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"		[illegible]
10	"	"	30		[illegible]	"				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	28		[illegible]	"				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] St. 1259	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	15		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	
14	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				"	"	5	11		"	black	"		
15	"	"	25		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	25		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	[illegible]
18	"	"	[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~	[illegible] Pa						5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	"		[illegible]		[illegible] Cleveland, O.							5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	[illegible]
20	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]		[illegible]	8	[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Chicago, Ill.					"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	"	25		[illegible] Cleveland, O.					"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
24	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Chicago, Ill.					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	5	6	"			"	"	
28	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]		5	3	"	"	"	"		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
30	[illegible]		25		[illegible]							5	[illegible]			[illegible]		Hungary	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Prinz Adalbert from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should prove the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A great deal of Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixed Negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and where (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *[illegible]* day of *Sep.*, 19*11*,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frick, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Frick

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sep, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1310 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, August 20th 1911 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andreassen	Hermann	22	m	s	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	father Cornelius Andreassen Kiel	Nebr.	Washington
2	Kaufmann	Jenö NOV 18 1916	17	"	"	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kisvarda	" Lajos Kaufmann Kisvarda	Pa.	~~Philadelphia~~
3	~~Frank~~ Mikelbaak	~~Sokol~~ Bore	27	"	m	tailor	"	"	~~Austria~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	Podwoloczyska	wf. Brone Bank	"	Philadelphia
4	~~Gleichof~~ Marder	Aron	34	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	"	"	Skalat	wf. Rachel Marder Skalat	"	"
5	Hoffmann	Harry	32	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo	" Harry Hoffmann Lawisk	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Oleachowich NOV 30 1940 8-215628	Sara	16	f	s	h maid	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Ostrowo	mother Eder Oleach Ostrowo	Mich.	Detroit
7	"	Gittel JUL 8 - 1936 8-123725	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Brzyzko	Zuzanna	21	"	"	maid serv.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Polnica	" Maria Brzyzko Polnica	Pa.	Hazleton
9	Malkowska	Anna	30	"	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	Alki	mother Rozalia Jozwik Alki	Wisc.	Lakes
10	Markiewicz	Wincas	49	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	[illegible]	Lithuanian	"	Wyjtkobylus	fath. Wincas Markiewicz Wyjtkobylus	Pa.	Pottsville
11	~~Grigaliskas~~ Grigaliska	Leokadia	45	f	m	wf	no	no	"	"	"	Kitawen	uncle Pawelas Gudis Kitawa	Ill.	Chicago
12	Powcuski	Franz	20	m	s	f lab	no	no OCT 22 1940 225749 8-208599		Polish	Germany	Winnendorf	brother Michael Powcuski Winnendorf	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Kubasiowicz	Stanislaw	24	"	"	laborer	"	"		"	"	"	brother Jan Kubasiowicz	"	"
14	Walter	Franz	30			or rot. turner	yes	yes	~~Austria~~ Germany	German	Austria	Grulich	mother Amalie Walter Grulich	Ill.	Chicago
15	Malecki	Josef	23			worker	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Roban	father Josef Malecki Roban	"	"
16	Wzarok	Maria	18	f	s	h maid	"	"	"	German	"	Gr Lichterfelde	aunt Bertha Lasser Bromberg	Minn.	Duluth
17	"	Anna MAR 23 1942 - 239402-14-59919	16	"	"		"	"	"		"	Lanktorz		"	"
18	Kepler	Mate	36	m	m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Youngstown	wf Kata Kepler Palocza Hungary	O.	Youngstown
19	Ternovac	Mikenta	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagy Komlos	wf Maria Ternovac Nagy Komlos	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Theodor	33	"	"	barber	"	"	"	[illegible]		Chicago	" Veta Ternovac "	"	
21	Volcian	Maria	34	f	m	[illegible]	"	"		Magyar	Hungary	Bartfa	mother Maria Mayer Bartfa	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Margit	13			child			"						
23	"	Bela OCT 14 1926	11	m	s	"				"					
24	Pedias	Malka	27	f	m	wf			"	Roumanian	"	Timisoara	father Simon Grabitz	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Leib	Haig	28	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Russian OCT 11 1940	Hebrew	223603 Russia	[illegible]	father Elie Leib	Ill.	Chicago
26	Wisniewska	Paulina	28	f	m	wf	"	"							
27		Anna	6	m	s	child	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lomza	fath. Alexander Wisniewski	Pa.	Scranton
28		Czeslaw	2	m	s	"	"	"							
29		Wiktoria	6	f											
30	Kinstatis	Rosia	21	f	s	f maid			"	Lithuanian		[illegible]	" Dominik Kinstatis	Mich.	Grand Rapids

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Sept 16, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			uncle Wilhelm ~~Schmidt~~ Schmidt Washington Nebr. R F no 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	scar at the breast	Germany	Wesselburener Koog
2	"	uncle	3	"			uncle Georg Weiz [illegible] Kaufman 937 Ridge Ave. ~~Philadelphia~~ Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kisvarda
3	"	self	50	y	07/11	Phila Pa	brother ~~[illegible]~~ Mekelbaik R 1203 S 4th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	blue	"	~~Austria~~ Russia	Kupiek
4	"	"	16				cousin ~~[illegible]~~ Feigenbaum 1166 S 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
5	"	"	15	yes	1908 11	Buffalo N Y	friend ~~Morris~~ Glaguer 257 Cedar St ~~[illegible]~~ Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	mole below L eye	"	Hrwitk
6	yes	"	4	no			father Leib Oleich 101 Division St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Ostrowo
7	"	"	4	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	"
8	"	br i l	50	"			br i l Josef Kulkowski 695 Emmett St. Ralston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	[illegible]	"	Polnica
9	"	self	50	yes	1908	Philadelphia Pa	husband Jan ~~[illegible]~~ Box 59 Three Lakes Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Ottli
10	"	"	22	no			friend Wl. Ksasbrzyski 424 N 2nd St Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Lejeni
11	"	"	25	"			husband Cornelius Grejulas 6214 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Krawn
12	"	"	25	"			Cousin ~~br i l~~ Peter Szabad ~~Piotr~~ Ralston ~~1918 [illegible]~~ Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Sirakow
13	"	"	25	"			~~cousin~~ Half bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nyinege
14	"	"	25	"			no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	Grutich
15	"	brother	25	"			br Franz Maletki 1741 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	Germany	Brbau
16	"	self	25	"			father Andreas Wzarek Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Bornburg
17	"	sister		"			2 ~~[illegible]~~ Wicklow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
18	yes	self	31	yes	1907 10	Youngstown O.	friend Lorenc Sarvari 944 [illegible] St Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Polona
19	"	"	16	no			cousin [illegible] ~~1014~~ Fullerton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Nagy Komlos
20	"	"	10	yes	1903 10	Chicago Ill	1915 Chicago Ill.							5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	brother	20	no			brother Rudolf Sager 933 North Marshall St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Bartfa
22	"	uncle	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	"	"
24	"	husband	1	"			husband Janos Nerics 1712 S [illegible] St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	black	br	mole R [illegible]	"	Temesvar
25	"	self	30	"			br i l Israel Cohen 1046 Bingham St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Wornowo
26	"	self	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gr	"	"	Shiffki
27	"	mother	"	"			husband Kasimir Wisniewski 2338 ~~Providence~~ ~~Ave~~ [illegible] Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	light	"	"	"
28			"	"				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
29			"	"			uncle Kazimierz Burkus	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self	20	"			333 Hamilton St Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Kobis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Dugge
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Sep, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frick, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frick

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 10 —, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1316

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Chicago 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1311 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, August 2 th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Žachwin 16 nat 13570 Landing verified—Ean	Michal APR 26 1919	18	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lužek	father Iwan Žachwin Lužek, Gal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Gleicher	Pesla	18	f	"	Servant dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wyhylad	mother: Feige Gleicher Wyhylad	Ill.	Chicago
3	Dobrzynska	Tekla	1[illegible]	"	"	farmlab	no		"	Ruthenian	"	Grzidzidow	father: Stefan Dobrzynska [illegible] Gal.	Del.	Wilmington
4	Feldmann 16 nat 5931 Landing verified	Isaak SEP 22 1918	47	m	"	joiner	yes		"	Hebrew	Galicia	Zbaraz	brother in law: Israel Koffel Zbaraz, Gal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	"	Selmen JUL 2 1918	15	"	s	child	"		"	"	"	"			
6	" 52175	Frokel DEC 13 1927	8	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
7	Slobodin	Katarina	18	"	"	farmlab	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Ozeporowce	father: Filip Slobodin Ozeporowce, Gal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Kohuza Landing verified	Stefan JAN 2 – 1914	23	m	"	1600/1872	"		" Landing verified	" 16 nat 14373	" JAN 4 – 1912	Polana	": Ilko Kohuza Polana, Gal.	"	Mahanoy City
9	JAN – 4 1940 6-93255-215769 Fridrick c/a	Marcyna	19	f	"	serv. maid	"		"	"	"	Slobodka	": Iwanik Fridrick Slobodka, Gal.	"	New Castle
10	Kurabeska	Jevka	18	"	"	"	fruit		"	"	"	Ozeazielnica	": Wasko Kurabeska Ozeazielnica, Gal.	Del.	Wilmington
11	Csorba	Bertalan	25	m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisfalu	wife: Teresa Csorba Kisfalu, Hung.	Pa.	[illegible]
12	AUG 6 1937 91178-6-70469 Maresko	"	26	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	": Maria Maresko "	"	[illegible]
13	Hanak	Mihaly	18	"	s	"	no		"	"	"	Varihaza	father: Mihal Hanak Varihaza	"	Johnstown
14	Lupesak	Hanna	22	f	"	housemaid	no		"	"	"	"	": Vasil Lupesak	"	[illegible]
15	Pira	Janos	47	m	m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Pira "	"	Hazleton
16	Matej 16 nat 13944	Josef MAY 28 1936	24	"	"	"	yes		110449 6-47997	"	"	Kisfalu	": Margit Matej Kisfalu	"	Chicago
17	Kischalyga	Janos MAR 28 1930	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Mirenkers	father: Janos Kischalyga Mirenkers	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Kelyman	"	18	"	"	" 4 2/750 469291	"		"	"	"	"	": Ilko Kelyman	"	"
19	Rosenberger	Sandor	24	"	"	merchant	"		"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	father: Josef Rosenberg [illegible] 63	N.Y.	New York
20	Hordolay	Stefan	24	"	m	farmlab	yes		"	Slovak	"	Borsa	wife: Kroa Hordolay Barsdorf [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Kovacs	Gyorgy	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Ersekin	father: Janos Kovacs Ersekin	Pa.	Duquesne
22	MAY 10 1939 Lovczak	52,5,33 Georg	28	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Szeipo	wife: Agnes Lovczak Szeipo	"	[illegible]
23	"	Mihaly	24	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	": Anna "		
24	Zalotin	Josef DEC 18 1929 80780	17				yes		"	"	"	Szunye	father: Andreas Zalotin Szunye	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Tyniuk	Pawel	17	"	"	"	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Banisik	": Jeorzie Tyniuk Banisik, Gal.	Conn.	New Britain
26	"	Jwan	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	": "		
27	Goldschlak	Chaim	2[illegible]	"	m	merchant	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Human	wife: Czewol Goldschlak Human	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Jezierska	Emilia	2[illegible]	f	s	servant	[illegible]		"	Polish	"	Likow	father: Jan Jezierski Likow	"	[illegible]
29	Walewska	Josef	1[illegible]	m	"	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Wienge	mother: Marianna Walewska Wienge	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Gzeralkowska	Marianna	2[illegible]	f	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Tulowa	": Antonina Zabalkowska Tulowa,	Del.	Wilmington

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. Sept 10 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	R.P. brother	2	no			brother: Andreas [illegible], [illegible] Market St. 414, Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	[illegible]
2	"	father	26 dollars	"			father: Abraham Fleider, Schonfield St. 1027, Chicago Ill.	4th 37	Marshall Field & Co.					5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	R.P. cousin	20 dollars	"			cousin: Jozko Lirka, Pearl St. 1214, Wilmington Del.	"	mark in comp.					5	10	"	fair	blue	pock marked	"	[illegible]
4	"	R.P. father	3	"			father: Wolf Feldmann, 328 [illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	stooping nose	"	Zbaraz
5	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	none	"	
6	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"	
7	"	self	3	"			uncle: Michal Fenick, North 22nd St. 405, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	uncle	7	"			": Jan Kowal, [illegible] St. 19, Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	4 dollars	"			": Michal Gerlach, ~~[illegible]~~ St. 18, Newcastle Pa	[illegible]						5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	R.P. cousin	16 dollars	"			cousin: Stefan [illegible], 1214 [illegible] St. Wilmington Del.	last letter 3 weeks						5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	self	23	no			uncle: Andras [illegible], [illegible] St. 19, [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	[illegible]
12	"	"	16	"			father-in-law: Janos [illegible], none St., [illegible] Pa	[illegible]						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	18 dollars	"			uncle: Janos [illegible], [illegible] St. 318, Johnstown Pa	318 N Pearl St						5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	25	"			": Andras [illegible], none St., Nesquehoning Pa	[illegible]					"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1906	Hazleton Pa	brother-in-law: Janos Lisko, Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	[illegible]	no			[illegible]: [illegible] Johann, [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	[illegible]
17	no	"	20 dollars	"		93	uncle: [illegible], [illegible] St. ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Pa	here 2 years					"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	20	"			brother: as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	
19	yes	"	[illegible] dollars	"			friend: [illegible], 200 N 10th St., Philadelphia Pa	333 E [illegible]					"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	no	"	24	yes	1908	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother-in-law: [illegible], none St. Brooklyn N.Y.	73 [illegible]						[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	28 dollars	no			brother: Johann [illegible], [illegible] St. 943, [illegible] Pa	[illegible]						5		"	blond	blue	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	30	yes	1904	Pa [illegible]	brother-in-law: [illegible], [illegible] St. 635, [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	31 dollars	"			": [illegible], 635 Clark Ave [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	"			brother: [illegible], 96 Clark St. Jersey City N.J.	here 3 years						5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	R.P. 20	10	"			": Michal [illegible], New Britain, Conn.	35 [illegible] St.						5					"	Austria	[illegible]
26	"	R.P. 20	10	"			"	here 4 years						5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	yes	"	10	"			brother: [illegible], [illegible] St. 636 Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]						5	8	"	black	brown	"	Russia	[illegible]
28	no	"	25	"		[illegible]	cousin: [illegible], [illegible] St. 1, W. Hazleton Pa	[illegible]						5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	[illegible]
29	yes	R.P. brother-in-law	25	"			brother-in-law: [illegible], [illegible] Ave [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	[illegible]
30	"		25	"			friend: [illegible], 26 [illegible] St. Wilmington, Del. 787							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sep, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa

B. C. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frick *, Surgeon of the* Prinz Adalbert *,* sailing therewith *, do*

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Frick

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* Sept. 16 *, 19*11

at Philadelphia Pa.

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9

checked
13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1312 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, August 28th 1911 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kogan	Rivke	17	f	s	seamstress	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Kapreszk	uncle: Chaim Grinspan, Kapreszk. Rss.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Kowalewicz	Helena	18	"	"	f.hand	"	Austria	Pol.	Gal.	Sereone	father: Emil K., Sereone Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Wasilkowska	Paraska	18	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Szeparowce	mother: Jewdocha W., Szeparowce "	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Fedior	Maria	29	"	m	h.wife	no					mother: gr. mother Anna Kaszur, Dolha Kaluska Gal.	"	Wilkes Barre
5	APR 21 1932 93755 3-81036 Children	Piotr	11	m	s	child	"						"	"
6		Anna	8	f	"	"	"		"	"	Dolha Kaluska		"	"
7	APR 18 1941 2-829611-932875-C/A	Maria	6	"	"	"	"						"	"
8	APR 30 1941 2-842495-933645-C/A	Mitro	1	m									"	"
9	FEB 5 - 1942 5-71311-118576-C/A Naidanski	Basche	18	f	s	h.maid	yes	Russia MAY 23 1918	Hebr.	Russia	Motery	Leie M., Motery. Rss.	O.	Cleveland
10	Kompa	Mihal	38	m	m	ironworker	"					brother: Stephan K., 44 Kronstr., Gelsenkirchen Rhineland	Ind.	La Porte
11	wife	Maria	37	f	"	h.wife	"	Germany	German	Gem.	Berge-Borbeck		"	"
12	child	Helena	4	"	s	girl	no						"	"
13	Zubrzan	Malanka	32	"	m	h.wife	no					father: Tymko Tymorzko, Czernichow Gal.	N.Y.	Bridgeton
14	Children	Hanna	10	"	s	child	yes	Austria	Ruth.	Gal.	Czernichow		"	"
15		Maryna	5	"	"	"	no						"	"
16		Julia	3	"	"		"						"	"
17	SEP 26 1939 4-29904-210966-C/A Werbowan	Wasylina	16	"	"	f.hand	yes	"		"	Szeparowce	uncle: Anton S.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Matwiak	Julia	18	"	wid	"	"	"	Pol.	"	Pirnitza	father: Stefan M., Pirnitza	"	"
19	Kabala	Katarzyna	35	"	m	h.wife	no	"	"	"	Tarnowa	br. il. Stefan Kozlow, Tarnowa Gal	"	Latrobe
20	Mikzanowski	Jan	27	m	s	f.labr.	yes	"	"	"	Mrylow	father: Frank, Dzitzylzin	N.Y.	Diderich
21	Olexka	Maria	18	f		Peasant						Father Jan Olexka		
22	Baros	Mihaly	17	m		35344	"	Hung. MAR 2 1923	Slov.	Hung.	Zalaczka	Andras B., Zalaczka Hung.	Pa.	Kittanning
23	Szolyhin	Zsuzsa	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerzseny	mother: Maria W., Gerzseny	N.J.	Jersey City
24	DEC 6 - 1948 6-141161 229735 Bal	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalaczka	father: Andras B., Zalaczka	Pa.	Kittanning
25	Rejnicki 1600 6938	Paul	29	m	m	locksmith		Germany	German	Gem.	Graudenz	wife: Anna B., Graudenz Gem.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kaszier	Chaim	18		s	f.hand Barber		Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Wilna	cousin: Aaron Katz, Wilna Rs.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Weinrichowitz 1600 110156	Antal	25		"	barber		Hung.	German	Hung.	Temesvar	father: Georg A., Temesvar Hung.	"	
28	Czidzilo	Ivan	34		"	f.labr.		Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Koszutz	Makary C., Koszutz Aur.		Paranten
29	APR 25 1939 3-160073 307509 Kerila	Andrian	AUG 3 - 1938									Magda K.		Paranten
30	Jesko	Janos	30	m			yes	Hung.	Slov.	Hung.	Bodrogkeresztur	wife: Anna J., Bodrogkeresztur Hung.	"	Mc Keesport

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Sept 10, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
		P.P.						met by uncle here 14 years citizen Salesman													
1	yes	uncle	25 00	no	1/24		uncle: Josef Maier 424 Columbus W. Girard Philad.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kapresek
2	"	" P.P.	3 40	"			uncle Herman Maik 612 Dykiewicz, Chicago	married w.f. ch. here 10 years						"	2	"	dbl.	"	"	Gal.	Sorodac
3	"	brother	20	"			brother: Wazyl Wasilkowski Reulstone 2311 Bolston St. Phila.							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szparowce
4	"	husband	20	"			husband & father	here 1 year last letter before						"	"	"	dark	"	"	"	Dolho Kaluska
5	"	father	"	"			Wasyl F.							"	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			Verlin 14							"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			Wilkesbarre							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			Pa.							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	P.P. brother	5	"			brother: Seymour M. 2615 E. 31 St. Cleveland							5	4	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Mokry
10	"	self	20	"			Fr. Nathan Neuman Box 250	here 15 years						"	7	"	dbl.	"	"	Russia	Rojew
11	"	husband	"	"			La Porte Ind.	last letter 3 weeks ago						6	3	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Szamora
12	"	father	"	"										"	"	"	bl.	black	"	"	Szpiun
13	"	self	56	"			husband & father Iwan C. c/o Paul Shoemaker 466 Farm Telegraph Bridgeton N.J.							5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Gal.	Czernitow
14	"	mother	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	P.P. brother	3	"			brother: Wasyl C. 2309 H[illegible] Philad.							5	2	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Szparowce
18	"	sister	16 00	"			sister: Marya Malwia 332 S. Front							4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Dzwinitza
19	"	self	24 00	"	1901 E.	Latrobe	brother: Josef Kalafa Latrobe Pa.	P.P. Born a [illegible]						"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	Chomora
20	"	"	33 00	"			Fr. Marcin Turan B. 88 Deferiet N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Witaglow
21	"	"	35 00	"			Wladyslaw Czeglka B. 207 Deferiet							"	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	no	"	32	"			Pr. Michaly Berg 199 [illegible] Kittanning							"	8	"	"	brown	"	Hung.	Zalaczka
23	"	"	19 00	"			father Josef Wagon 75 J. R. Jersey City	here 2 years						"	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Gyorgyong
24	"	"	24 00	"			brother Mike Ferch Pr. 94 449 [illegible] Kittanning	has also a sister among them here 9 years						"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kalatska
25	yes	"	36 00	"			Fr. Anton Malkowski 1627 [illegible] Chicago	here 3 years						"	5	"	dbl.	"	"	Germany	Graudenz
26	"	"	16 00	"			Henry Kesler 314 [illegible] Phila.	contractor						"	"	"	bl.	brown	"	Russia	Kiew
27	"	"	28 00	"			cousin Josef Bremmer 1237 [illegible]							"	6	"	"	blue	"	Hung.	Borobja
28	"	"	15 00	"			brother Rudolf C. 2335 [illegible]							"	8	"	dbl.	gray	"	Gal.	Horjowicz
29	"	"	13 00	"			Fr. [illegible] [illegible]							"	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	33 00	yes	1907	Phila.	Pr. Josef Andras 313 [illegible] Phila Pa.							"	5	"	"	brown	"	Hung.	Brackowitz

[illegible] inspek.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *, of the* **Prinz Adalbert** *, from* **Hamburg** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* Sep. *, 1911,*

at Philadelphia Pa.

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I **Dr. Frick**, Surgeon of the **Prinz Adalbert**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Frick

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1911

at **Philadelphia Pa.**

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Checked

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1313 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, August 26th 1911, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barcisris	Apolonia	23		f	m	wf.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	[illegible]	fath. i. l. Josas Barcisris Zebeliski	Pa	Centralia
2	"	Aniela	3		"	-	child	-	-							
3	"	Kasimiras	1	6	m	-	U.S. born	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN		"				
4	"	Stanislaw	3		"	-	child			Russia		Russia	Zebeliski			
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wf~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
6	~~"~~	~~Schmul~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~-~~	~~joiner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
7	~~"~~	~~Chintel~~	~~11~~		~~f~~		~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Rotnupol~~	~~mother Chane Bromlewski Rotnupol~~	~~O.~~	~~Cleveland~~
8	~~"~~	~~Cheije~~	~~9~~		~~"~~		~~"~~									
9	~~"~~	~~Schiffre~~	~~8~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
10	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~7~~		~~m~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
11	Fishmann	Jossel	18		"	s	boot-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chonsk	moth. Tessel Fishmann Chonsk	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Sedletzka	Anna	32		f	m	wf.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Marcinkowy	moth. Marianna Walentanowicz Marcinkowy	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Kasimir	7		m	-	son	"	"						"	"
14	Pacsanszky	Katarina	36		f	m	wf.	no	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassabela	husband Andro Pacsanszky Kassabela	N.Y	New York
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	[illegible]	yes	1908 10	Centralia Pa		no	none		no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Zebeliski
2	yes	mother		"	"	"	husband Jeremias Brenis Centralia Pa	"	"	"	"					"	"	blue	"	"	"
3		"		"	~~Chicago~~			St Ignatius Rector, Centralia Rev. T. J. Coote, Rector												Pa	Centralia
4		"		no				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Russia	Zebeliski
~~5~~		~~self~~	~~5~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~6~~		~~mother~~		~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~			~~husband Henry Brasilewski 2917 Orange Ave Cleveland O~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~8~~		~~"~~		~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~9~~		~~"~~		~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~10~~		~~"~~		~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
11	"	self	23	"			brother Berl Fishmann 171 Beck St Philadelphia Pa	M H Sc[illegible]	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chrimsk
12	"	"	26	"			husband Wincenty Sokolecki 1779 William Edmund Lal St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Zirnova
13	"	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	broth. [illegible]	~~5~~ 6	yes	1899 1908	New York	brother Jean Ivan Pacsanszky New York No. ~~1304~~ 1504 Ave A	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kassabela
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the Prinz Adalbert from Hamburg to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sep, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

R. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____________________, Surgeon of the ____________________, ____________________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____________ that I have had ____________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____________________ ____________________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19 .

at ____________________

____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1314 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, Ger., ~~Sept.~~ Aug. 27, 1911

erified, [illegible] No. 1600-86/1105-41 JUL 31 1918

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Becker	Hans Adolf	17		M	S	Steward	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Julius E. Becker, 4 Missions Allee, Hamburg, Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Burmann	Wilhelm	15	6	M	S	~~Seaman~~ Mess Ship Above Ship	yes	yes	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	Aunt Maria Wirtz, München near Düsseldorf, Germany	N.Y.	Jamestown
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Released
Head Tax $4.00 each $8.00 in all
J.H.R.

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa , September 10th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1.		Worked	75.00	Yes		as Seaman	friend George Weiler S.E. Cor. 25th & Oakdale St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	lg. br.	Br.	none	Germany	Hamburg.
2.		Ship					Father + mother Mr & Mrs Schage. 196 East Faulkner St Jamestown, New York.		—	—		—	—	5		[illegible]	Br	Br	None	Germany	Dusseldorf
3.		Worked Ship	1.50	Yes		as Seaman														"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ived.
ance to
sul.
man
1 year
ti
Carlson
Jamestown N.Y. dated Sept 8-1911
to the
Mrs. Schage and
t the boy be allowed
y his brother to her home
in Jamestown, N.Y.
ul. Passed by Dr. Horning, Pitts. H.

Mother Mrs. Anna Schage
called for him, and said
they would send him to school

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ______________, of the ______________ from ______________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

______________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______________, *19* ___

at ______________

____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. [illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 19
at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Queenstown September 1st 1911.

1315

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Costelloe	Edward M	47		M	S		Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN		Citizen			Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Baird	Mary	26		F	M	H Wife	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland		Father John Burns, Upper Mace, Claremorris	Ill	Chicago
3	"	John H	2	6	M	S	nil	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN		"			"	"
4	"	Mary	-	7	F	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
5	Browne	Margaret	28		"	M	H Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Fath. - Patrick Hanna, [illegible], Ireland	"	"
6	~~[illegible]~~		36												~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinnati~~
7	McNulty	Michael	56		M	M	Gent			U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			Pa	Phila
8	Mitting	Mary	24		F	S	Lady	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			"	"
9	Fox	Michael M	55		M	M	Gent	"	"	[illegible] 40 yrs ago — [illegible]					"	"
10	Dennis	Pauline	25		F	S	Teacher	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			Flo	DeFuniak Springs
11	Steele Libby	Cora M	40		"	M		"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			S Car	Spartanburg
12	Drake	Julia	20		"	S	nil	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			"	Bennettsville
13	Breeden	Helen	20		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			"	"
14	Steele	James A	35		M	"	Farmer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			N Car	Mooresville
15	"	William C	43		"	M	Physician	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			"	Mt Olive
16	Southerland	Annie Withington	60		F	Wid	H Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			"	"
17	White	Emma C	25		"	S	Teacher	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			S Car	Abbeville
18	Perkins	Mary S	32		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			Pa	Phila
19	Heath	Laura	20		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen	"	"			N Car	Monroe
20	Burrough	Lucilla	19		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen	"	"			S Car	Conway
21	Ricker	Ella J	55		"	"	U. S. Citizen			U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			Md	Baltimore
22	Hart	Rita Robin	35		"	"	U. S. Citizen			U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			"	"
23	Guthlum	Emma	24		"	"	U. S. Citizen			U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Hunter	Kate	34		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			Pa	Phila
25	North	Mary J	23		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			"	"
26	Denny	Alfred	60		M	M	[illegible]			U. S. Citizen					N.Y.	Albany
27	"	Mary	55		F	S	nil	"	"	U. S. Citizen	"	"			"	"
28	Costello	Thomas	61		M	M	Gent		"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Linehan	James	62		"	S	[illegible]	"			"	"			Pa	Moyhane
30	Colton	Annie	34		F	"	Lady	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"			"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 11 SEP 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes	Born	Cincinnati	Home 2777 Kenton St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
2		Mr F P M^c[illegible]		"	25	Chicago	Home 4533 St Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3				"	Born	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4				"	[illegible]		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	no	Husband	40	"	Citizen		do 1130 East 47th St Chic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl			[illegible]
6				"	25	Cincinnati	Home 406 West 3rd St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7				"	American Born		Home 5427 [illegible] St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8						"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9				Yes	40	Phila	Home Dominic Ave Roxborough Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10				"	American Born		Home De Funiak Springs Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11				"		"	Home Spartanburg Sth Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12				"		"	Home Main St Bennettsville Sth Car	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13				"		"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14				"		"	Home Mooresville Nth Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15				"		"	Home Mount Olive Nth Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16				"		"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17				"		"	Home Abbeville S. Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18				"		"	Home, Walter St, Olney Park, East Germantown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19				"		"	Home Monroe Nth Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20				"		"	Home Conway Sth Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21				"		"	Home 700 Hamilton Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22				"		"	Home 1537 West Fayette St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23				"		"	Home 743 East Ridgeway Avenue, Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24				"		"	Home 5749 Cedar Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25				"		"	Home 1625 South Broad St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26				"	41	Albany	Home 775 Clinton St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27				"	Born	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28				Yes	40	Phila	Home 2387 Canton St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Cincinnati 1864	"								
29				"	56	Newark	Home West Main St Newark Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30				"	American Born		Home N Moylan Ave Moylan Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Master, of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1911,
at Phila.

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Duggar *, Surgeon of the* DOMINION. employed by Owners *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L.R.C.S.I. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eleven *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether [illegible])

W. H. Duggar.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* September *, 1911*
at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2/
2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Queenstown September 2nd, 1911

1316

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sweeney	Thomas	47		M	M		Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	N Orleans	American		Citizen	La	New Orleans
2	"	Patrick	47		"	"		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Walsh	Michael	60		"	"		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN			"	"	Pa	Overbrook
4		Annie (wife)	65		F	"		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN			"	"	"	"
5	Rooks	Mary C.	18		"	S	U.S. born			U.S. CITIZEN			"	"	"	"
6	Collins	Mary E.	50		"	M	Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN			"	"	"	Phila
7	Eickhoff	Louise W.	25		"	S	Tel	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
8	Donnelly	Nellie	26		"	"	Typist	"	"	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Father James, [illegible] Co Kerry	Ny	New York
9	Doran	Elizabeth	25		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	Father John, Rathduff, Killane Wexford	Pa	Cincinnati
10	Costello	John	22		M					U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.		American		Citizen	Ohio	Phila
11	Conway	Peter	28		M		U.S. Cit			U.S. CITIZEN	70th ward Ph		"	"	Pa	Phila
12	Reilly	Edward J.	11		M		U.S. born			U.S. CITIZEN			"	[illegible]	"	"
13	Conway	Margaret	33		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
14	"	Bridget	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
15	McCullagh	Mary	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 11 SEP 1911, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Yes	30	[illegible]	Home: 2767 Canal St New Orleans Louisiana	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
2				"	Native American Citizen		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3				"			Home 933 North 63rd St Overbrook Pa	(Sworn)				"	Naturalized								
4				"	"		Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5				"	"		do do	[illegible]					"								
6				"	Born Phila		Home 5431 Kingsessing Avenue Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7				"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Yes	Self	$50	"	3	New York	Brother Joseph [illegible] 350 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kenmare
9	No	"	[illegible]	"	3	Phila	Brother Simon Doran c/o M. Roban Vincent Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rathduff
10							~~Home: Lloyds Park Cincinnati Ohio~~	Naturalized (sworn)													
11							Home: 1338 13th St. Philadelphia														
12							Home: do														
13	–	Self	50	"	[illegible]	Phila	Home: 1308 13th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Co [illegible]
14		"	50	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			"
15		"	50				Home: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			"
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W L M [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master *of the* DOMINION. *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L M [illegible]
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* September *, 1911,*
at Phila.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Luggar, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Luggar Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1911

at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Aug 31st, 1911

1317

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Austin	Rev G. F.	32				/			U.S. CITIZEN		[illegible]tes Citizen		/	Ga	Hazlehurst
2	"	Mrs	21							"		"			"	"
3	Adeline	Sister	60							"		"			Pa	Phila
4	Anger	Mr Walter E	34							"		"			Del	Wilmington
5	Blackie	Mr David C.	30							"		"			Ohio	Cleveland
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Dr Chas. [illegible]~~														
7	Bubb	Rev. Chas C. Jr	41							"		"			Ohio	Cleveland
8	Baldwin	Miss Elizabeth	37							"		"			D.C.	Washington
9	Brodhead	Miss E. P.	35							"		"			N.Y.	New York
10	Berg	Miss Reda	17				/			"		"			Pa	Phila
11	"	Miss Ethel	18							"		"			"	"
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
13	Barker	Rev. E. C. B.	77							"		"			Pa	Chester
14	Benedict	Miss Coates	19				/			"		"			Va	Atkins
15	"	Miss Harriet	11							"		"			"	"
16	Brennan	Miss Annie E	37							"		"			N.Y.	New York
17	Coffman	Dr W. H.	37				/			"		"			Va	Richmond
18	"	Mrs " "	32							"		"			"	"
19	Caldwell	Mr Chas.	44				/			"		"			N.Y.	Mt Vernon
20	"	Mrs "	34							"		"			"	"
21	Caverly Jr	Mr C. E.	18				/			"		"			Ga	Atlanta
22	"	Miss May A.	11							"		"			"	"
23	Cope	Dr Thos. A	33				/			"		"			Pa	Phila
24	"	Mrs " "	31							"		"			"	"
25	"	Master " " Jr	3							U. S. CITIZEN		"			"	"
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~Miss [illegible]~~														
27	~~Conway~~	~~Miss Margaret~~														
28		~~Miss Bridget~~														
29		~~Mr Robert~~														
30	~~Costello~~	~~[illegible] John M~~														

U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 11 SEP 1911, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home:- Hazlehurst Ga														
2							do do														
3	✓						do 613 N 43rd St W Philadelphia														
4							do 1810 Pine St. Wilmington Del														
5							do American Multigraph Co Cleveland Ohio														
6																					
7							Home:- 1839 E 20th St Cleveland Ohio														
8							do 620 A St S E Washington DC														
9	✓						do 2 E 128th St New York City														
10							do 219 Broad St Phila														
11							do do														
12																					
13	✓						Home:- 24 W Union St W. Chester Pa	Natl Oct 28 1876 Chicago													
14							do Athens Ga														
15							do do														
16							do 247 W 76th St New York														
17							do 420 W Grace St Richmond Va														
18							do do														
19							do 129 Rich Ave Mount Vernon NY														
20							do do														
21							do 597 Peachtree St Atlanta Ga														
22							do do														
23							do 6504 Germantown Ave Philadelphia														
24							do do														
25							do do														
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Menaus Master, of the DOMINION, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L Menaus
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* September, 19*11*,
at Phila

B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Duggan, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Duggan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1911
at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Aug 31st, 1911

1318

U. S. CITIZEN.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Costello~~	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]			—	—
2		[illegible]												
3	Dallam Jr	Mr D. English	37										Pa	Phila
4	"	Mrs "	33					"		"			"	"
5	Donelson	Miss E. M.	[illegible]					"		"			Mich	Muskegon
6	Davis	Mrs Anna C	61					"		"			Ind.	Rossdale
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	Downes	Mrs Alfred	45					"		"			Pa	Phila
9	Edwards	Miss I. Vera	25					"		"			"	"
10	Fugate	Miss Virginia	45					"		"			"	"
11	"	Miss Laura	42					"		"			"	"
12	Flower	Miss Olive	[illegible]					"		"			Ohio	Oxford
13	Fields	Mrs H. L.	57					"		"			N.Y.	New York
14	Graham	Miss Agnes M.	29					"		"			Pa	Carlisle
15	Griffiths	Mr William	46					"		"			"	Phila
16	"	Mr George	66					"		"			"	"
17	"	Mrs "	66					"		"			"	"
18	"	Mrs William	20					"		"			"	"
19	"	Miss May E	19					"		"			"	"
20	Green	Miss Hannah	46					"		"			"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	Hatch	Miss Ada J.	35					"		"			N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	"	Miss Henrietta J.	45					"		"			"	"
24	Horn	Miss Ruth	19					"		"			Pa	Phila
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	Hollis	Miss Ella L.	35					"		"			Pa	Phila
27	Hirst	Mr Leatham	45					"		"			"	"
28	Hale	Mr Robt. L.	37					"		"			N.Y.	New York
29	Jenkins	Mr M. A.	35					"		"			Ky	Covington
30	"	Mrs " "	36							"			—	—

U.S. CITIZEN.
U.S. CITIZEN
U.S. CITIZEN
U.S. CITIZEN
U.S. CITIZEN
U.S. CITIZEN.
U.S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN

B.S.63.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 11 SEP 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3						/	Home: Wissahickon Ave Germantown Phila														
4							do														
5	/					/	do do 77 W Clay Ave Muskegon Mich														
6						✓	do ~~Rosedale Ind~~ Rosedale Ind	Husb. born in New York.													
7																					
8						✓	Home: 4604 Linmore Ave. W Phila Pa Husb Alfred	Husb. natl. Phila Sept. 28. 1909. #115820.													
9							do 417 N 40th St Phila														
10							do 1623 16th St Phila														
11						/	do do														
12							176 E. Church St Oxford Ohio ✓														
13						✓	do 349 W 57th St New York City	Husb. natl. N.Y. City 1890.													
14						✓	do Carlisle Pa														
15						/	do 4220 Baltimore Ave Philadelphia														
16							do do														
17							do do														
18							do do														
19							do do														
20						✓	do 2733 N. 9th St Philadelphia														
21																					
22							Home: 129 Macon St Brooklyn N.Y.														
23							do do														
24						✓	do [illegible] Swarthmore Charles Wm [illegible]	Father natl. 1904 Media, Pa.													
25																					
26							Home: 2620 [illegible] St Phila														
27	/					✓	do 124 N Front St Phila	Natl. [illegible]													
28						/	do 123 E 36th St New York														
29							do 126 E 4th St Cincinnati O														
30							do do														

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Manders Master, of the DOMINION. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Manders
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1911.
at Phila

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Seggar, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Seggar Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1911

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1735

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Liverpool, Aug 31st, 1911

1319

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Mrs Isaac	39							U.S. CITIZEN		U.S. Citizen			Pa	Lansdowne
2	"	Miss Katharine	16							"		"			"	"
3	"	Mr Horace D	16							"		"			"	"
4	Shelley	Mrs William	39							"		"			"	Phila
5	Kennedy	Mr John C.	29							"		"			Ill	Chicago
6	"	Mr P. Beveridge	26							"		"			Canada	Como
7	Hert	Mr Bernard A	37							"		"			Ill	Chicago
8	Keegan	Mrs John	45							"		"			NY	Brooklyn
9	Lloyd	Mrs McBlair	60							"		"			Va	Troy
10	Lamping	Miss Ethel	24							"		"			Pa	Phila
11	Lawrence	Rev. E. S.					U.S.bn			"		"			Ind	Baltimore
12	"	Mrs –					U.S.bn			"		"			"	"
13	Miles	Mrs Jas. L.								"		"			Pa	Phila
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~Miss Mary~~	~~25~~													
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
16	Meckler	Mr Chas. F.	39				U.S.bn			"		"			Pa	Bethlehem
17	"	Mrs –	30				"			"		"			"	"
18	McLean	Miss Lily	30				U.S.bn			"		"			"	Phila
19	"	Mrs Victoria	53				U.S.bn			"		"			"	"
20	Mosedale	Mr James	68							"		"			N.J.	Trenton
21	~~Murphy~~	~~Mr Frank~~	~~3[illegible]~~							"		"			Cal	San Francisco
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~Miss Mary~~														
23	Oberly	Miss Ruth	40							"		"			Pa	Phila
24	"	Miss Portia	30							"		"			"	"
25	~~Powell~~	~~Mr John~~	~~6[illegible]~~													
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
27	Paul	Mrs Henry	40							"		"			Pa	Phila
28	"	Miss Ethel	1							"		"				
29	"	Miss Beatrice	6							"		"				
30	~~Perkins~~	~~Mrs Mary~~														

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 11 SEP 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1							Home:- 10 Nyack Ave ✓ Lansdowne Pa														
2							do														
3							do														
4							Home:- 5026 Catherine St. ✓ Phila														
5	✓						✓ Home:- 4650 Gross Ave Chicago														
6							~~Home:- 11 Aton~~ 68th St ~~New York~~ ✓ Box 581 Reno ~~Nevada~~ ~~New York~~		Natz Reno, Nev 1902												
7							Home:- 1215 Harrison St ✓ Chicago Ill														
8							✓ Home:- 67th St Sedgwick Place Brooklyn														
9							✓ Home:- Ivy Albermarle do Va														
10							Home:- Bedford Park ✓ Pa														
11							Home: Baltimore Md														
12							do Home:- 1835 N 17th St. ✓														
13							Philadelphia														
14																					
15							Home:- 27 N New St														
16							Bethlehem Pa														
17							do Home:- 1717 N 26th St														
18							Phila														
19							do Home:- 609 Bentley St ✓		Natz Trenton 1896												
20							Trenton N.J.														
21																					
22							Home:- 1219 Euclid St ✓														
23							Washington D.C.														
24							do														
25																					
26							Home: Lewistown Pa														
27							~~[illegible]~~														
28																					
29																					
30																					

317

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Meadus Master*, of the* DOMINION*, from* LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* September*, 1911,*

at Phila

R. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Sugger, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Hugges Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1911

at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Dominion" sailing from Liverpool, August 31st 1911

1320

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Parker	Mrs J. J.	50						U.S. CITIZEN		United States Citizen			Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Miss Annabel	11						"		"			"	"
3	"	Mr W. M.	35						"		"			"	"
4	"	Mr J. J. Jr	27						"		"			"	"
5	Phillips	Miss Edith	5						"		"			NY	New York
6	Patterson	Mrs Barbara	62						"		"			Ind	Terre Haute
7	Register	Mrs A. J.	62						"		"			Ga	Atlanta
8	~~Reilly~~	~~[illegible]~~													
9	Rocbet	Mr A. Edward	1						"		"			Va	Richmond
10	Sanglin	Mrs M.	37						"		"			Ohio	Cleveland
11	Saunders	Miss L. P.							"		"			Tenn	Nashville
12	Smith	Mr Geo B.	41						"		"			Ariz	Tucson
13	"	Mrs " "	4						"		"			"	"
14	Stafford	Mr Frank W.	52						"		"			Col	Breckenridge
15	Staton	Mr Walter B.	3						"		"			Pa	Phila
16	Thurlow	Miss Helen	25						"		"			"	Lancaster
17	Talbot	Mr George	53						"		"			Md	Baltimore
18	"	Mrs "	55						"		"			"	"
19	"	Mr " G.	15						"		"			"	"
20	Talbott	Miss L. Adele	35						"		"			"	"
21	Tilley	Mr John	60						"		"			Mich	Detroit
22	Trowbridge	Miss Cornelia R.	35						"		"			NY	New York
23	Williams	Miss Ethel	3						"		"			Pa	Phila
24	White	Dr W. C.	42						"		"			"	"
25	"	Mrs " "	4						"		"			"	"
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
27	Walker	Mrs J. [illegible]	30						"		"			Pa	Phila
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
29	[illegible]	Miss Emma K.	3						U.S. CITIZEN					NY	New York
30	"	Miss [illegible]												"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 11 SEP 11, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Length of time, years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home:- 2669 Berkshire Rd Euclid Heights Cleveland Ohio														
2							do														
3							do														
4							do														
5							✓ Home:- 402 W 147 St New York														
6							✓ Home:- 633 Tippecanoe St Terre Haute Ind	natl. Bloomsburg Pa. 1868.													
7							✓ Home:- 897 Peachtree Ave Atlanta Ga	Husb. born Florida													
8																					
9							✓ Home:- 1815 Grove Ave Richmond Va	natl. New York City 1901.													
10	✓						✓ Home - 2669 Berkshire Rd Euclid Heights Cleveland	Husb. natl. St. Paul.													
11	✓						✓ Home:- 1112 6th Ave N Nashville Tenn.														
12							Home:- 124 S 5th Ave Tucson Ariz	[illegible]													
13							do														
14							Home:- Denver Hotel Breckenridge Col						Natz Breckenridge Col 7/14/08 Final Cert. # 2447[illegible]								
15							✓ Home:- 5015 [illegible] St Philadelphia														
16							Home:- ~~[illegible]~~ E. [illegible] Lancaster Pa														
17							Home:- Greenspring Shirley Ave. Baltimore														
18							do														
19							do	natl. Balto. Sept 1886.													
20							✓ Home:- 642 W North Ave Baltimore														
21							✓ Home:- 77 Orchard St Detroit Mich	natl. Detroit Mich 1880.													
22							✓ Home:- 99 Madison Ave New York														
23							Home:- [illegible] [illegible]														
24							Home:- Athens Ga														
25							do														
26																					
27							✓ Home:- [illegible] Phila														
28																					
29							Home:- 2 E. [illegible] St [illegible]														
30							do														

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W S Manser Master of the DOMINION *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* September *, 1911.*

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. H. Suggar, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Suggar. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1911

at Phila

C. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Aug 31st, 1911

1321

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wright	Mr John	34						U.S. CITIZEN United States Citizen					Pa	Phila
2	"	Mrs	32						U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
3	Wylie	Mr Robert	36	M	yes	Stationary Eng			British	English	England		mother [illegible] 6 [illegible] St., [illegible], Yorkshire	Cal	San Francisco
4	"	Mrs	35	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rotherham Yorkshire		"	"
5	Welch	Mr A	57						U. S. CITIZEN	US born	"			Pa	Phila
6	Ward	Rev. Samuel	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN		"			"	"
7	"	Mrs	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN	US born	"			"	"
8	"	Miss Katherine	10						U. S. CITIZEN		"			"	"
9	"	Miss Mary L.	6						U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
10	Ward	Mrs Ada	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U S of A	Phila	Returning	Pa	Phila
11	"	Miss Clara	15	"	S	School	"	"	"				"	"	"
12	"	Miss Dorothy M	11	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
13	Blair	Miss Maud	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN United States Citizen					Va	Richmond
14	Carrington	Miss Laura	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN		"			"	"
15	Rhoades	Miss Catherine	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN		"			"	"
16	Taylor	Miss Phyllis	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN		"			"	"
17	Jones	Miss Charlotte	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN		"			"	"
18	Talrey	Miss Byrd	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN		"			"	"
19	Sutton	Miss Nell	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN		"			"	"
20	Gayle	Miss Belle	[illegible]						U. S. CITIZEN		"			"	"
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mr Frank B~~	~~35~~						~~U. S. CITIZEN~~						9
22	Hudswell	Mr Wm Hy	42 10						U. S. CITIZEN		"			N.Y.	New York
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUN 10 1921 4 3 5 4 / 649 4 12 1940

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 11 SEP 1911, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Com-plexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home:- 232 Mather Ave Jenkintown Phila	/	Natz			Phila 1906									
2							do														
3	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	5 Yrs 1911	Cal	Home:- 126 Shotwell St San Francisco	✓						5	6	Fair	Br Grey	Blue		Scotland	Erskine
4	"	"		No	—	—	do														
5							Home:- 319 Walnut St Phila														
6							Home:- 420 S Lincoln Ave Massillon Ohio	✓													
7							do														
8							do														
9							do														
10		Husband		Yes	5 Yrs	Phila	Home:- 6035 Kershaw Ave W Philadelphia	Husb. Charles James Ward						5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn		England	Falmouth
11		Father	$50	"	"	"	do							—	—	—	—	—		✓	Devonport
12		✓		"	"	"	do							—	—	—	—	—		✓	✓
13							Home: Richmond Va The Chesterfield	✓													
14							Home: Richmond Va 3014 W Grace St	✓													
15							Home:- Richmond Va [illegible] Park	✓													
16							Home: Richmond Va 1811 Monument Ave	✓													
17							Home: Richmond Va 1033 W Grace St	✓													
18							Home: Richmond Va 37 Charlotte St	✓													
19							Home: Richmond Va [illegible] Ave														
20							Home: Richmond Va 2500 [illegible] Ave														
21																					
22						✓	Home: 188 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn NY														
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master of the* **DOMINION.** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. [illegible]
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* September *, 1911,*
at Phila.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Duggan, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of F.R.C.S.I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Duggan.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1911
at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, August 31st, 1911.

1322

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bentzien	Horace Sidney	21	M	S	Auditor	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. Bentzien, Min-y-Don Holland Rd Liscard Ches	Fla	Limestone
2	Brown	Jeannie	34	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr J. Duncan Strathaven	Pa	Phila
3	✓	Thomas	10	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	G'father do	✓	✓
4	✓	John	4	M	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
5	Bissett	George	21	M	S	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Mauchline	Mother Mrs Bissett, Dick Farrack, Mauchline	Pa	Phila
6	Bourne	James Kenyon	24	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	✓	English	[illegible]	Rainier	Father: J. S. Bourne Rolling Ct Coventry	Ore	Rainier
7	Charlton	Andrew	25	✓	S	Decker ~~Farmer~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	New York	Father: T. Charlton 38 Churchway S. Shields	N.Y.	New York
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
9	Clegg	Mollie J.	30	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	Bolton	Mother: S. Clegg 30 Bigby Lane Bolton	Pa	Phila
10	Christie	James M	[illegible]	✓	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	New York	Returning Home	N.Y.	New York
11	Enger	Carl ~~[illegible]~~	28	✓	✓	Engineer ~~Chauffeur~~	✓	✓	Norway ~~Sweden~~	Scand	[illegible]	Tenafly N.J.	Stepfather: H. A. Anderson Drammen Norway	N.J.	New York ~~Tenafly~~
12	Fell	Stanley Maguire	30	✓	M	Architect	✓	✓	England	English	England	Forest Hall	Wife: 1 Elm Grove Forest Hall	✓	✓
13	Fenton	William	58	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Phila	Returning	Pa	Phila
14	Fawcett	Richard Arthur	23	✓	S	Draughtsman	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	New York	do	N.Y.	New York
15	Freeman	Joseph Frederick	34	✓	✓	Jeweller	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Phila	do	Pa	Phila
16	Giffen	John	48	✓	M	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Albany	do	N.Y.	Albany
17	✓	Susie	19	F	S	Scholar	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN				do	✓	[illegible]
18	Gill	Frederick James	23	M	S	Loco. Driver	✓	✓	England	English	England	Proby	Father: W. J. Gill Manor House Proby	SA	~~New York~~
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
21	Holloway	Henry James	50	M	S	Silversmith	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	New York	Mother: Amelia Holloway 115 Arlington Rd N.W.	N.Y.	New York
22	Hobbs	Thomas Carter	55	✓	✓	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Stourport	Parents: [illegible] House Stourport	Col	Breckenridge
23	Heath	Rolan Francis	30	✓	M	Cabinet maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Norfolk	Home	Va	Norfolk
24	✓	Mrs		F	✓				[illegible]					✓	✓
25	Ilsley	Walter Stanley	50	M	✓	Gardener	✓	✓	England	English	England	Long Eaton	Brother: W. H. Ilsley c/o Hay & Co Long Eaton	Wash	North Yakima
26	✓	Edith	26	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
27	✓	Stanley	1	M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
28		Winifred Edith	3	F	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
29	Kirkland	Ellen	40	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Ascot	Sister: Kate [illegible] 5 Westwood Rd Birmingham	Pa	Phila
30	Lamb	John Ellis	26	M	S	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gainsboro'	Parents: 23 [illegible] Gainsboro' Lincoln	N.Y.	New York

U.S. CITIZEN

AUG 1 1921

OCT 13 1944 [illegible] for Seattle Wash. [illegible] file 1200/1992 [illegible]

FEB 6 1923

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 11 SEP 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes	Left July 1911 3 yrs	New York Florida	Home friend Harry C. Buck. Limestone Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband Mr Browning 5616 Race Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Husband:- Wm Browne 5616 Race St. Phila	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Phila	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Scotland	Mauchline
6	No	"	$120	"	1911 28	Oregon	No Brother:- J B E Bowne Rainier Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Blue	Mole on right eye 2 fingers off right hand	England	Dudley
7	Yes	"	$50	"	1911 2	N York	Cousin:- Mary Mullins 356 W 48th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	"	None	England	Shields
8																					
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911 12 Yrs	Phila	Home:- 1954 Stanley St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Burnley
10	"	"	$70	"	1911 3	N York	Home:- 36 Ovington Ave Bay Ridge Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	St Africa	Cape Town
11	"	"	$400	"	1	New York Jersey City	Home:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Germany Sweden	
12	"	"	$1200	No	—		Friend Miss J. Biddle, The Plaza 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Brn	"	"	England	Sunderland
13	"	"	$75	Yes	6 Yrs	Phila	Home: 234 W. Penn St Germantown Phila	Dec. 1st papers	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Huddersfield
14	"	"	$4	"	1911 3	New York	Home:- 185 Baltic St Brooklands New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	Bradford
15	"	"	$40	"	1911 4	Phila	Jno Cronon:- 1736 Christian St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Birmingham
16	"	"	$50	"	1911 24	Various	Home:- 53 Philip St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Birkenhead
17	"	"	"	"	Born Albany		Home:- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	USA	New York
18	No	"	$80	No	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	England	Proby
19																					
20																					
21	Yes	Self	$5 Yes	Yes	4 Yrs	N York	Home:- 333 W 19th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	"	England	London
22	Yes	"	$200 No	—			Cousin:- Frank Stafford Breckenridge Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Frampton
23	"	"	$200 None	Yes	6 Yrs	Norfolk	Home: 181 [illegible] Ave Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Calne
24	"	Husband					do														
25	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	No	—	—	J. F. Kirkpatrick Hotel Lowry N. Yakima	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	England	Derby
26	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Leicester
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Coalville
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	Sister	Yes	"	—	—	Sister Susan [illegible] 2713 [illegible] St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Brn	"	"	Moreton
30	Yes	Self	$[illegible] Yes	"	—	—	Friend Harry [illegible] 314 Cottage St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Liverpool

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* September, *1911*,
at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Luggar, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by owners (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Luggar.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1911,
at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Aug 31st 1911

1323

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Longton	Arthur AUG 1 1921	50	✓	M	m	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Sister Mrs E. Smith Crofton St. Leicester	Wash.	North Yakima
2	✓	Ada	50	✓	F	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
3	✓	Hilda	16	✓	F	S	nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
4	Lester	Eliza Ann	45	✓	F	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	Son Mr J. Lester 81 Hawthorn ave New Sawley	Pa	Phila
5	Manley	Martha Eliz	24	✓	F	S	Typist	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Mother: Shepherds Hill Stratford Co Wicklow	✓	✓
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~										
7	McAluse	Mary Jane	54	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballintry	Bro: Bernard McAluse Ballintry Co Antrim	NY	Brooklyn
8	Metzel	Albert	23	✓	M	S	Motor ~~Builder~~	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	Chatham	Sons Wright Gibraltar Hotel Chatham	Iowa	~~Cincinnati~~
9	McCreedy	Hedley V.	25	✓	M	S	Student	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Saskatoon	In transit to	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
10	Bellow	Thomas H.	25		✓	✓	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	St. Ives	Mrs Beard Wesley Place St. Ives	City	New York
11	Rowan	Kathleen	33	✓	F	S	Governess	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	Berlin	Parents: 150 Earlstown Rd Liscard, Cheshire	W Va	Wheeling
12	Wilson	Ada Emily	37		✓	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Father: Alfred Wilson 120 Morrison St. Swindon	Pa	Norristown
13	Wilkinson	Gerald	28	11	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Darlington	Mother: Mrs Wilkinson Graham Abbey Darlington	Sa. Can	Pine View
14	Wilde	Robert	50	✓	M	m	Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bury	Sister: Susan Grabb 86 East St. Bury	NJ	Bloomfield
15		Ann	60		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
16	Wilson	Martha	48	8	✓	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Fredonia	Miss Dixon 10 Warburton Rd Seaforth	Pa	Phila
17	Wheat	Alfred	28		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	England	Camborne	Father: Alfred Wheat Camborne Cornwall	City	~~[illegible]~~
18	Ware	Ellen	21		F	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wigan	Parents: 308 N Kelly St Wigan	Pa	~~[illegible]~~ Plymouth
19	Yates	Maude	29	6	✓	S	Carpet picker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kidderminster	Father: Fred W. Yates 23 Woodfield Cres. Kidder	✓	Phila
20	Zogby	Joseph	38		M	S	Storekeeper	✓	✓	Syria	Syrian	[illegible]	Liverpool	Father: Peter Zogby Lebanon Syria	NY	Utica
21	Jacobson	Joseph 86829 JAN 26 1931	32	12	✓	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro: M. Bockit 10 Victoria Place Leeds	Mo	St. Louis
22	Goldberg SEP 7 - 1940 7-150948	Sena 222450	24		F	S	Saleswoman	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	~~[illegible]~~ Rep	Pa	Phila
23	Block	Abram	34		M	m	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	[illegible] OCT 11 1940	23-88[illegible]	England 223617	Preston	Cousin: J. Rose 31 [illegible]field St. Preston	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Shapiro	Gertha	17		F	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinboro	Reuben Nijetsky 23 Piowarnaga St. Libau	Pa	Phila
25	Sibok	Solomon	32	✓	M	m	Merchant	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN				Returning	S Car	Georgetown
26	✓	Maggie	30	✓	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN				do	✓	✓
27	✓	Lily	20	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	None	✓	✓
28	Solomon	~~Alia~~ MAY 7 - 1924	30		M	m	[illegible]	✓	✓	Syria	Syrian	[illegible]	Liverpool	None	Texas	Waco
29	Ahrens	Ellen V.	41	✓	F	S	US born			U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
30	Griffiths	Elizabeth	20		✓	✓				U.S. CITIZEN					✓	✓

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 1[illegible] SEP 1911, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—	Friend A. F. Kirkpatrick Hotel Savoy North Yakima Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Sandy	Gray	none	Eng	Nottingham
2	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Leicester
3	"	Father	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	red	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	~~Self~~	$50	no	—	—	Husband: Mr J. Lecht 7648 Glenwood Ave Phila						"	5		Fresh	Lt Brown	"	"	—	Nottingham
5	✓ "	"	~~$50~~		—	—	Vis Hall. 1648 N. Allison St W. Phila	✓ " MdV		"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Ireland	Wicklow
6								"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	Bro: J. McAleer Parkville Brooklyn	✓ "	"	"		"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Loughgeale
8	No	"	$120	"	4 "	Jersey City	Uncle: P. Kristy 21 Hopkins Ave Cincinnati	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	Germany	Greuf
9	✓	"	$100	No	—		~~Returning to Emmanuel~~ ~~College Saskatoon~~						"	5	6	Fresh	Lt Blk	Blue	"	Ireland	[illegible]
10	Yes	do	$175	Yes	2 yrs	Buchre	94 Elm St Pittsburg	U, Lead City, So. Dak						5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	England	St. Ives
11	No	"	$200	No	—	—	Sister: Mrs E. Ewing Echo Point Wheeling	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Seacombe
12	Yes	do	$25	No		—	Aunt - Mrs Wm Millar 1240 W. Airy St Norristown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Swindon
13	Yes	do	$150		—	—	Friend - Mr Harold Walker Pine View Harnett Co N Car	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Grasham
14	"	do	$50	"	—	—	Bro in law - E. Lancaster 101 Williamson Ave Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	Bury
15	"	Husband	$50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	$18	Yes	1 yr	Phila	D. B. S. Ewing 193. 21st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Hazel	"	"	Skipton
17	"	do	$100	"	5 yrs	Ishpeming Mich	Lead City, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Camborne
18	"	Husband	$27	No			Husband: S. Ware 27 Major Alley Plymouth	"	Husband here 5 mos Mechanic [illegible]			"		MEV N. Phila 5	7	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Wigan
19	"	Self	$50	"	"	—	Friend: Mr. Braisley 4408 N. 18 St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Kiminster
20	"	"	$30	Yes	6 yrs	Utica	Home: 138 Lansing St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	Syria	Lebanon
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6 yrs	St Louis	Home: 1418 Carr St St Louis Mo	+ ~~Husband [illegible]~~ (N.Y.)				—	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Poland	Maringtol
22	—	~~[illegible]~~	$25	No	—	—	Cousin - Mr Rutenberg 1600 S. 6th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Sagora
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle - Max Wrocotsky 712 Court St Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn	"	Poland	Lublin
24	"	do	None	"	—	—	Aunt - Mrs Shapiro 1933 S. 5th St Phila Home - 8 Front St Georgetown S Car	MEV "	"	"	"		"	4	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Russia	Kalvaria
25	\						Circuit Court Co of Marquette Mich, Dec 27/1906.														
26							do Bro: [illegible]							5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown		Syria	Beyrouth
27							do Cousin - F. Jermer							5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	✓	Syria	Beyrouth
28	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	3 yrs	Texas	4015 Elm St. E. Waco Home [illegible] Walnut St Phila														
29							✓ Home 4330 Baltimore Ave Philadelphia														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Master *of the* DOMINION. *from* LIVERPOOL *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. [illegible]
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* September, *1911.*
at Phila

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Duggan, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** *employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L.R.C.S.I. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eleven *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. H. Duggan Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* September *, 1911*

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Aug 31st, 1911

1324

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Dewees	Miss Susan	34			U S born			U.S. CITIZEN States Citizen				Returning	Pa	Haverford
2	Stewart	Miss Isabel	24	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Phila		Pa	Phila
3	Dilworth	Mr James H				U S born			U.S. CITIZEN States Citizen					Ohio	Cincinnatti
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	Trowbridge	Mrs J. H.							U.S. CITIZEN					NY	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	Hutchinson	Miss Winslow	32			U S born			U.S. CITIZEN States Citizen					Ind	Cumberland
11	Dewees	Miss Anne M	30			U S born			U.S. CITIZEN do					"	"
12	Clawson	Miss Ruth	25			U S born			U.S. CITIZEN do					"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	Armstrong	Miss Mabel	3[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN States Citizen					Md	Baltimore
18	"	Miss Daisy	3[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
19	Eng	Mr Andrew	28	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		Englewood	Returning home	N J	Tenafly
20	Skelton	Mrs S.	60	F	W	Housekeeper	No	No	England	English	England	Bradford	Daughter: Mrs [illegible] Brown 1 [illegible] Rd Bradford	Pa	Phila
21	Lownes	Mrs A	41	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English		Sharon Pa	Returning	Pa	Sharon
22	Jespers	Mr Felix	2[illegible]	M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	J J Jespers Prinsenhofje Breda	Pa	Phila
23	Phillips	Mr Philip	30	M	S	Fitter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Mrs Wilson West View Road Barrow in Furness	NY	New York
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	Eustis	Mrs J G	3[illegible]			U S born			U.S. CITIZEN States Citizen					Pa	Phila
27	Hazlehurst	Mrs Frances W				U S born			U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
28	Hunt	Miss Emma	2[illegible]			U S born			U.S. CITIZEN					Va	Petersburg
29	Shepherd	Mr G. H	2[illegible]	M	S	Pattern maker	Yes	Yes	England	English		[illegible]	Parents: 122 Walgrave Rd [illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Cairns	Mr Alex		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Wife: Lucy Cairns 42 [illegible] Rd Barry Hill	"	Fort [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 11 SEP 1911, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home. Haverford Pa														
2	✓ -	Self	$50	Yes	1911 6yrs	Phila	Home - 12 [illegible] 3587 Emerald St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	[illegible]	Grey	None	Scotland	Alloa
3							Home - 358 Bryant Ave Cincinnati Ohio														
4																					
5																					
6	✓			✓			Home - 49 [illegible] Ave New York														
7																					
8																					
9	1.																				
10							Home: 73 Fayette St Cumberland Md														
11							Home: 73 Fayette St Cumberland Md														
12							Home: 49 Columbia St Cumberland Md														
13																					
14																					
15																					
16							Home 3317 Wallbrook Ave														
17				/			Baltimore														
18							do														
19	Yes	Self	$	Yes	Left 11 May 1911 5yrs 10yrs	Englewood	Home: 39 Engle St. Englewood NJ	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	✓	✓	$	No	1911		Bro: Herbert [illegible] 520 E Ontario St	"	[illegible]			"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	"	England	Leeds
21	Yes	Self	$	Yes	2yrs	Sharon	Husband J. Saunders 505 [illegible] Ave Sharon	"	[illegible]			"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	England	[illegible]
22	yes	Self	$75	no			139 [illegible] Street Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Red	Brown	"	Holland	Breda
23	yes	Self	$90	no			Broadway Central, Hotel. N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	no	Eng	[illegible]
24																					
25							Home: [illegible] St Phila														
26																					
27							do Home - 355 Washington Av [illegible]														
28					Left July 1911		Home - 423 [illegible] Ave														
29	Yes	Self	$	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
30	Yes	"	$	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa							5	7	"	White	Grey	"	Scotland	[illegible]

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] *Master, of the* DOMINION. *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. [illegible]
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* September *, 1911.*

at Phila

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Lugger, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by Dominion do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Lugger
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1911
at Phila

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, August 31st, 1911

1325

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Sampson	Miss A. R.	21			USbn			U.S. CITIZEN [illegible] to Citizen					[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Miss M. B.	18			USbn			U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mr. J. J.~~	~~44~~												
4		~~Miss A. M.~~	~~40~~												
5	Timmins	Mrs Annie	41	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dudley	60 Hall St Dudley Ivory [illegible]	Pa	Phila
6		Master Edward	10	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7		" Reginald	5 6m	"	—			—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8		" Percival	4	"					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Price	Mr John Victor	27	M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nottingham	Parents: 13 Sycamore Rd Nottingham	"	"
10	Hallan	Miss Alice	32			USbn			U.S. CITIZEN [illegible] to Citizen					[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Durrett	Mrs M. M.	22			USbn			U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
12	Harris	Mrs Wm Augustus	33			USbn			U.S. CITIZEN					[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Sklar	Mr Feschel	18	M	S	Saddler	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uchonowa	Brother: [illegible] Sklar Uchonowa Russia	N.Y.	New York
14	Kitaj	Miss Itzyk	18	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
15		Miss Chaje	11	F	"	School	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Greber	Mrs Chaim	45	M	M	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Wife: [illegible] Greber [illegible] Russia	Pa	Phila
17	Kitaj	Master [illegible]	9	"	S	School	No	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	Baran	Mr Josef	18	"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
19	[illegible]	Mr Francis B.	30	M	M		Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		England	[illegible]	[illegible] Crescent, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	Mrs [illegible]	31	F	"	USbn			U.S. CITIZEN				do	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

APR 4 - 1935 4040/8-3424 (RP)

OCT 10 1935-107045 — 3-119279

NOV 27 1941 237059 - 9-33169

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 11 SEP 1911 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Home: [illegible]														
1					do														
2																			
3																			
4					[illegible] Jennings [illegible]														
5	yes	Self	55 yes	no	[illegible] Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Eng	[illegible]
6	"	Mother	"		Father do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8					do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	Self	[illegible] yes	[illegible]	Y. M. C. A. Phila.	[illegible]						5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	"	Bradford
10					Home [illegible] [illegible]														
11					[illegible] Home [illegible] Hospital														
12					Binghamton, New York														
13	[illegible]	Father [illegible]			Father [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	[illegible]
14	"	"	none		Father [illegible] [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Auburn	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
15	"	"	"		do												"	"	
16		Self	[illegible]		Daughter [illegible] [illegible] St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	[illegible]
17		Mother	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] St. Phila.												"	"	[illegible]
18	"	Self	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk.	Brown	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Self	yes		[illegible]	Nat U.S. 1893													
20	"	"	[illegible]		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk.	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	

43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W [illegible] Master of the DOMINION. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 191[illegible].
at Phila

B B Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be recorded under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ______________________, *Surgeon of the* ______________________, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* __________ *that I have had* __________ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ______________________ ______________________, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *19*

at ______________________

____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool Eng. , August 31, 1911

1349

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Griffiths	James Catterall	22		M	S	Ship's Steward	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Humphries Thomas Griffiths 42 Dyson St. Liverpool England.	Pa	Philada
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Landed
Head Tax $4.00

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., September 1st, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Worked as Steward on vessel	25.00	Yes		Trading as Seaman	Mr & Mrs Percy Sherwood 2[illegible] E. Indiana Avenue Philadelphia He knew of his coming and [illegible] to come [illegible]	N	N	N	No	Good	No	6	2	Light	Light	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Examined & Passed
Dr. Horning P.H. & M.H.S.

144

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____________ [illegible], of the ____________, from ____________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____

________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ____________, *19* .

at ____________

____

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Duggar *, Surgeon of the* **DOMINION**, employed by Owners, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L.R.C.S.I. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. H. Duggar
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* September *, 19*11

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Liverpool, August 31st, 1911

1326

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Thomas OCT 22 1919	37	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Wife Annie Brown 14 Trafalgar St Leeds	NY	New York
2	Williamson	Maud	25	F	S	Machinist	″	″	″	″	″	Wolverhampton	Sister [illegible] Wolverhampton	Pa	Phila
3	Cooke	Thomas	21	M	″	Miller	″	″	″	″	″	Oakengates	Mother Mrs S. Cooke [illegible]	″	York
4	O'Neill	Mark	31	″	M	Labr	″	″	″	″	″	Bolton	Sister Margaret O'Neill 23 [illegible] St Bolton	NJ	Newark
5	Brigham	Thomas	42	″	W	Stoker	″	″	″	″	″	Bradford	Bro: J W Brigham 10 Boulton Old Rd Bradford	Pa	Phila
6	NOV 9 1939 3-172964 1-213377 6/9	Ethel	14	F	S	Winder	″	″	″	″	″	″	Uncle do	″	″
7	″	Florence	11	″	″	Child	″	″	″	″	″	″	do do	″	″
8	JUN 2 1939 3-163946 288656 6/9	Harold	7	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	do do	″	″
9	Licence	Ada	54	F	″	Housekeeper	″	″	″	″	″	″	Sister: Clara Hunt 579 Boulton Rd Bradford	″	″
10	Jones	Thomas	29	M	M	Stoker	″	″	″	″	″	West Bromwich	Brother: Sylvia Jones Whitehall Rd Halesowen	″	Mahanoy City
11	Purslow	Susanna	32	F	″	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	Bro's Thos Jack 6 Brook St W. Bromwich	″	Phila
12	″ OCT 22 1928 6035	Eric	7	″	S	Child	″	″	″	″	″	″	Uncle do	″	″
13	″	Nellie	5	″	″	″	No	No	″	″	″	″	do do	″	″
14	Ramsey NOV 21 1928 61819	Mary	19	″	″	Domestic	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	Sunderland	Brother - Mrs Ramsey Ryhope Colt Sunderland	Va	Richmond
15	Young	James	37	M	S	Miner	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father Geo. H. Young Easington Lane	″	[illegible]
16	Varrinder	Alfred Geo	31	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bristol	[illegible]	Ala	[illegible]
17	″	Mary Ann	31	F	″	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	do	″	″
18	″	Phyllis M.	4	″	″	Child	″	″	″	″	″	″	do	″	″
19	″	Margaret	2	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	do	″	″
20	″	Alfred	10	″	″	Inft	″	″	″	″	″	″	do	″	″
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~John~~	~~[illegible]~~									~~Cardiff~~		″	″
22	Leach	Annie	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	Rochdale	Brother in law: [illegible] Leach 37 [illegible] St Rochdale	″	″
23	Hopkins	Harry	20	M	″	Cutler	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	″	England	Sheffield	Mrs Hopkins 49 Arundel St Sheffield	Pa	Phila
24	Eastland	Patrick	65	″	M	Smelter	no	no		Irish		Coalisland	[illegible] Coalisland	″	″
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~		″	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~			~~Belfast~~	~~32 [illegible] St Belfast~~	″	~~[illegible]~~
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~			~~[illegible]~~						″	~~[illegible] Belfast~~	″	~~Phila~~
27	Hayes	William	44	″	M	Weaver	″	″	″	English	″	Ainsworth	[illegible]	Del	Wilmington
28	″	Ann	44	F	″	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	do	″	″
29	″	James H	19	M	S	Weaver	″	″	″	″	″	″	do	″	″
30	″	Ethel	17	F	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	do	″	″

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Liverpool, August 31st, 1911

1326

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Brown Pass No OCT 22 1919	Thomas	27		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Wife [illegible] Brown 20 [illegible] Rd Leeds	NY	New York
2	Williamson	Maud	25		F	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wolverhampton	Sister Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Wolverhampton	Pa	Phila
3	Cooke	Thomas	21		M	✓	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oakengates	Mother Mrs S Cooke [illegible] Telford	✓	York
4	O'Neill	Mark	31		✓	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Sister Mary [illegible] 23 [illegible] St Bolton	NJ	Newark
5	Brigham	Thomas	42		✓	W	Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Bro: J W Brigham 10 Boulton Old Rd Bradford	Pa	Phila
6	NOV 9 1939 3-172964 v213377 6/9	Ethel	14		F	S	Winder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle do	✓	✓
7	✓	Florence	11		✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
8	JUN 2 1939 3-163746 208656 6/9	Harold	7		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
9	[illegible]	Ada	34		F	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister:- Clara Hart 519 Boulton Rd Bradford	✓	✓
10	Jones.	Thomas	29		M	M	Striker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	West Bromwich	Mother: Sylvia Jones Whitehall Rd Halesowen	✓	[illegible]
11	Purslow.	Susanna	32		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro: Thos Jack Brook St W. Bromwich	✓	Phila
12	✓ OCT 22 1923 6035	Cecil	8		✓	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle do	✓	✓
13	✓	Nellie	5		✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
14	Ramsey NOV 21 1928 61819	Mary	19		✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Sunderland	Mother:- Mrs Ramsey Ryhope Coll Sunderland	Va	Richmond
15	Young.	James	37		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Geo H. Young Easington Lane	✓	[illegible]
16	Verrinder	Alfred Geo	31		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bristol	[illegible]	Ala	[illegible]
17	✓	Mary Geo	31		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
18	✓	Phyllis M.	4		✓		Child			✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
19	✓	Margaret	2		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
20	✓	Alfreda		10			Infant			✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~John~~	~~22~~										~~Cardiff~~		✓	✓
22	Leach	Annie	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		✓	✓	Rochdale	Mother in law: Mrs Leach 37 [illegible] St Rochdale	✓	✓
23	Hopkins	Harry	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN		England	Sheffield	[illegible] Hopkins [illegible] Mundella St Sheffield	Pa	Phila
24	[illegible]	Patrick	65		✓	M	[illegible]	no	no		Irish		Coalisland	[illegible] Coalisland	✓	✓
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~		✓	~~Belfast~~	~~[illegible] Belfast~~	✓	~~[illegible]~~
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~				~~[illegible]~~						✓	~~[illegible] Belfast~~	✓	~~Phila~~
27	[illegible]	William	44		✓	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	✓	Agnes	44		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
29	✓ [illegible]	James H.	19		M	✓	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
30	✓	Ethel	17		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 11 SEP 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	$25	Yes	2 Mo	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Leeds
2	✓	✓	$16	No	—	—	Friend Wm [illegible] [illegible] St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	brown	✓	✓	Wolverhampton
3	✓	✓	$18	✓	—	—	Mr Berry 449 Atlantic Ave [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] Salop
4	✓	✓	$12	✓	—	—	[illegible] Ramsden 522-3 18th Street Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	Brown	grey	First joint 2nd finger right hand	✓	Bolton
5	✓	✓		✓	—	—	Son Geo Brigham [illegible] St Kensington Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brn	✓	None	✓	Bradford
6	✓	Father	$60.00	✓	—	—	Bro - 266 E. Ontario St. Kensington, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓		✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓		✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Self	43.00	✓	—	—	Bro - W. Gregson 656 Rush St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Med	Brn	Grey	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Aunt Sarah Jevons 110 E Centre St. Mahanoy City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Halesowen
11	✓	Husband		✓	—	—	Husband Geo Purslow 3016 [illegible] St Kensington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	✓	Brn	✓	✓	W Bromwich
12	✓	Father	$11.	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓		✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Self	$6.00	✓	—	—	Friend - Wm Shipley 113 W. Clay St Richmond	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Ryhope
15	✓	✓	$20.	Yes	4 Yrs	[illegible]	Friend Robt Oakley [illegible] Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	[illegible]
16	Yes	Self	$54	No	—	—	[illegible] Grand Bay Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	✓	England	[illegible]
17	✓	Husband	—	✓	—	—	da	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	[illegible]	Brown	brown	✓	✓	[illegible]
18	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	da	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—			✓	✓	Bristol
19	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	da	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	da	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—			✓	✓	✓
21				—	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—			✓		
22	—	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Travis 3043 Front St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Littleboro'
23	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Phila	[illegible] Wm [illegible] Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	[illegible]	Brown	Blue	Scar right arm	U.S.A.	Phila
24	✓	✓	none	Yes	5 Yrs	Phila	[illegible] 127 [illegible] Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	[illegible]	grey	grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
25					—	—								—	—						
26					—	—															
27	Yes	Self		No	—	—	Friend - [illegible] 827 Vandever Ave Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Sandy	Red	Blue	None	England	St Helens
28	✓	Husband		✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	✓	✓	[illegible]
29	✓	Father		✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair		✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓		✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dk		✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W L Mendus *Master, of the* DOMINION. *from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L Mendus
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* September *, 1911,*
at Phila.

B E Burns
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Sugger, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by Owners do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. .... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Sugger
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1911
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, August 31st, 1911

1327

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dagge	John	26	M	M	Printer Compositor	Yes	Yes	British	~~Jewish~~	Ireland	Dublin	Mother in Law Mrs S Levy 24 Sherrard St. Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Sarah	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	do	"	Do	"	Do
3	"	Elizabeth	3	F	-	Child			"	"	do	"	Do	"	Do
4	JAN 25 1940 4469/672 (505 D) Place information Thomas	Mat[illegible]		M		"			"	"	do	"	Do	"	Do
5	"	Mary	11/12	F	-	Infant			"	"	do	"	Do	"	Do
6	MAY 28 1930 607367 Graham 4336/731	David	26	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	" JUL 30 1941 3-220201-235421 C/A	"	Ireland	Belfast	Do	do	do
7	MAY 28 1930 607365-4336/732	Gertrude	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	JUL 30 1941	3-220200-235420	do C/A	"	Do	do	do
8	Chalmers master	George	35	M	M	[illegible] Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	English	England	London	Do	do	do
9	JAN 29 1938 4098/8-5610 Coots C.(O.) R.P.	Emily SEP 15 1937 116922-3-139798	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	do	do		Do	do	do
10	JAN 28 1935-102369	3-110501 Ivor	2 9	M	S	Son			"	do	do		Do	do	do
11	Hill	Mary	58	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	Worcester	Brother T Hill 52 Barbourne Road Worcester	do	Phila
12	Gallagher	Peter	28	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Pettigo	Father Thomas Gallagher Larkhill Lagg	"	"
13	~~[illegible]~~											Newcastle			
14	Storey MAY 7 1919 Landing verified 1600/33411	Alexander	28	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Newcastle	Mother Mrs Storey Capecastle	Pa	Phila
15	"	William	28	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	do
16	Flynn	John	33	M	M	Steward	"	"	"	English	[illegible]	Liverpool	3635 Locust Street Phila	"	do
17	"	Rosetta	29	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	do	"	Do	"	"
18	Landing verified Cummings 1600/13238	Thomas APR 8 - 1919	27	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Mrs Cummings 41 Clarke Street Gateshead	W.V.	Mount Hope ~~[illegible]~~
19	~~McKnight~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	Parents ~~33 [illegible] Street Belfast~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
20	Ingrowitz	David	21	M	S	Umbrella Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Ada Ingrowitz 57 Gt Pearl St London	N.Y.	New York
21	Burton 1600/10613 24 1919	Thomas	40	M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	"	Mother Mary Burton 56 South Durham Street Sunderland	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Arthur	Mary Annie	30	F	M	Wife	"	" OCT 11 1940	"	7-155036 224127	"		Father [illegible] 9 Vane Terr Sunderland	Ohio	Akron
23	"	Edlyn	2	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
24	"	Elizabeth	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
25	Hall 1600/21298	Clyde H.	27	M	M	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Wife Phoebe Hall 12 Mere Rd Sardington	Mich.	Detroit
26	Landing verified Stimfield 1600/29348	Richard H. JAN 31 1922	30	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	[illegible]	Ohio	Struthers
27	Carroll	Isaac	32 4	M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bradford	Brother Mrs Carroll 14 St Andrews Place Bradford	N.J.	[illegible]
28	Price	Leonard	21	M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Price 23 Ladysmith St Notts	Pa	Phila
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										~~[illegible]~~			
30	McKenna	Bernard	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father John McKenna 49 Navan Street Armagh	Pa	Phila

---

* [illegible] The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 12 SEP 1911 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	~~25~~	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Thompson 814 ~~Ubon~~ St Philadelphia Uber St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	N. Y.	Rochester
2	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dublin
3	✓	Child	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Scotland	[illegible]
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Infant			—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Self	30.00 ~~25~~	✓	—	—	~~Brother~~ Saml. Stewart 3148 North ~~[illegible]~~ Street Philadelphia Windell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballynabucha
7	✓	Husband	Do	✓	—	—	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	✓	✓	✓	None	do	✓
8	✓	Self	50. ~~30~~	Yes	left 1898	New York	Brother E. Chalmers Chestnut Street Theatre Philadelphia 4840 Parish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
9	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Med	Dark	✓	✓	Fulham
10	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Dulwich
11	✓	Self	$12. ~~50~~	Yes	1 yr. left Sep 1910.	Portland	Cousin Mr ~~[illegible]~~ Tickner 3829 Fairmount Avenue, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Grey	Hazel	✓	✓	Worcester
12	Yes.	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin Maggie Gallagher East Washington Lane, Philadelphia with live with Mrs Catherine Flynn 184 E. [illegible] St. Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland	[illegible]
13																					
14	Yes.	Self	12. ~~50~~	Yes	5 yrs. left July 1911	Phila.	Aunt Mrs. McAllaston 1629 South Clarion Street Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Capecastle
15	Yes	do	12. ~~50~~	No	—	—	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	✓	✓	✓	None	do	do
16	Yes	do	~~25~~	Yes	6 years left May 1911	Phila	Anne 3535 Lowes St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
17	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
18	Yes.	Self	12	No	—	—	Friend Mr J Dawson Mount Hope Anne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Newcastle
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	5 yrs.	Cleveland		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland	Belfast
20	✓	✓	$50	Yes	2 yrs left June 1911	New York	Harry 41 St Marks Place New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2½	✓	✓	Green	✓	Russia	Libau
21	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	Brother W H Wakefield 314 Byrd Street Harriman	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Husband J. E. Arthur 476 Bell St. Akron	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dk.	✓	Brown		✓	✓
23	✓	Brother	$25	✓	—	—	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓		✓	—	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Self	$50	✓	—	—	Sister Annie Leonard 634 Canton Ave Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	[illegible]
26	Yes.	Self	25	No	—	—	Sister Annie Caudle Van Arsdale Ave 3406 ~~[illegible]~~ Struthers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	England	Wolverhampton
27	No	Self	12	No	—	—	Brother Joseph Carroll 60 Volans Street Gresham[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	✓	Bradford
28	Yes	✓	$10	No	—	—	Brother W Price ~~2128 Hicks St~~ Phila 2219 S. [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Dk	Brown	✓	✓	Oldham
29																					
30	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Mr Woods 2545 North Howard Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1911,

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Duggar, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Duggar Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1911

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Queenstown 31st August, 1911

1328

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crowe	Annie	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Crowe 39 Harold Road Arbour Hill Dublin	Ill	Chicago
11919 2	~~Martin~~	~~Annie~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~S~~				"		"	~~Bawnboy~~	Father Bently Martin ~~Tonlagee Bawnboy Co Cavan~~	~~Pa~~	[illegible]
11919 3	~~Martin~~	~~Annie~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		"	"	"		"	"	Father Pat Martin ~~Corratilla Bawnboy Co Cavan~~	"	"
11919 4	~~Kelly~~	~~Bernard~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~			"		"	"	Father John Kelly ~~[illegible] Bawnboy Co Cavan~~		
11919 5	~~Baxter~~	~~Florence~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		"	"	"		"	"	Father Florence Baxter ~~[illegible] Bawnboy Co Cavan~~	~~Col~~	~~Pueblo~~
6	~~Curran~~	~~Margt~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~			"		"	"	Father Peter Curran ~~[illegible] Bawnboy~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
7	~~Martin~~	~~Maggie~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		"	"	"		"	"	Father Pat Martin ~~Corratilla Bawnboy Co Cavan~~	"	"
8	~~Curran~~	~~Rose Anne~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		"	"	"		"	"	Father Pat Curran ~~Corratilla Bawnboy Co Cavan~~	"	"
9	Harold	James	29	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cork	Father James Harold 53 Spring Lane Cork	"	"
10	Harold	Margaret	27	F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Do Do	"	"
11	McDermott	Thomas	35	M	M	Actor	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		America	Philadelphia	Father T McDermott Willsgrove Castlerea	"	"
W 12	Whelan	Mary	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	British	"	Ireland	Ardrahan	Father Michael Whalen Gramna Ardrahan Co Galway	"	"
13	McGrory	Catherine	20 11	F	S	D maker	"	"	"	"	"	Donard	Father John McGrory Knockendarragh Donard P.O Co Wicklow	"	"
14	Colchin	Mary	31	F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"		"	~~Galway~~	Mother Mrs Mag [illegible] [illegible] Park Galway	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Helly	Kate	19	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Rathlee	Father John Helly Cairn, Rathlee P.O via Ballina	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Healy	Annie	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"		~~America~~	~~Philadelphia~~	Father John Healy Cairn Rathlee via Ballina	"	"
17	Wohlfart	Hannah	40	F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Passage West	Sister Nora Wohlfart Passage West Cork	"	"
18	Wohlfart	Oscar	5	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do Do	"	"
19	Supple	Joseph	27	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Father Wm Supple Tullconnell Ballinasloe	Md	Baltimore
20	King	Thomas	24	"	S	Farming	"	"	"	"	"	Clifden	Father Michael King Errislannan Clifden	Pa	Chester
21	~~Waters~~	~~Mary~~	~~29~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~						~~Cullen~~		~~R.I.~~	~~Pawtucket~~
22	~~Cahill~~	~~Mary~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~							~~Bruree~~	Mother Margaret Cahill ~~[illegible]~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
23	White	Thomas J	39	M	M	Clerk	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		America	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24	~~Goodwin~~ Wilson	~~Frank~~ Joseph	40	"	"	League					Ireland	Dublin	None	N.J.	Trenton
25	~~Goodwin~~ Richardson	~~Ruth~~ Maggie	29	F	"	Wife					"		Do	"	"
26	Colchin	Walter	4	with Mother as above					U.S. CITIZEN				See No 14 Sheet 41-1		
27	Creighton	James	27	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennistymon	Aunt Margaret Copeland Court St [illegible] Ennistymon	Pa	Phila
28	Walsh	Margaret	18	F	S	H Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Inchtrick	Father James Inchtrick Castlemartyr	"	Norristown
29	Brady	Annie E	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Mother Mrs Myles Kavanagh 8 Ballinlough [illegible]	"	Phila
30	Dunne	Julia	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Sister Mrs Hannah Morris 3 Clonalour St Tralee	Ill	Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **B**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 11 SEP 1911, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$10	No	—	#626	Sister Mrs Doherty 605 Wabash Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary
2	"	Self	$50	Yes	17	Chicago	Cousin Pat Kelly 2618 Susquehanna Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Bawnboy
3	"	"	$10	No			Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$10				Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	No			Brother Bernard Boyle Munnegan Block Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	Yes	5	Philadelphia	Aunt Mary Curran 1086 Spruce St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle James Kelly 2618 Susquehanna Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Red	"	"	"
8	"	Brother	$10	"			Aunt Mary Curran 1506 Spruce St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
9	✓	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	1911	Philadelphia	Home 1525 West Leighton Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Cork
10	✓	"	$	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Clara Kings Co
11	" ✓	"	$12	"	10	Philadelphia	Uncle Mr J Hallan 2241 Palethorpe St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Coottoreg
12	" ✓	Brother	$25	No			Brother Pat Whelan Germantown & Sunset Ave Chestnut Hill Philadelphia met by her	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Fair	Brown	"	"	Ardrahan
13	" ✓	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Quinn 2016 North Lawrence St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White	Dark	Grey	"	"	Donard Co
14	" ✓	Self	$100 55	Yes	15	Cleveland	Husband Mr Colehan 2027 East 104th Place Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	"	"	"	Galway
15	✓	"	$15	No	—		Aunt Mrs McWalsh 882 North 63rd St Overbrook Phila met by her	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Rathlee
16	✓	"	$20	Yes	3	Philadelphia	Aunt Mrs McWalsh 982 North 63rd St Overbrook Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Do
17	✓	"	$5	No			Husband Oscar Wohlfart 672 10th St Fairmount Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fresh	Brown	"	"	Parsagetrat
18	" ✓	Mother	$	"			Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Do
19	" ✓	Self	$26	No	No	No ✓	St Marys College Baltimore Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ballinasloe
20	✓	"	$5	No			Uncle Martin King 105 1037 Powell St Chester Pa met by him	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Clifden
21	"	"	$	No	—		Friend Mrs O'Hara 9 State Court State St Nantucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Blue	"	"	Westcourt
22	"	"	$5	"			Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	$50	America	Born 1900		Hope 11 East 103rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
24	" ✓	"	$50	Yes	12 years		Brother William Goodwin Olden Ave East Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	"	England	[illegible]
25	" ✓	"		No	—		Brother in Law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
26	"												"								
27	" ✓	Self	$10	No		N. Connell	Cousin Edward O'Brien 1508 [illegible] St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Enniscorthy
28	" ✓	Sister	$50	"			Sister Anne State Hospital Norristown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Inishturk
29	" ✓	Self	$[illegible]	"			Aunt Mrs Stanley 1416 Hutchinson St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
30	" ✓	Sister	$10	"			Sister Nellie [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W H M[illegible] Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H M[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1911.
at Phila.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Duggan, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Duggan. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1911.
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Liverpool, August 31st 1911

1329

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~												
1204 2	Gallagher	Patrick	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father - Pat Gallagher Rathgo Co. Donegal	Pa	Phila
3	Redmond	Minnie	35	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Phila	Father - Patk. Redmond Tomnadilly, Enniscorthy	"	"
4	Shilan	Walter	34	M	M	Iron Dresser	"	"	England	English	England	Newcastle	Wife - [illegible] Shilan 18 Carr Hill, Gateshead	Ohio	~~[illegible]~~ Whiteville
4-21 5	Paisley	Hugh	56	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	~~Durham~~	Wife - Hannah Paisley 35 Barrington Terr Hatton Hall	Pa	West Newton
6	Hayes	Ralph	52	M	S	Miner	"		U.S. CITIZEN	English	U.S.A.	Wigan	Returning home	Wyo	Glenrock
7	Kendall	Joseph	48	"					U.S. CITIZEN			Wigan	do	Ala	Birmingham
8	Ryan	James	20	M	S	Miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	Chester	Parents Rafoe Ireland	Mass	Boston
MAY 4 1935 9	Jones 110028 (565 [illegible] 685-188)	John	23	M	S	Engineer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Father - Isaac Jones 22 St. [illegible] Rd. Cwmbran	Pa	Pittsburg
10	~~Flynn~~	~~John~~										~~Liverpool~~			
11	~~"~~	~~Rosetta~~													
12	Baltimore	Abraham	25	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Wales	Penrhiwceiber	~~Brother~~ None	Pa	Phila
JAN 27 1941 13	Perris 9-89373- 931331-G/4	Israel	32	M	M	Fish Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Brother - W. Perris Gill St. Liverpool	Ky	Louisville
14	Hughes	Robert A.	22						U.S. CITIZEN					N.Y.	New York
15	Brether	Ellen	50						U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
16	Riley 19390 JUN 21 1929	George	16	M	S	School	Yes	Yes	FEB 17 1940 9-24243-21788 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle - Wm. Browne 24 Elliott St. [illegible]	Ind	[illegible]
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~James~~													
18	~~[illegible]~~	Minasian	20	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tungoosh	Parents Tungoosh Turkey	Ill	Chicago
19	[illegible] 16981	William 35553 NOV 24 1910	AUG 15 1902			Tailor	"	"	England	English	England	Leeds	Wife - Edith Barker 2 [illegible] Leeds	N.Y.	New York
1933 20	Millner	David M.	19	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolchi	Grandmother - [illegible] Kostak, Kolchi	Md	Baltimore
21	Fallow	Abraham	36	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	England	English	England	Oldham	Brother - [illegible] Fallow 192 Coaldshaw Green Rd Oldham	Pa	Phila
22	Ferguson	Maggie	31	F	M	[illegible]			U.S. CITIZEN				Returning home	Pa	Phila
23	Sanders	Edward	34						U.S. CITIZEN						
24	Fallow	Rosie	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Mother in law - A. Fallow 192 Coaldshaw Green Rd. Oldham	Pa	Phila
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 18 SEP 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Bro-in-law: Thos Doyle														
2		Bro-in-law	$25	No			438 E 29th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Pettigo
3		Self	$[illegible]	Yes	5 yrs	Phila	Thos Doyle 2320 Seybert St Phila	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	Pale	Brn	Brn	〃	〃	Tomadilly
4	Yes	〃	$[illegible]	〃	3	〃 Uhrichsville	Uncle: G Ross Main St Uhrichsville	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	Fresh	〃	Grey	〃	England	Sheldon
5	No	〃	$20	〃	4	〃 West Newton	Friend: Thos Bowes West Newton	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	[illegible]		〃	〃	[illegible]
6							Home: Glenrock Wyoming												〃		
7							Home: Adamsville												〃		
8	Yes	Self	$18	No			Sister: Mrs Fruiborg 2 Palmer Place Roxbury	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Blue	〃	Ireland	[illegible]
9	〃	〃	$30	〃			Uncle: Jno Jones 112 26th St Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	Dark	〃	Brn	〃	Wales	Pembrane
10																					
11																					
12		Brother	$10	No			Bro: Wm Biltimore 2133 E. Albert St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Lt	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
13	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No			Bro-in-law: H. Cohen 337 7th St Louisville	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue	〃	Russia	Plotsk
14							Home: 205 E 14 Brother: [illegible] Home 3033 [illegible] Phila	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						〃	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																			〃		
16	No	Father	[illegible]				Father: Jacob Seeley Box 253 Mt Shelburne	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						[illegible]	England	[illegible]
17																					
18	Yes	Self	$20	No			Uncle: Ohannes [illegible] 458 N Halsted St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brn	None	Turkey	[illegible]
19	〃	〃	$[illegible]	〃			Cousin: Arthur [illegible] Scott Ave, ~~Newport~~ [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	[illegible]	Dark			〃	England	[illegible]
20		Father	$[illegible]	No			Father: Solomon [illegible] 1204 Jackson St Baltimore	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	[illegible]			〃	Russia	[illegible]
21		Self	$[illegible]	〃			Friend: [illegible] Tacony Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	[illegible]				〃	England	[illegible]
22							Home: [illegible] Phila [illegible]														
23							Home: [illegible]														
24		Husband	$[illegible]	No			Friend: [illegible] East Tacony Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					None	England	[illegible]
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. M[illegible] *Master of the* **DOMINION,** *from* **LIVERPOOL** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* September, *19*

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm F. Duggan, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by Dominion solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. ________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Duggan Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1911

at Phila.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Queenstown, September 1st, 1911

1330

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walsh	Norah	16	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father Patrick [illegible] Ballyhaunis	Ill	Chicago
2	Henican	Peter	27	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Cloontumper Ballyhaunis	"	"
3	Walsh	Austin	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Father Mr J. Walsh Mace Claremorris	"	"
4	Bourke	Michael	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr P. Rourke Mace Claremorris	"	"
5	Nolan	James	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Nolan Claremorris Co. Mayo	"	"
6	Clarke	John	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr W. Clarke Kilbeg Claremorris	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , 11 SEP 1911 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$75	No			Sister Katie 3337 South Union Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
2	"	Father	$20	"			Sister Mrs. [illegible] 1030 East [illegible] St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$75	"			Cousin Mrs. Baird 14533 St. Lawrence Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Claremorris
4	"	"	$30	"			Home 6714 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$40	Yes	5	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$30	"			Sister Mary [illegible] 45th 1229 W. 45 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. [illegible] Master, of the DOMINION. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1908.

at Phila

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1895-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Sugger Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Sugger
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

2

[1] "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, August 31st 1911

1331

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~Margaret~~	~~18~~												
2	Williams	Joseph	42	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	William Williams 61 Auchterderran Rd Lochgelly	Pa	Phila
3	Gallagher	James	17	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Scardan	Father Hugh Gallagher Scardan	"	"
4	Leach	Samuel	26	M	M	Grocer	✓	✓	"	English	England	Rochdale	Mother Mrs Leach 37 Pym St Rochdale	"	"
5	Peyton	J. Henry	56			Wife			U.S. CITIZEN		Pa	Scranton	Returning home	"	Scranton
6	Thomas	Margaret	44	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Abergwynfi	Father David Rees 15 New Terr Treorky	"	Wilkesbarre
7	"	Evan	16	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Edith	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Lizzie	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Rachel	4 6	"	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Morgan	3 6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Eva	2 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Sidney	11/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Davis	Annie	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN		Wales	Swansea	Parents: 19 Grugos Terr Port Talbot	"	Harrisburg
15	"	Betty	11	M	S		"	"	Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Evan	9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Gwladys	8 3	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~McKinley~~	~~William~~										~~Belfast~~			
19	~~Crawford~~	~~James~~													
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~Margaret~~													
21	Cosans	Florence	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	S. Shields	Friend: Isabella Frayne 245 Palmerston St S. Shields	Pa	Phila
22	Frayne	Sarah	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother [illegible]	"	"
23	~~Leighton~~	~~James~~													
24	Cahill	Mary	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullaggar	Mother Margaret Cahill Tullaggar Co Cavan	Pa	Phila
25	Burton	Clara	16	F			Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		England	Manor	Aunt Sarah Butler 19 Hartley St Manor	Pa	Port Washington
26	"	Gladys May	3	F	S	Infant	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN				do		
27	Burton	Mary	55	M	M	Housekpr	Yes	Yes	England				Returning		R. J. Garden
28	Townsend	Charles G.		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
29															
30															

55668

DEC 30 1920

DEC 30 1921

JUL 17 1926

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , 11 SEP 1911 , *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Maggie Jones 4808 Linnwood Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Scotland	[illegible]
3	"	"	25	No	—	[illegible]	Sister Miss Gallagher East Washington Lane [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	"	
4	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Sister: Mrs Travis 3043 N Front St Phila	accompanied by wife [illegible]				"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Littleboro'
5	"	"	14	Yes	1907	Scranton	Home - 1017 Capouse Ave Scranton Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		
6	Yes	Husband	"	No	—	—	Husband: Wm Thomas 547 [illegible] St Edwardsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Wales	Rhondda
7	✓	Father		"	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	"		"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	✓	"	More	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	✓	"		"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Abergwynfi
11	✓	"		"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
12	✓	"		"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
13	✓	"		"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"
14	✓	Husband	15.	No			Husband - Thos Davis 226 Herr St Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	"	U S A	Portland Me
15	✓		[illegible]	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Wales	Pt Talbot
16	✓			"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	[illegible]
17	✓			"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	✓	Self	$5	Yes	3 yrs	Phila	To brother [illegible] 116 Pemberton St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	England	So Shields
22	✓	"	$30	"	3	"	Mrs Allen 1423 N 15th St Phila	[illegible]					"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
23																			"		
24		Sister	$50	—			Sister Kate Byrne 2226 Dickinson St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Ireland	[illegible]
25	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	Yes	18 yrs	Washington	Home Fort Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	"	England	[illegible]
26		Father		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"
27	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	10 yrs	Scranton	Home 1[illegible] Grand St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fair	Brn	Brown	"	England	[illegible]
28		Husband					do														
29																					
30																					

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Manus Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Manus
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1911.
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Duggan, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Duggan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1911
at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, August 31st, 1911

1332

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Collins	Pricilla	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	[illegible]	U.S.A	Bloomsburg Halifax	Returning home	Pa	Bloomsburg
2	"	Harry	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"			"	do	"	"
3	"	Joseph	2	6	"	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN.			"	do	"	"
4	"	John		3	"	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN.			"	do	"	"
5	~~King~~	~~H~~														
6	Coffey	Edward	23		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wallasey	Parents:- 96 St. Paul's Rd. Seacombe	Pa	Phila
7	Gerrity	Michael	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Phila	Returning home	Pa	Phila
8	"	Sara Anne	43		F	"	Wife	"	"	"			"	do	"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 11 SEP 111, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Husband	[illegible]	Yes	4 Years		Husband Jo[illegible] Horrell 312 East St Bloomsburg Pa.	Here 2 yrs						5	5	Fair	Dk	Hazel	None	England	Halifax
2	"	Father	"	"	4 to Aug 8 11	"	do	Visit by husband											"	"	"
3	"	"	-	Born U.S.A			do							-		-	-	-	"	U.S.A	Bloomsburg
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	do							-		-	-	-	"	"	"
5																					
6	-	Self	$20	No	-	-	Friend ~~Jno Williams~~ 1831 Rear of Spruce St.	Here 2 yrs [illegible]						5	6½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	[illegible]
7	-	Self	$10	Yes	6 yrs June 18/11	Phila	Home 2343 N 19th St Phila	Has home & 4 child[illegible]						6	0	Fresh	Fair	Brn	"	England	Newcastle Staffs
8	-	Husband	-	"	"	"	do							5	8½	Fair	Dk	"	"	"	"
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W L Menzies Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* DOMINION, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L Menzies

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* September, *1911,*

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Duggan, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Duggan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1911
at Phila

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, August 31st, 1911

1333

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Rabinowitz~~	~~Louis~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Baker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Hyman Grozinsky~~		~~New York~~
2	VERIFIED No. Hyman 389553	Annie DEC 1 1923	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Davis Mile End London	Pa	Phila
3	✓	Lillie	2		F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother do	✓	do
4	~~Pa~~ Perris	Rebecca JAN 27 1941 9-29371-231329-6/4	35		✓	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Bro in law: W. Perris Gill St Liverpool	N.Y.	Louisville
5	✓	Dinah daughter	10		✓	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
6	SEP 22 1922 Spector	Leib	33		M	M	Pedlar	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kitarost	Wife: Hanna Spector Kitarost	Pa	Phila
7	Patrosian	Garabet	18		M	S	Hair Dresser	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	~~England~~	Liverpool	~~Father~~ Patrosian ~~[illegible]~~ Harport Turkey	Ill	Chicago
8	Bogosian	Sarkis	18		M	S	Tanner	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Corinthea	~~Uncle~~ Bo Hatchatourian Choongoosh	Pa	Phila
9	VERIFIED No. Cabanian 378037	Chacgadur OCT 1 1923 JUN 25 1935-105111-11-131567	17		M	S	do	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Choongoosh	Brother Kar Babanian Choongoosh do	✓	✓
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
11	Rosenblum 1600 6172	Morris NOV 8 1918	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Sheffield	Friend: Mrs Zotomi 44 Scotland St. Sheffield	Pa	Phila
12	062481 JUN 1 Der Zozian	Avach	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	England	Liverpool	[illegible]	Ill	Waukegan
13	Aboud	Salem	22		M	S	✓	✓	✓	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Liverpool	[illegible]	Neb	Kearney
14	Ratner	Rubin	29		M	S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	✓	London	Friend: Mr Barr 20 Barm St. London	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Radlick 1600 5879	Joseph 1918	20		✓	✓	Tinsmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	Warsaw	London	Uncle: M. Radlick Booth St, Brick Lane London	Md	Baltimore
16	Rosenbloom	Maria	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓		Sheffield	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
17	✓ 1600	Emmett	11		M	S	Child	No	No	AUG 8 - 1941 234859 (Phil - 2770-P - 155443)				[illegible]	✓	✓
18	✓	Rachel	8		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
19	✓	Nathan	6		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
20	✓	Jacob JAN 22 1944	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
21	✓	Sarah	2		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
22	VERIFIED No. 59158 JUL Der [illegible]	Agop 35738 APR 3 1933	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	England	Liverpool	[illegible] None	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	M	✓	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	~~Clifton~~
24	Mundlick	Solomon	30		✓	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	✓	London	Mother: Gittle Mundlick 13 Quaker St. London	✓	New York
25	Myers 1600 8473	Abraham	29	11	M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	England	Hull	Friend 35 Adelaide Street Hull	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Volpert 1916	[illegible]	23		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Milwaukee
27	✓	Rochel	26		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	✓	Baker	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	York
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
30	[illegible] FEB	Abram	32		M	M	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		Phila

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , 11 SEP 1911 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Friend	50.	No	—	—	Cousin Lizzie Kaplan 417 Prospect Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk
2	Yes	Husband	~~10~~ 50	No	—	—	Husband Barnet Hyman 2303 South 9th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	✓	England	London
3	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
4		Husband	~~Yes~~	No	—	✓	Bro in law: M. Cohen 337. 7th St. Louisville with husband No. 13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fair	Dk	Brn	✓	Russia	Kovno
5	✓	Father		✓		—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	Manchester
6	—	Uncle	$23	No	—	—	Uncle - Sam Sprekter 605 N. 3rd St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Dk	Brn	✓	Russia	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Uncle D. Guekkonian 728 Austin Avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Harput
8	Yes	✓	25	No	—	—	Uncle H. Babaian 1118. Chestnut Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Choongoosh
9	Yes	✓	25	No	—	—	Friend Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brown	do.	Do.		Do.
10																					
11	—	~~Cousin~~	none	No	—	—	Father M. Rosenbloom 1202 S. 7th St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	Russia	Kovno
12	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Bogh. Der Bogian 1009 Marion Street Waukegan Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	Do.	Armenia	Harput
13	✓	✓	45	No	—	—	Father George Arbeed Clearing Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Dark	Do.	Syria	Beirut
14	✓	✓	16	No	—	—	Cousin Ushmowicz Bros. 1010 Pine Street Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Do.	Russia	[illegible]
15	✓	✓	$10	No	—	—	Father: M. Kadlick 1520 Lumber St. Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Grey	✓	Poland	Warsaw
16	—	Husband		✓			Husband: Salomon Rosenbloom 1202 S. 7th St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	Dk	Brn	✓	Russia	Kovno
17		Father		✓	—	—	Father:- do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
18	—	✓	$10	✓	—	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	Sheffield
19	—	✓		✓	—	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
20	—	✓		✓	—	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
21	—	✓		✓	—	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
22	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Father Movhanes Bokosian 102 Douglas Avenue Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Armenia	[illegible]
23	Yes	✓	$8	Yes	1909	Clifford	Son Geo. Saadeh 211 Parker Avenue Clifton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	Black	do	Syria	[illegible]
24	No	Self	$10	No	—		Uncle Frank Friedman 58 Aldrich St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brn	✓	Russia	[illegible]
25	Yes	✓	30	No	—	—	Friend Prof. C. Sullar 73 Fulton Street Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Kaminetzky
26	✓	Brother-in-law	20	No	—	—	Brother in Law L. Jeffrian 500 10th Street [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	Do	Armenia	[illegible]
27	✓	do	✓	✓	—	—	Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Do	do	do
28	Yes	Self	$100	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	[illegible]
29	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	Father M. Lapargelashy 757 Park Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Russia	[illegible]
30	Yes	✓	150	No		—	Brother in Law A. Kalatman 720 Emily Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W L Menzies Mate (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DOMINION. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Menzies

[illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1911,

at Phila

B E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-9, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Suggar, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Suggar.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1911
at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool 31st August, 1911

1334

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zinkowitz	Urschula	54	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zemele	Mr Zinkewitz Zemele	Md	Baltimore
2	Lepschitz	David	17	M	S	Tailor	[illegible]			Hebrew MAY 15 1939	do	Alexandrowk	Mother Mere Lipschitz Alexandrawek	✓	✓
3	Plotkin	Cipe	31	F	M	Wife	no	no	JUL 2 1938	291928 / 2-149857	do	Dawidowka	Mr Plotkin Dawidowka	Va	Scranton
4	JUL 11 1938 3-161174-207946 do	Reise	11	F	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
5	a VERIFIED No. do 48910	Schlome MAR 10 1925	10	M	S	65792	✓		JUL 1 1927	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
6	do	Josel	6	F	S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
7	do	Polke	3	F	S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
8	Muronowitz 51975	Chaim SEP 24 1925	29	M	M	Carpenter	no	no	✓	✓	do	Berthowosk	Wife:- Sara Muronowitz Berthowosk	Pa	Phila
9	Schlak 77405	Bireck MAY 2 1928	26	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	do	Beritzyk	Parents:- Beritzyk Russia	Pa	Phila
10	Schapiro	Mottel	14	M	S	School	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Gosrentino	Mother:- Yidel Shapiro Gosrentino	✓	✓
11	Ortenberg 47184	Eisig FEB 6 1928	28	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew 11-231685 210223	do	Goolelna	Grandfather:- Alibor Brezinsky Goolelna	Pa	Phila
12	Makarnik	Rachel	35	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew AUG 14 1939	do	Pinsk	Brother Chaym Luchter Pinsk	Ill	Chicago
13	do	Ite	15	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
14	JUN 8 1944 I-VOY TO CHICAGO FILE 11-364998 do	Reine	14	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
15	Schapiro	Chaim H	25	M	M	Balladar	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Govoranlino	Mother:- Chaje Shapiro Govoranlino	Pa	Phila
16	Harodnickaja	Rime	19	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	✓	✓	do	Krupki	Father Mendel Harodnickaja Krupki	Pa	Phila
17	~~Wolanki~~	~~Anna~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Wife~~				~~Lithuanian~~	~~do~~	~~Kupiskan~~		~~Mich~~	~~Saginaw~~
18	~~do~~	~~Kasimir~~	~~6~~	~~M~~		~~Child~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~	~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~
19	~~do~~	~~Kasimira~~	~~4~~	~~F~~			~~—~~	~~—~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~	~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~
20	~~do~~	~~Emilie~~	~~11~~			~~Inft~~			~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~	~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~
21	~~Dubin~~	~~Katharina~~									~~do~~				
22	~~do~~	~~John~~													
23	Hirschmann	Leib	44	M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	Zatanoff	Wife:- Chaje Hirschmann Zatanoff	Pa	Phila
24	Aronin 10880 12594	Laibel FEB 24 1940	25	M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	33978 ✓	Hebrew NOV 21 1922	do	Slodsk	Grower	Pa	Phila
25	Aronin	Schmuel	18	M	S	Watchmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	do	Sarah	16	F	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	51 do	Lippe	11	M	S	Scholar	no	no	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	JUN 12 1934 190092 — 3-106135 JUL 13 1934 do	Beile				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	do	Israel	7	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓
30															

579 CAB.

pieces of effects of passengers from Russia have been [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 11 SEP 911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	no	Self	[illegible] no	—	—		Husband Jonas Zinkewitz 1 Eden St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Zeimeti
2	✓	Uncle	~~[illegible]~~ ✓	—	—		Uncle Simon Greenfeld 1919 E Pratt St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alexandrowo
3	✓	husband	~~[illegible]~~ ✓	—	—		Husband J. Ratkin 425 Franklin Ave Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dowdowka
4	✓	father	none	—	—		Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	— ✓	—	—		✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	— ✓	—	—		✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	— ✓	—	—		✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Self	none ~~[illegible]~~	—	619 [illegible]		Bro: Sam [illegible] 629 Brown St. Phila	met by Bro on line ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	Brn	✓	✓	[illegible]
9	No	Self	~~[illegible]~~	—	—		Bro in law: Wm Pollack 129 Pemberton St. Phila	met by Bro in law ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	fair	dk	Brn	✓	Russia	[illegible]
10	Yes	Father	✓	✓	—	—	Father: Jacob Shapiro 422 N 4th Phila	met by father on [illegible] ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
11	✓	Bro in law	none no	—	—		Bro in law Sallie Wolfe 3827 [illegible] St Phila Pa	met by Bro in law ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	sallow	dk	Brn	✓	✓	[illegible]
12	yes	husband	~~[illegible]~~ no	—	—		Husband I. [illegible] [illegible] 117 S 14th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	fair	blue	✓	Russia	Pinsk
13	✓	father	none ✓	—	—		Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	— ✓	—	—		✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Uncle	none ~~[illegible]~~ ✓	—	1045 [illegible]		Uncle: Jankel [illegible] [illegible] St. Phila	met by [illegible] ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	dk	Brn	✓	✓	[illegible]
16	✓	grandfather	~~[illegible]~~ no	—	—		Grandfather A. [illegible] 429 Dudley St. Phila	met by Grandfather on [illegible] ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Kimpla
17	✓	husband	— ✓	—	—		Husband Josef [illegible] 111 [illegible] St. Saginaw Mich													✓	Ropdan
18	✓	father	— ✓	—	—		Father do													✓	✓
19	✓	✓	— —	—	—		✓ do													✓	✓
20	✓	✓	— ✓	—	—		✓ do													✓	✓
21																					
22																					
23		Self	[illegible] ✓	—	—		Cousin: [illegible] [illegible] 27 [illegible] Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	dk	Brn	None	Russia	[illegible]
24		Brother	No	—	—		Uncle Lipman Goldberg [illegible] Cor 5th Carpenter St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dk	dk	Brn	✓	Russia	[illegible]
25		✓	✓	—	—		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
26		✓	$35 ✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27		✓	✓	—	—		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓	
28		✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	
29		✓	✓	—	—		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	
30																					

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* DOMINION *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* September *, 19*[illegible] *,*

at Phila.

R. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Duggan, Surgeon of the **DOMINION**, employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Duggan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1911

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool 31st August 1911

1335

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Neuman	Sure	38	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogileff	Mother:- Aitcha Turetski	Pa	Phila
2	do	Itte	14	✓	✓	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	do	Mary	10	✓	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	do	Leibe	5		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	do	Pere	5	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Racher	Gisi	20	✓	F	S	Tailor	No	No	✓	✓	do	Smunik	Sister- Have Kramer Smunik	Pa	Phila
7	Herschkvitt	Peische	17	✓	M	✓	Pedlar	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Donnie	Bro:- Solomon Herschkvitt Donnie	N.J.	Camden
8	[illegible]	[illegible]										do				
9	Resnick	Abraham	25	✓	M	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	Krewitz	Father Mordche Resnik Krewitz	Pa	Phila
10	Hirschberg	Hinde	~~19~~ 20	✓	F	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Zabbeln	Father Joseph Hirschberg Zabbeln	Pa	Phila
11	~~Schmidt~~ Smith	~~Yankel~~ Jankel	48	✓	M	M	Seller	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Lemenhof	Brother Abe Smith Lemenhof	✓	✓
12		Broine	45	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
13		Mosche	19	✓	M	S	Shop assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
14	do	Rochel	16	✓	F	✓	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
15		Dobe	18	✓	F	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
16		Rechane	11	✓	✓		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
17		Anne	~~8~~ 9	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
18		Aron	6	✓	M		✓	no	no	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
19	Chamelansky	Azriel	47	✓	✓	M	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	do	Mogilew	Wife Sobel Chamelansky Mogilew	✓	✓
20	do	[illegible]	16	✓	F	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
21	Golowitzky	[illegible]	28	✓	✓	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Suraz	Wife Liebe Golowitzky Suraz	Md	Baltimore
22	[illegible]	Feige	17	✓	✓	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Kruki	Father Josel [illegible] Kruki		
23	Lukaschewsky	Jankel	32	✓	✓	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Birschad	Wife Udel Lukaschewsky Birschad	Pa	Phila
24	Kahanow	Borick	35		M		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Homel	Wife Chane Kahanow Homel	✓	✓
25	Kohn	Jacob	27	✓	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Brotsk	Sister Hanna [illegible] Brotsk	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Leibowitz	Sender	14		✓	S	School	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Harlow	Bro. [illegible] Hayam Leib Harlow	N.Y.	New York
27	Berkowitz	[illegible]	18	✓	M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ibleisht	None	N.Y.	New York
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	F	✓	Tailoress	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	do	Novoichin	Father: Gertze Bredelman [illegible]	Pa	Phila
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	do	Arik	Father [illegible] Pernick Arik	Pa	Phila
30																

NOV 28 1941

1942 242464-(505 Phila

3-167714-210044

JUN 29 1939

JUN 23 1922

OCT 7 - 1920

FEB 6 - 1942 3-226980- 238453-

JUN 12 1929 29144

VERIFIED No. AUG 5 - 1924

MAY 28 1940 5-197964-220166 VERIFIED No.

JAN 31 1946

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 11 SEP 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	–	Husband	No	–	–	–	Husband: J. Izraman 510 Kauffman St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sallow	Dk	Bro	None	Russia	Nayhoreff
2	–	Father	✓	–	–	–	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓
3	–	✓	$25 ✓	–	–	–	✓	~~Met by Husband~~ on board						–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓
4	–	✓	Nov ✓	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓
5	–	✓	✓	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓
6	Yes	Brother	Same	Yes	–	–	Bro: Jankel Backer 516 S. 13th St. Phila	Met by Bro on board ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Fair	Fair	Bro	✓	✓	Zwaneck
7	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	–	–	Uncle: L. Morgenroth 2309 Federal St. Camden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Austria	Domiz
8																					
9	1905	brother	$15	no	–	–	Brother M Reinyk ~~[illegible]~~ Phila	2618 Arts. Ave. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Kreinty
10	✓	✓	$25	✓	–	–	Brother Nathan Sirachberg 617 Montgomery Ave Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zabbeln
11	✓	Son	More	✓	–	–	Son R. Smith 536 South St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lachowitz
12	✓	✓	–	✓	–	–	Son do	Met by G. Orlowsky						5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	brother	Sept	–	–	–	brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	–	✓	–	–	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓		–	✓	–	–	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓		–	✓	–	–	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓		–	✓	–	–	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓
18	✓		–	✓	–	[illegible]	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Friend	$10	✓	–	–	Friend Mr. [illegible] 8?? [illegible] St. Phila	Met by [illegible]				✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Mogilew
20	✓	✓		✓	–	–	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Bro-in-law	none	✓		–	Bro-in-law Max Razaaker [illegible] Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Suraz
22	✓	brother	$10	✓		–	Brother Philip Szymon [illegible] Bradley St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kruki
23	✓	Bro-in-law	$	✓	–	–	Bro-in-law Szymon [illegible] 409 S. 3rd St. Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brochad
24	✓	✓	$10	✓	–	–	Bro-in-law M. Seldin 723 S 4th St Phila	Met by Bro in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nemil
25	✓	Brother	$25	✓		–	Bro: Yuchel Cohen 2193 Professor Ave Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	Dk	Gray	✓	✓	Scotch
26	Yes	Father	Bry	No		–	Father: Mark Leibowitz 58 1st St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	✓	Roumania	[illegible]
27	Yes	Sister	Same	Yes		–	Sister: Beile Silverman 431 Blake Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Dk	Bro	✓	✓	[illegible]
28	✓	Brother	None	✓		–	Bro: Josef Britchmann 1824 Carpenter St Phila	Met by Bro on board ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Gray	✓	Russia	[illegible]
29	✓	Father	None	No		–	Uncle: Morris [illegible] 929 [illegible] St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	Fair	Dk	Bl	✓	Russia	[illegible]
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Master *of the* DOMINION. *from* LIVERPOOL *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. [illegible]
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* September *, 1911,*
at Phila.

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm H Luggar, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by Canad[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~ swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of F.R.C.S.I. ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in num[illegible]re, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Luggar.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sep, 1911
at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

D-[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Checked

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool 31st, August, 1911

1336

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Moldowassor NOV 5 1919	Hilke J. 16785	44		M	M	Trader Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Samara	Brother Mr Schuster Samara	Va	Richmond
2	do wife	Ziwie	40		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
3	do child	Malke	18		✓	S	Tailoress ~~Student~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
4	do "	Israel	15		M	✓	Barber	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
5	do "	David	7		✓	✓	Child	no	no	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
6	do	Ettel	4		F	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
7	Rein DEC 1 1928 6306	Riwke	18		✓	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	✓	✓	do	Sotanoff	Parents: Sotanoff	Pa	Phila
8	Leitman	Mendel FEB 6 1920	22		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	✓	✓	do	Homel	Parents: Homel Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Rogass 42083	Schneer	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	do	Birschi	Uncle Michel Widman Birschi	Ill	Chicago
10	do wife	Chane D.	31		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
11	do child	Itzik	4	6	M	-	Child	no	no	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
12	do "	Freide	3	6	F	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
13	do ✓	Golde		11	✓	-	Inft	-	-	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
14	~~Rosnikow~~ do wife	Reise	31		✓	M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓ MAR 8 1940 7-137544 2186150	do	Justmograd	Father Rogher Grat Justmograd	NY	Buffalo
15	VERIFIED do 41842	Chaim FEB 17 1925	10		M	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
16	do 47803	Schmul	8		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
17	do	Itzke	4	6	✓			✓	77045 JAN 28 1928	✓	✓	do	✓	do	✓	✓
18	Rabilsow ~~Rabikow~~	Pinchas	43		✓	M	Tailor	no	no	✓	✓	do	Oschur	Wife Rasche Rabikow Oschur	✓	New York
19	Malinnikowa	Anastasia	34		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	do	Pawlanka	Brother Kaenti Pawlanka Pawlanka	Pa	Phila
20	do	Elena	6		✓	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	do	✓	do	✓	✓
21	Piorunk	Pala	26		✓	M	Wife	no	no				Strukke	Parents: Amanif	✓	✓
22	do	Olgha	6		✓	✓	Child	✓	✓				✓	do	✓	✓
23	Bolas JAN 15 1932	Essa 439 4324	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	England	Liverpool	from Brother Yosef Abraham Haffron	Mo	St. Louis
24	Abraham	Esak	32		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Turkey	Haffron	Bro. Abraham Zamos Shibshaneen	Wyo	Laramie
25	Zamos	Wardes	20		✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shibshaneen	Parents: Kandros Russia	Iowa	Sioux City
26	Kandros	Oskar	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	L'pool		Pa	Phila
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 11 SEP 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend L. Lieberman 1714 E Moore St. Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Samara
2	✓	husband	0	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	bl	gr	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	father	0	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	—	br	br	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	0	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	—	[illegible]	—	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	0	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	0	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Self	$5	✓	—	—	~~Cousin~~ Nick Demanin 322 Monroe St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	lt. br	br	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Brother	$8	✓	—	—	Bro: Abram Leitman 422 11th St. Milwaukee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	brn	brn	✓	✓	[illegible]
9	yes	Self	$	no	—	—	F/L ~~Friend~~ Sh. Kaporl 1238 Maxwell St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Kiroshi
10	✓	husband	0	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	father	0	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	0	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	0	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Self	$10	✓	—	—	Husband ~~[illegible]~~ Henry Resnik 267 William St Buffalo NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Juchnograd
15	✓	✓	0	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	0	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	0	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Self	$30	✓	—	—	Friend Louis Lanz 206 Madison St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	Ozahur
19	✓	✓	$15	✓	—	—	Uncle Mikolai [illegible] 330 Montrose St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black	[illegible]	✓	✓	Kwolomlla
20	✓	✓	0	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	Uncle: Raphael Weinik 1300 S 10th St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	lt. br	[illegible]	✓	✓	Cirauf
22	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
23	Yes	Brother	$5	no	—	—	Bro: Jos Essa 2252 St Grand Ave St Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	brown	✓	Turkey	Romatlore
24	✓	✓	$10	✓	—	—	Bro: Jos. Abraham Box 270 Laramie Wyo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kaffroun
25	✓	Bro in law	$20	✓	—	—	Bro in law John [illegible] [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	brown	+ on right hand	✓	Shuktamor
26	✓	Self	$50	no	—	—	Uncle: [illegible] Cohen 1328 S. Fairhill St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	[illegible]	grey	none	Russia	[illegible]
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. [illegible] Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. [illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1911.
at Phila.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number.................... 147 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP 19 1945
....
Date

Hans Stolze
....
Camera Operator

SEP 19 1945
....
Date

....
Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number.................. 147 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

[illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

[illegible]
(Date)

Chief,
[illegible] Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. [illegible], Surgeon of the DOMINION [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I hold [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool 31st August, 19

1337

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gaclunas	Rosalie	23	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Pitzgan	Brother Kastancia Gaclunas Pitzgan	Pa	Phila
2	Krimsian 57986	Brausche	25	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kischinew	Uncle Osiat Brauze Kischinew	Ill	Chicago
3	Itzkowitz	Chaje S	16	F	S	Milliner						Alexandrowsk	Father Mates Itzkowitz Alexandrowsk	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Ente	13										do		
5	~~Hoochuck~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~				~~Russian~~		~~Suwalky~~	~~Mr [illegible] Suwalky~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
6		~~[illegible]~~	~~3~~	~~M~~		~~Child~~							~~do~~		
7		~~[illegible]~~	~~3~~										~~do~~		
8	Ulrich	Albertine	41	F	M	Wife	yes	yes		German		[illegible]	Brother Gottfried Ulrich Oerburg	Mich	Seymour
9		[illegible]	8	F		Child							do		
10		[illegible]	16	M									do		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	68	M	M	Dealer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Saurin	Mr [illegible] Saurin	Pa	Phila
12		[illegible]	18	F	S	Tailoress									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	F	M	Wife						Goloslow	Brother Zelman [illegible] Goloslow		
14		[illegible]	9			Child							do		
15			11	M									do		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	M	[illegible]	yes	no				Saurin	Friend Mr [illegible] Saurin	Pa	Phila
17		[illegible]	41	F		Wife							do		
18		[illegible]	7		S	[illegible]							do		
19		[illegible]	14										do		
20		[illegible]	10	M									do		
21		[illegible]	21		S	[illegible]							do		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	F									do		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	M	[illegible]						[illegible]	Father [illegible]		
24		[illegible]	31	F		Wife									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	[illegible]				Hebrew		Alexandrowsk	Father [illegible] Alexandrowsk	Md	Baltimore
26		[illegible]	18			[illegible]				Russian		[illegible]			
27		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

OCT 4 - [illegible] c/d issued San Francisco Calif. 22-13889

APR 6 - 1906

Landing Verified, Case No.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	.	Brother	[illegible]				Bro Salmon [illegible] 2230 [illegible] St Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
2	yes	Self	$35	no			Brother Ch. Kringfum [illegible] Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Kischinew
3	✓	✓	$10	✓			Brother J. Hykawitz 917 Cumman St Little Rock Ark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alexandrowsk
4	✓	—		✓	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Self		✓	—		Husband % J. Lachman 1015 Dace St Sioux City Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Swirtz
6	✓			✓	—		Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
7	✓			✓	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		—	—		✓	✓	✓
8	✓	husband		✓	—		Husband Angus [illegible] 1911 Hering St Saginaw Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black	brown	—	✓	[illegible]
9	✓	father		✓	—		Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓		✓	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
11	yes	Self	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	Wolf Schermet 1571 S 5th St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]
12				✓	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	
13	✓	Self	~~[illegible]~~		—		Husband M. [illegible] 903 S [illegible] St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]
14	✓	—	~~[illegible]~~		—		Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
15	✓			✓	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
16	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			Wolf Schermet 1571 S 5th St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	black	brown			[illegible]
17	✓	husband		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓			
18	✓	—		✓	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓			
19	✓	—		✓	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓			
20	✓			✓	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—							
21	✓			✓	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	✓	Self		✓	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
23	✓	✓	[illegible]				[illegible] Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			dark	black	brown		✓	[illegible]
24	✓	husband		✓			[illegible] do	[illegible]				[illegible]	✓								
25	yes	Uncle	[illegible]				Uncle [illegible] [illegible] St Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	dark	black	brown		Russia	Alexandrowsk
26	✓	Mother	—	✓			Father [illegible] [illegible] St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	[illegible]
27	✓	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	[illegible]					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ______ Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Wm. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was admitted to practise as such under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the Foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 191

at [illegible]

B. E. Bowers, Immigration Officer.

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, 19

1338

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berlach VERIFIED MAY 31 19[illegible]	Boruch 46381 FEB 6 1933	18		"	S	Tailor	[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kusafa	mother Esse Berland Russia, Kusafa gub Podolsk	Pa	Philad^a
2	Lacher VERIFIED	Israel Ber	15		"	3659	MAY 11 1933	"		"	"	"	Rovinsk	Uncle Moses Kojer, Rovinsk, Russia Zimmergasse 56	"	"
3	Kracker JAN 1[illegible]	Hersch	35		"	M	Dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ugrane	Father Mr Kracker Ugrane	"	"
4	do	Feige	35		f	"	Wife	"	"	OCT 11 1940		3-200048 223492	"	do	"	"
5	do JUN 27 19[illegible]	Mordche	7		m		Child	JUL 19 1921		90427 m 505		"	"	do	"	"
6	do	Schayke	11		f					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	do	Brauna	7		f		"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Koparnik	[illegible]	34		"	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Onikst	Father Meson Kopanas Onikst	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Klinez	Mother Anne Katrin Klinez	Md	Baltimore
10	do	Gela	3		"	"	Child			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11		[illegible]		10	m		Infant			"		"	"	do	"	"
12	[illegible]		20		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	German		Beidek	Uncle Mr Fischtner Beidek	Neb	Lincoln
13	[illegible] APR 17 1935 103740-2 394372	Schewe	35		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew		Gluchow	Father Jan Zalaranow Gluchow	Pa	Phila
14		[illegible]	10		"	"	Child			"	"		"	do	"	"
15		[illegible]	6		m					"	"		"	do	"	"
16			11		"		"			"	"		"	do	"	"
17				10	"		Infant			"	"		"	do	"	"
18	Flecker 1600 26 / 145 74	[illegible]	38		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		Sevastopol	Mr Flecker Sevastopol	"	"
19		[illegible]	17		m	S	Assistant	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		"	do	"	"
20		[illegible]	13		"			~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		"	do	"	"
21			10		f		Child	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		"	do	"	"
22	Krugzanowsky 41-16[illegible] NOV[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"		Pilzlin	Father Dawid Krugzanowsky Pilzlin	"	"
23	[illegible]		16		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		Proskurow	Brother Dawid Lemberg Proskurow	"	"
24			11		"		Schoolchild	"	"	OCT 22 1940		3-201586 225364	"	do	"	"
25	37034	[illegible]	5		m		"			"	"		"	do	"	"
26			25		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"		Narowl	Mr Wolitzky Narowl	"	"
27				4	m	"	Infant			"	"		"	do	"	"
28	Verified, [illegible]		18		[redacted]	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"		Moryn	Mother Eide Golob Moryn	"	"
29		18	17		m	"	Farmer	"		"	"		"	Mother Rachel Walitzky Moryn	"	"
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philad^a , [illegible] , 19

11—1110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	/	father	$1	no	-	-	father Scholem Borland, [illegible] 770 Moyamensing Philad^a Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	-	"	"	"	-	-	Father Josef [illegible], 617 N. 3d St Philad^a Pa	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	1	"	black	black	"	"	[illegible]
3	Zo	bro-in-law	$10	"		-	Bro-in-law S Kaysermann 718 Monroe St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown			[illegible]
4	/	-	-	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	-	"	"		—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—		"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	—	"	"	"
7	/	-	-		—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—		"	"	"
8		Cousin	$15	"	—		Cousin [illegible] 1315 [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	br.	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	husband	"	"	—	—	Husband M. [illegible] 421 S. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	black	grey	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	father	-	"	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—		"	"	"
12	"	brother	$30	"	—	—	Brother Alex Kraft 57 W. [illegible] St Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	husband	"	"	—	—	Husband E. [illegible] 413 Sear St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	father	-	"	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—		"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	"	"	-		—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
17	/	"	-	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	husband	"		—	—	Husband Aubin [illegible] 4911 Baltimore Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	father	"	"	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	-	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—			"	"
21	"	"	-	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
22	"	bro-in-law	$10	"	—	—	Bro-in-law M. [illegible] [illegible] Phila	"	[illegible]			"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown		"	[illegible]
23	"	husband	"				Husband M. [illegible] [illegible] St Phila	[illegible]				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		[illegible]
24	/	father	"	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	/	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
26	"	husband	"		—	—	Husband [illegible] 1011 Watkins St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black				[illegible]
27	"	father	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
28	"	"					Meir Galat 1011 Watkins St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown		"	[illegible]
29	"	brother	$[illegible]		[illegible]		Brother [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			"	5	7	fair	fair	blue			
30																					

[illegible]

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Duggan, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. I.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, No. [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Fitzgerald Duggan

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from L'pool 30th August 1911

1339

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Slopeshnik ~~Slopershnik~~	Joseph	50	m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Horodyze	wife Bale Slopershnik Horodyze Gov. Minsk	Pa	Harrisburg
2		Fanni	8	f	s			yes							
3		Berl	30	m	m			yes				Horodyze	wife Sore Slopershnik Horodyze Gov. Minsk		
4	Margulies	Welvel	3?	m	m	Baker		no				Winnitza	Schoendel Margulies Papa Winnitza K. Podolsk		Philada
5	Budnitzky	Gittel	20	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes				[illegible]	Father Benjamin Budnitzky [illegible]		
6	Kopkina	Rochame	24			Servant						Radino	Father Hirsch Kopkin Radino		
7	Hoffman	Masche	19			Servant						Blotzk	Father Schmul Blotzky		
8	Polonsky	Mordche	16	m	s	Assistant						Wanow	Friend Abram Wansky Wanow		
9	Dobruschin	Feige	18	f		Tailoress						Kremenetz	Father [illegible] Dobrusche		
10	Sorkin	Zelde	35			Wife						Koslovka	Father Shlome Sokora Koslovka		
11		Abe	11										do		
12		Fole	5										do		
13		Hersch	6	m									do		
14		Frume	3												
15	Gluchowsky	[illegible]	16		m	Tailor	no	no				Gomel	Father [illegible] Gluchofsky Gomel		
16	[illegible]	Benjamin	17	m		Assistant						Osaritz	Father Abram [illegible]		
17	~~Ratowsky~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~45~~	f	m	Wife						Oleshow	Father Wolf Kosechansky Oleshow		
18		~~Aron~~	14	m									do		
19		~~[illegible]~~	8			Child							do		
20	[illegible]		23		s	Farm Labr	no	yes				Jakymowka	Father [illegible] Kowalenko Jakymowka	Mass.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]		20	f		Tailoress						Priluki	Father [illegible] Priluki		
22	[illegible]		40		m	Baker						[illegible]	Uncle Abram Kaplan		[illegible]
23		[illegible]	38			Wife									
24		David	8			Child									
25		Abram	5												
26		[illegible]													
27		[illegible]													
28			2?			[illegible]	no	no				[illegible]	Friend [illegible]		
29	[illegible]		2?			[illegible]						[illegible]	Father [illegible]		
30															

44791

APR 30, 1938 201158 23-61275

DEC 18 1942 9622/3341 1943

OCT 1924 59192

JAN 25 1939 2 621860 205374

NOV 30 1940

JUL 5 1940

VERIFIED No. AUG 15 1923

APR 10 1940

JUL 8 1940 10-14547 22-1124

APR 17 1945

NOV 17 1939

Children

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia ________, [illegible] 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19–22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison…; Whether a Polygamist; Whether an Anarchist; Whether coming by reason of any offer…	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	$[illegible]	—	—	to son [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ Father [illegible] Walnut St Harrisburg Pa	no no no no	good	no	5	3	healthy fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	brother	$75	"	"	" Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	5	3	healthy	brown	brown	—	"	"
3	"	brother in law		"	"	to brother in law	"	"	"	5	—	healthy	black		—	"	"
4	—	cousin	$5	—	—	to cousin [illegible] 1006 [illegible]	"	"	"	5	5			[illegible]	—	"	[illegible]
5	yes	[illegible]	$25	"	"	[illegible] 2[illegible] 5th St Phila	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown		"	[illegible]
6	"	Uncle	—	"	"	Uncle [illegible] 318 S 2nd St Phila	"	"	"	5	6					"	[illegible]
7	"	brother-in-law	$10	"	"	brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] Queen St Phila	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	[illegible]
8	"	Uncle	$10	"	"	Uncle [illegible] 417 Marshall St Phila	"	"	"	5	—					"	[illegible]
9	"	Uncle	—	"	"	Uncle [illegible] [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	black	brown	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
10	"	husband	—	"	"	husband [illegible] 338 Poplar St Phila	"	"	"	5	3	fresh		black		"	[illegible]
11	"	father	—	"	"	Father do	"										
12	"	"	—	"	"	do	"										
13	"	"	—	"	"	do	"										
14	"			"	"	do	"										
15	"	brother-in-law	$15	"	"	brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] N Marshall St Phila	"	"	[illegible]	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	$8	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 55 [illegible] St Pittsburgh	"	"	"	5	6					"	[illegible]
17	"	son		"	"	[illegible] 1103 [illegible]	"	"	"	5	3					"	[illegible]
18	"	brother		"	"	do	"										
19	"			"	"	do	"										
20	"	brother-in-law	$25	"	"	brother-in-law [illegible] 37 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]	$12	"	[illegible]	brother [illegible] [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		"	[illegible]
22	"	brother-in-law	~~$[illegible]~~	"	"	brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"							"	[illegible]
23	"	[illegible]	$130	"	"	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	8						
24	"					do											
25	"					do											
26						do											
27																	
28	"	self	$40	"	"	[illegible] 35 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	$13	"	"	[illegible] 36 [illegible]	"	"	"	5	6					"	[illegible]
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] Commanding Officer of the DOMINION from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Second Officer of S.S. DOMINION from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] DOMINION. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 30th August 19[illegible]

1340

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	mother Rose [illegible] [illegible]		
2	SEP 28 1939 Grün	Salomon	9	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gobrod	uncle [illegible] Gobrod		Toledo
3	Pylevsky 29300	[illegible]	26	m	s	labor	yes		Polish		Hollo	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
4	Kózber 16102	Mendel	22	m	m	tailor	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	[illegible]	wife [illegible]		Toledo
5	Schapiro	[illegible]	36	f	m	[illegible]	yes	Russia		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6		[illegible]	16	f	s		yes							
7		[illegible]	21	f	s	tailor	yes					mother [illegible]		
8	Soloidky	[illegible]	22	m	s	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	father Israel Soloidky [illegible]		
9	Tatuschko	Osip	44	m	m	farm labr	yes yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	Wife Yosefa Tatuschko		
ST 10	Furmin	Brigida	19	f	s	domestic			~~[illegible]~~		Kesuka	Father Michael Furmin Kesuka		
11	Rossoschansky	Andrey	24	m	m	farm lab.					Moskrewka	Wife Darian Rossoschansky Moskrewka	Mich.	Saginaw
12	Rischaw	Osip	35								Moskrewka	Wife [illegible] Rischaw Moskrewka		
13	Zakaparezenko	[illegible]	30	m	s						Schendrowka	Mother [illegible] Zakaparezenko Schendrowka		[illegible]
14	Brotzman	Johann	35	m	m				German		Marienburg	Cousin Johan Brotzman Marienburg	Col.	Rowland
15	do	Anna Marie		f		Wife						do		
16	do	Karl		m		Child						do		
17	do	Johann										do		
18	Koch	Georg	31	m	s	farm labr	yes yes				Burrak	Sister [illegible] Koch Burrak		
19	OCT 28 1937 Welsch	Gottfried	37	m	m						Urbach	Uncle Jacob Welsch Urbach		[illegible]
20	MAR 31 1942 do	[illegible]		f		Wife						do		
21	do	[illegible]				Child						do		
22	do	[illegible]	13									do		
23		[illegible]				[illegible]						do		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	Wife	yes yes		Russian		[illegible]	Father [illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	tailor			Hebrew		Brzan	Wife [illegible] Brzan		
26												do		
27		[illegible]												
28		[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]					

OCT 3 1940 11-231586

225612

OCT 3 1940 11-232785

225197

1941 2-282350

222246

54

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	–	father	12	no	to father Lewis Siller 173 E 11th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	–	brother	[illegible]	no	to brother M. [illegible] McCarle 171 [illegible] St. Philad.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	black	gray	do	Russia	Bobrosk
3	yes	brother-in-law	311	no	to brother-in-law [illegible] Feckowitz [illegible] Road [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	brown	gray	–	"	Wolka
4	–	brother	[illegible]	no	to brother [illegible] 1936 [illegible] Philad.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy	brown	gray	–	Russia	[illegible]
5	–	husband	[illegible]	no	to husband [illegible] 237 [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	healthy	black	gray	–	Russia	[illegible]
6	–	father		no	to father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	black	brown	–		
7	–	myself		no	to brother H. Schapira 237 Morris St. Philad.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	black	brown	–	"	"
8	no	brother-in-law	115	no	to brother-in-law M. Goldberg [illegible] 31 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	brown	gray	–	"	Berdiczew
9			[illegible]		[illegible]							5	[illegible]					[illegible]
10			[illegible]		[illegible]							5						[illegible]
11			[illegible]		[illegible]							5	[illegible]					[illegible]
12												5						
13		[illegible]			[illegible]							5	[illegible]					[illegible]
14					[illegible]							5						[illegible]
15		[illegible]			[illegible]							5						
16		[illegible]																
17																		
18		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	[illegible]					[illegible]
19			[illegible]		[illegible]							5						[illegible]
20		[illegible]										5						
21		[illegible]																
22																		
23																		
24		[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]						
25		[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]
26					[illegible]													
27		[illegible]			[illegible]													
28																		
29		[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]						
30		[illegible]																

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] DOMINION [illegible] LIVERPOOL [illegible]

[illegible]

Master.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] DOMINION [illegible]

[illegible]

7

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from [illegible] 30th August 190[illegible]

1341

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4834/457 APR 6 - 1931 704921
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-53338
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9		[illegible]		AUG 1 - 1940
10		[illegible]		
11		[illegible]		JUN 16 1939
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	Cristana	[illegible]	
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		FEB 15 1938
16		[illegible]		DEC 12 1931 1-75338 JUL 2 1938 DEC 23 1938 MAY 20 1939
17		[illegible]		MAR 11 1932
18		[illegible]		AUG 18 1928
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	Mathe	[illegible]	
21	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	do	David	[illegible]	
23	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEC 7 1938
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master of the DOMINION from LIVERPOOL [illegible]

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Biggar, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

W. H. Biggar

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September 1911

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List

Checked

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool 31st August 1917

1342

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	Pa	Phila
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother [illegible]		"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	farmhand	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible]		"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	father [illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	father [illegible]		Phila
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	father [illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	f	[illegible]	farmhand	[illegible]				[illegible]	father [illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Phila
9		[illegible]	18	f	[illegible]	[illegible]								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
11	Halpern	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible] Halpern	Pa	Phila
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Mich	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	wife [illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	farmhand					[illegible]	father [illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]				
18	Wilson	William	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]		U. S. CITIZEN	USA			[illegible]		[illegible]
19	Casey	James	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

OCT 31 1939 2-697467-[illegible]

23-2524

JUL 12 1922

SEP 7 - 1940 3-202257-222101

JUL 28 1941

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA [illegible] 191

11—1115

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1		brother in law	13	—			[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
2		"	13	—			[illegible]														[illegible]
3		brother	25	—			[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]
4	yes	husband	100	—			[illegible]							[illegible]							[illegible]
5		sister	22	—			[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]
6	yes	cousin	24	—			[illegible]														[illegible]
7		brother in law	2	—			[illegible]							[illegible]							[illegible]
8		cousin	10	—			[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]
9		"					"							[illegible]							
10	yes	brother	0	—			[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
11		"	0	—			[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	"	15	—			[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]
13	yes	~~cousin~~ self	40				[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]
14		brother in law	10				[illegible]											[illegible]			[illegible]
15		brother	24				[illegible]							[illegible]							[illegible]
16	yes	brother in law	13				[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]
17	yes	father					[illegible]										[illegible]				[illegible]
18	[illegible]						[illegible]														
19	[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DOMINION from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The period of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. [illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or beyond, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance is that of a person of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if one be living; if not, name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, society, employer, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the period of years and place, as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Arrived on the
Dominion
Hilo

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] *Surgeon of the* DOMINION. [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* September *, 191*

at Hilo

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

List

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool 31st, August 191

1343

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Juchnawitzis	Franas	18		m	s	farm labr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Niedzynk	father Jonas Juchnawitzis Niedzynk Russia	Ill.	St Joseph
2	Sestak	Jaga	25		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pokupsko	father Josef Cernic Pokupsko Austria	Pa.	Johnstown
3	"	Stere	1/12		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tomaszewska	Leokadia	17		f	s	farmhand	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sarthow	father [illegible] Tomaszewski Sarthow Russia	"	Philadelphia
5	Iwis	Stanislaw	23		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dzwola	father Jozef Iwis Dzwola Russia	"	Allegheny
6	Karmazyn	Maria	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Wilna	mother in law Magdalena Karmazyn Wilna Radunska Str Russia	"	Chicago
7	Borisuk	Marjanna	18		f	s	farm hand	no	no	"	"	"	Zyrkow	mother Maryanka Borisuk Zyrkow Russia	"	Phila
8	Katzman	Leib	35		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Plunge	wife Peige Katzman Plunge Russia	"	"
9	Mytnik	Urban	24		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	father Pawel Mytnik [illegible] Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Niemiec	Bronislawa	17		f	s	farm hand	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	[illegible]	father Josef Niemiec [illegible] Austria	Ill.	Chicago
11	~~Bania~~	~~Mariana~~														
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by, the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 11 SEP 1911 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	brother-in-law	12	no	—	—	brother in law Andreas [illegible] St Joseph Mo 623 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	husband	36	"			husband [illegible] Johnstown Pa 159 Sheridan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		Austria	[illegible]
3	"	—	—				"	"	"					"		"	"			"	"
4	"	brother	18	"			brother Franciszek [illegible] Philadelphia Pa 443 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Russia	[illegible]
5	yes	"	16	"			brother Simon [illegible] Allegheny Pa 38 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	husband	0	"			husband Jan [illegible] So. Chicago Ill ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	Wilno
7	—	sister	0	"			sister [illegible] Phila Pa 215 Fairhill St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	brother-in-law	1	"			brother in law [illegible] [illegible] Phila Pa 1903 S 10 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	[illegible]
9	no	[illegible]	20				wife [illegible]							5	1		blue				[illegible]
10	"	brother	44				brother [illegible]							5			brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* DOMINION *from* LIVERPOOL *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* [illegible] 191[illegible].

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the state, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Phil.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Lugger, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Lugger (Surgeon.)

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1911
at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11 1116

6

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemisch
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

List

Checked

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool 31st, August 191[illegible]

11-1115 1344

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Sadowski	Wacław	16		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	uncle [illegible], Warsaw, [illegible] 6	Mich	Detroit
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	[illegible]	father [illegible], [illegible], Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible], [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
4	Pinkowski	[illegible]	18		f	s	Seamstress ~~millhand~~	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kiev	father [illegible], Kiev, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
5	[illegible]	Josefa	18		f	s	Domestic ~~farmhand~~	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	[illegible]	uncle [illegible], [illegible], Austria	"	Butler
6	Pichowski	Barbara	25		f	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible] Pichowski, [illegible], Russia	"	Wilkes Barre
7	"	Anna	19		f	s	"	"	"					mother Anna Pichowska, [illegible], Russia	"	"
8	[illegible]	Josef	24		f	s	farm lab	yes	"				[illegible]	father [illegible], [illegible], Russia	Ill	St Charles
9	[illegible]	Emilie	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes			"	[illegible]	father [illegible], [illegible], Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
10		[illegible]	3		f	s		no	no							
11	[illegible]	Anna	18		f	s	farmhand	yes	"				[illegible]	father [illegible], [illegible], Russia		Shenandoah
12	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	25		m	s	farm lab	yes	"		Polish		[illegible]	brother [illegible], [illegible], Russia	"	Philadelphia
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s		yes	"				[illegible]	father [illegible], [illegible], Russia		Kingston
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes		Hebrew		[illegible]	father [illegible], [illegible], Russia		Philadelphia
15		[illegible]	17		f	s		"	"							
16	[illegible]	John	40		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	[illegible]	wife Paulina [illegible], [illegible], Austria	"	Columbus
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		f	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible], [illegible], Russia	"	Phila
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		f	s	[illegible]						[illegible]	father [illegible], [illegible], Russia	NJ	Woodbine
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f	s	tailor	"	"				[illegible]	father [illegible], [illegible], Russia	Pa	Phila
20	[illegible]	Joel	30		m	s	shoemaker	"	"				[illegible]	mother [illegible], [illegible], Russia	Mo	Kansas City
21	[illegible]	Hersch	17		m	s	tailor	no	no				[illegible]	mother [illegible] Kleinman, [illegible], Russia	Pa	Philad
22	"	[illegible]	15		m	s	locksmith	"	"							
23	[illegible]	Ignacz	44				baker	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	father Michael [illegible], [illegible], Austria		[illegible]
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAY 7 - 1928

Landing verified--Ca OCT 3 1921 1600 C 37414

JAN 31 1940 3-185989-217038

JUN 16 1941 1-373918-234609 4/9

AUG 27 1937 [illegible]

VERIFIED 40093

MAR 5 - 1924

FEB 17 1940 3-158821-

OCT 7 - 1920

1600 21161

JAN 15 194[illegible]

1600 11419

Sister

Sister

Niece 17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 11 SEP 1915 191

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	P.P. father	8	no	—	—	father Andrej [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa 510 Alexander Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	[illegible]
2		P.P. sister	16				sister [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa 601 [illegible] St 20th Ward							5	[illegible]	"			"		[illegible]
3	yes	P.P. father	25.00				father Gottlieb [illegible] Chicago Ill 1130 [illegible] St							5	6						[illegible]
4		P.P. Bro.	10.00	[illegible]			brother [illegible] Philadelphia Pa [illegible] / met by Bro Harry [illegible] changed the [illegible] / here 5 years [illegible]														[illegible]
5		P.P. uncle	6.00				uncle [illegible] Butler Pa Box 413							5	1		gray				[illegible]
6	yes	P.P. brother-in-law	200.00				brother-in-law James [illegible] Coal Ridge Pa Box 349 / here [illegible] years										"		"		[illegible]
7	"	"	37.00				" Box 349							5	7		"	brown			"
8	"	"	25.00		—		brother-in-law Anton [illegible] St Charles Ill 105 [illegible] St							5	7			blue			[illegible]
9		P.P. husband	25.00				husband Frank [illegible] Philadelphia Pa 16th [illegible] St / met by husband / here [illegible] years										[illegible]				[illegible]
10		"					[illegible] No 9 N [illegible]														
11	yes	P.P. brother	5.00				brother John [illegible] Shenandoah Pa 508 W [illegible] St							5	3		"	blue			[illegible]
12		P.P. sister	10				sister Anna [illegible] Philadelphia Pa 4123 [illegible]							5	7						[illegible]
13	yes	P.P. uncle	13.00				uncle [illegible] [illegible] Pa 27 [illegible] St / [illegible] St 101							5	6		[illegible]				[illegible]
14		P.P. brother	4.00				brother Israel [illegible] Philadelphia Pa [illegible] / met by [illegible]								6		black	gray			[illegible]
15		"	4.00				[illegible]							5	9		brown	blue			
16		P.P. brother	3				brother [illegible] Centralia Pa							5	6					Austria	[illegible]
17		self	3				friend [illegible] Stern Philadelphia Pa 253 [illegible] St							5	7			brown		Russia	[illegible]
18	yes	P.P. uncle	3				uncle [illegible] [illegible] Pa Box 233							5	6						[illegible]
19		uncle	3				uncle [illegible] Philadelphia Pa 807 [illegible] St							5	6						[illegible]
20	yes	P.P. brother	25.00				brother [illegible] [illegible] Philadelphia / here 7 years														[illegible]
21		father	3				father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa 807 S [illegible] St							5	[illegible]						[illegible]
22														5	[illegible]			blue			
23	Yes	P.P. brother	50.00				[illegible] 688 [illegible] New Kensington Pa / here [illegible] years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair		"	Germany	[illegible]
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

63

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *a* Master *of the* **DOMINION** *from* **LIVERPOOL** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* September *191*7.

at Phila.

B O Bruns.

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 27. — The answers in these columns are subject to correction by inspectors in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. [illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September 191

at [illegible]

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Dominion* sailing from *Liverpool* *31st August* 1911

1345

VERIFIED No. 47016 FEB 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	"Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	David	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	f	s	maid						[illegible]	father [illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s	farm laborer			"	Lithuanian		[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ill	Collinsville
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m								[illegible]	father [illegible]		McCarnel
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	f	s	farmhand						[illegible]	father [illegible]		
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~						~~Polish~~			~~father [illegible]~~		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s	farm laborer						[illegible]	father [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	f	s	farmhand						[illegible]	mother [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia

JAN [illegible] 2494 [illegible] A 3-24514 [illegible] OCT 7 [illegible] 2/0 2404 - Pittsburgh 5350/273

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 1[illegible] SEP 0[illegible] 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes, or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	cousin	15	no	–	–	cousin [illegible] Philadelphia Pa [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	brother	24	"	–	–	brother [illegible] Philadelphia Pa [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
3	yes	brother-in-law	⓪	"	–	–	brother-in-law John [illegible] Baltimore Md [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	uncle	20	"	–	–	uncle [illegible] Mt Carmel Pa 229 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
5	"	grandfather	15	"	–	–	grandfather [illegible] Mt Carmel Pa 227 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6																					
7	yes	father	⓪	no			father [illegible] [illegible] Pa									"		"		"	[illegible]
8	"	uncle	24	"			uncle [illegible] Philadelphia Pa [illegible]							"	"						[illegible]
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ______ *of the* **DOMINION.** *from* **LIVERPOOL** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 72 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* September *191*[illegible]

at Phila

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Suggar, Surgeon of the **DOMINION**, employed by Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. [illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 191

at Quebec

B. E. Bar[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool 31st, August, 19

1346

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	[illegible]	46	m	s	Editor	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	Sweden	Ystad	[illegible] Holmqvist [illegible] Ystad	Pa	Phila
2	Anderson	Axel E	22	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Father A P Andersen [illegible] Copenhagen	"	"
3	Borkin	Moses	24	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	H				Md	Baltimore
4	Jensen	P. K.	29	"	"	Labr	"	"	Denmark			to Borup	Father [illegible] Borup	Minn	Minneapolis
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20 1921

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , [illegible] SEP 1911 , *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	USC returning to						2020 Oxford St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	yes	Self	$70	no	—	—	Friend Rudolph Nielsen 2630 S Juniper St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Cousin M Cohen 1937 W Pratt St Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	brown	✓	Russia	Wilna
4	yes	✓	$100	✓	—	—	Friend A. R. Phillips 16 Ave & 5th St N Minneapolis Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	fair	blue	✓	Denmark	[illegible]
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible] 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W^m B. Duggan, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Duggan

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 19

at Quebec

B. C. Burnes

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, August 31st, 1911

1357

1	2		3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	[illegible] 11-2 18038	[illegible]	19	APR 23 1942	[illegible] 1-1 3[illegible] - 8-261699-C/A		[illegible]						
3	[illegible] ST 22 1928	[illegible]	23		[illegible]		[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible] 5787169			[illegible]						[illegible]		
5		[illegible]	19										
6	[illegible] 115-037 VERIFIED	[illegible]	FEB 6 19[illegible] 9		Laborer		[illegible]				none	Mass	Lawrence
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	f	housewife							Mich	Lansing
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		Farmer		[illegible]	[illegible]				Mass	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]				N.Y.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				Mass	Peabody
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		Laundry man		[illegible]	[illegible] AAW				R.I.	Providence
12	[illegible] 100 7317	[illegible]	30		Farmer							N.Y.	New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		Carpenter							Ill.	Chicago
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Farmer							Mass	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible] JAN - 4 1940 1-258[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Worcester
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~											
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~											
18	Allan	Ali										[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Bogosian	Hohannes	22		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Phila
20	Shorshanian	Thomas 218906 MAR 13 1940 1-296645							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	Torosian	Oto VERIFIED MAR 19 1922									[illegible]		[illegible]
22	Vilbosian	Garabed 39739			[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
23	Buchakjian	Evan									[illegible]		[illegible]
24	Margosian	Simon									[illegible]		[illegible]
25	Dardarian	Mayfin									[illegible]		[illegible]
26	Koslugian	Boudros									[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Hohannes									[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Hagop	11								[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA [illegible] SEP [illegible], *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$[illegible] no			[illegible] [illegible] Richmond St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	"	$18			[illegible] [illegible] St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	dark	black	black		Austria	[illegible]
3	"	"	$20	—	—	[illegible] 330 [illegible] St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	fair	"	fair		Russia	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	$[illegible]	—	—	[illegible] [illegible] St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	dark	dark			[illegible]
5	"			—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"			
6	"	Self	$[illegible] no	—	—	Brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Syria	[illegible]
7	Yes	"	$[illegible]	—		Husband [illegible] Solomon [illegible] Avenue [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]
8	"		$[illegible]	—	—	[illegible] [illegible] Washington St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			"		Turkey	[illegible]
9	Yes		$[illegible]	—	—	[illegible] [illegible] Avenue New York	"				"	"	"	8	"	dark	dark		Russia	[illegible]
10	"		$[illegible]	—		[illegible] [illegible] St [illegible]					"	"	"	6	"	black	blue		Turkey	[illegible]
11	"	Self	$25	Yes [illegible]	Providence	[illegible] [illegible] Broad St Providence					"	"	"	4	"	"	"		Russia	[illegible]
12	Yes	"	$25 no	—		[illegible] [illegible]					"	"	"	7	"					
13	"	"	$[illegible]	—		[illegible] [illegible] Chicago					"	"	"	5		dark	[illegible]			[illegible]
14	"		$[illegible]	—		[illegible] [illegible] Charles St Lowell					"	"	"	[illegible]		black	black			[illegible]
15	"		$[illegible]			[illegible] [illegible] St [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	6	"	dark	dark		Turkey	[illegible]
16																				
17																				
18	[illegible]	Self	$[illegible]	—		[illegible]								[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
19		"	$[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]					Turkey	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Self	$[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]					[illegible]	
21	[illegible]		$[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]						[illegible]
22			$[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]						[illegible]
23	Yes	[illegible]	$[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
24			$[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]						[illegible]
25			$[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]						[illegible]
26			$[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]						[illegible]
27			$[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]						[illegible]
28			$[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]						[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Siggar, Surgeon of the **DOMINION**, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Siggar, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1911

at Phila

B. L. Warner,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1911

1348

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible] NOV 11 1930	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30				[illegible]							[illegible]	Ill	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17				[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible] MAR 18 1937	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
15	[illegible]	Charles [illegible]	[illegible]		f		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	APR 21 1939 1-265199 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~											~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
21	~~[illegible]~~															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , 11 SEP [illegible] , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Turkey	[illegible]
2	"	Self	15	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]
3			[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"
4			[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					"	"	"
5			[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
6			[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
7	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	Self	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								[illegible]
10			[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							[illegible]
11			[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								[illegible]
12	Yes		[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"		[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	"		[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
16			[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"		[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"		[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							[illegible]
20			[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* DOMINION. *from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* September *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Perry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shulbian Perry

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1911 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 7th, 1911

1350

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Mc Cloy	James F.	36	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	America	Philadelphia	=	Pa	Phila
2	"	Ellen	54	F	Wd	H Keeper	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"		=	"	"
3	Byrne	Theresa	35	"	S	Lady	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	Galveston		Texas	Galveston
4	Treadwell	George H.	54	M	M	Gent	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
5	"	Ida M.	40	F	"	H Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"		"	"
6	Seery	Mary C.	13	"	S	Nil	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	Phila		Pa	Phila
7	"	Bridget	34	F	"	H Maid	"	"	British	"	"	"	Mother Mary Keegan Lisbucken, Ballymore	"	"
8	Farley	Mary	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiernan, Carnaross, Kells	"	"
9	Chase	Mary	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kells	do do Nora Fitzpatrick	"	"
10	~~Fitzpatrick~~	~~Bridget~~	~~31~~								~~America~~				
11	[illegible]	Hamilton	47	M	S	Farmer In transit	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT	"	Canada	Deloraine	Sister Ellen 27 Charlotte St. Londonderry	Manitoba	Deloraine
12	Donald	Jane	18	F	"	Domestic In transit	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Wm. 27 Charlotte St. Londonderry	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

R.B.B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **A**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA [illegible] , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes			American Citizen	Home 2141 North Broad St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	No							
2	"			"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	no			"	Home 1801 Broadway Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"			"	Home 164 South Portland Avenue Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"			"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Yes			American Born	Home 1744 Sydenham St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	Self	$50	Yes left June 1911 23 Phila	Sister Mrs Mary Loonan 1744 Sydenham St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Longford
8	"	"	$50.00	" left June 1911 10 "	Cousin Mrs Katie Hickey 2216 South 16th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kells
9	"	"	$50.00	No 7 June 1911	Aunt Mrs Mary [illegible] 1320 S. 18th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	$	Yes 19 Dubuque	Home 295 Alpine St Dubuque Iowa							5 3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Mountrath
11	no	"	~~$~~ $80.00	~~1911 [illegible]~~	Home Deloraine Manitoba In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	Brown	"	"	Londonderry
12	"	"	$30	no	Aunt Sarah Boyler Deloraine Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey			
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1911 day of , 19

at Philadelphia

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 6th Sept, 1911

1351

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
BEB 1	Brown	Philip	✓ 33	m	m	Engr	yes	yes	British	English	America	Philadelphia	Mother. Emily Watson Islip Oxford	Pa	Philadelphia
2	✓	Alice	✓ 33	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Br. ✓	✓		✓	✓
BEB 3	Balmer	William C	✓ 48	m	m	Minister	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bridlington	Wife Mrs H. Balmer The Nook Richmond St. Bridlington	✓	✓
VERIFIED No. BEB 4	Bratby 41034	William F FEB 13 1924	✓ 76	M	M	Lace maker OCT 1927	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Long Eaton	Wife Mrs Bratby 61 Hamilton Rd. Long Eaton	✓	✓
BEB 5	De Pledge	Gaspard F	✓ 35	M	S	Retired Captain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cheltenham	Mother Kathleen De Pledge Alva Court Cheltenham	Md	Ruxton
BEB 6	Donnelly	Mary	✓ 25	F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Middlesboro	Mrs C. Donnelly 31 Palm St. Middlesboro	Pa	Phila
BEB 7	Daker	Beatrice M	✓ 26	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	B'ham	Father G Daker 3 Harvard Villas B'ham	✓	✓
No B 8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilrea~~	~~Friend W. Litherington Kilrea~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~
On Storm chart 9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Canada~~	~~Deloraine~~	~~Mr W. Hugh [illegible]~~	~~Man~~	~~Deloraine~~
VERIFIED 10	Johnson 45-5-22	Leonard B FEB 6 1935	16	M	S	Student	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	C. Johnson 46 Hanley Rd. Crouch Hill London N.	Md	Baltimore
BEB 11	JUL 30 1938 8/1120/ McKillen	Rebecca	36	F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father A. McKillen Glanleam St. Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
SEP 17 1936 12	112729 3-13112-6	Annie	21	F	S	Typist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BEB 13	Moore	Ann E	✓ 54	F	W	H'keeper	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bradford	Niece Miss M. Moore 14 Turner Place Great Horton Bradford	✓	
BEB 14	McBride	Samuel	✓ 32	M	S	Hotel Keeper In transit	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.		Canada	Deloraine	Mrs R J McBride Downs Clontobret P.O.	Man	Deloraine
BEB 15	Noble	Lucy E M	✓ 40	F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Harrogate	Sister Mrs E. Noble 1 Kent Well Ave. Harrogate	Pa	Philadelphia
BEB 16	O'Donahue	Mary	✓ 24	F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr S. O'Donahue Kilmacow [illegible]	✓	✓
BEB 17	Parry	Maggie	✓ 28	F	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	England	Southport	Mr Parry Walton Liverpool	✓	Johnstown
BEB 18	Rooney	James	✓ 32	M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Irish	America	Philadelphia	None	✓	Philadelphia
BEB 19	Stuart Ferguson	Margaret	✓ 23	F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Bangor	Parents Father Jno Ferguson Westview House Killinloo Rd.	✓	✓
USC 20	~~Yelland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~50~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~H'keeper~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	B-in-law J Yelland ~~9 Mcaulay Rd. Manor Park London~~	~~✓~~	
BEB 21	Ness	[illegible]	✓ 28	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scandi	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father Lornst. Ness Stavanger Norway	✓	✓
BEB 22	Egede-Lassen	Svend Ottosen	[illegible]	M	S	Civil Eng	✓	✓	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Mr O T Lassen Kvaesthusgade [illegible] Kjobenhavn	Ohio	Cleveland
BEB 23	Booth	Carlos	✓ 54	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.		Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
BEB 24	Steel	Constance Mary	✓ 22 9	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Grantham	Father John Steel St Katherine Rd. Grantham	Va	Richmond
BEB 25	Stronach	Sarah Elizabeth	✓ 40	✓	✓	In transit	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT		✓	Silloth Cumberland	Brother James T. Stronach Silloth Cumberland	~~Pa~~	~~Chestnut Hill~~
BEB 26	Makarovsky	Maria	✓ 2[illegible]	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Phila
BEB 27	Kilpatrick	Margaret	✓ 3[illegible]	F	Wd	Widow	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Brother James Kilpatrick Bainbridge Co. Down	Pa	Scranton
BEB 28	✓	James Nelson	✓ 4	M	S	Child			SEP 1941 3-994337-236204 6/9					✓	
BEB 29	Nelson	[illegible]	✓ 3[illegible]	F		H'wife	yes	yes					✓		
BEB 30	Grantham	Croft	✓ 3[illegible]	M		[illegible]			✓	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Henry Grantham [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

BEB

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA SEP 18 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ 75.00	Yes	4 1907	Phila	Home 5119 Ranstead St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Winslow
2	✓	Husband	—	✓	3	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lancaster
3	✓	Self	$200 ~~Yes~~	no			to New Hannover Hotel. No	will remain 1 mo "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Bridgwater
4	✓	✓	$70	✓			✓ Brother J. J. Beatty 7648 Elmwood Ave, Philadelphia	" here 6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Nottingham
5	No	✓	~~$75~~ 50.00	no			✓ Friend Mr. J. Nelson Strother Ruxton Md.	" will remain 6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle
6	✓	✓	$50	Yes	5 yr	Phila	✓ Aunt M. Donnelly 1537 Cadwalader St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	[illegible]
7	Yes	✓	$75 Yes	Yes	10 yrs	✓	✓ Brother [illegible] 134 N 5 St. Philadelphia	lived 10 yrs "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Falmouth
8	✓	✓	£10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	Ireland	Cavan
9	✓	✓	Yes	No			Mr H. Hughes Deloraine, Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	[illegible]
10	✓	✓	$62	✓			Friend Mr. J. W. Valiant Charles St. Baltimore Md.	Druggist " born U.S. heard 1 mo.					"	5	10	Fair	✓	Brown	✓	England	London
11	✓	✓	$50 ✓	✓			Brother A. McKillen ~~1835 [illegible] St.~~ Philadelphia 2014 [illegible]	" here 2 1/2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	✓	✓	Ireland	Belfast
12	✓	✓	$50 ✓	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	
13	✓	✓	$600 ✓	Yes	40 left 1912 Aug	Phila	Sister Mrs Rosella Shaw 4035 [illegible] St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	✓	✓	✓	England	Bradford
14	✓	✓	$80 ✓	No			✓ Wife ~~[illegible]~~ Mrs. S. McBride Deloraine Man	lives [illegible] to New York then to Manitoba					"	6	1	Fair	Auburn	Blue Grey	✓	Ireland	[illegible]
15	✓	✓	$25	✓	1905		✓ Sister L. E. Nolle Indian Queen Lane Philadelphia Germantown	" with friend 4 - 16 & 10 U.S. City	"				"	5	7	✓	~~Brown~~	Brown	✓	England	Bradford
16	✓	✓	$75	Yes	4	Phila	✓ Cousin Mrs Keating 5117 Harlan St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Ireland	[illegible]
17	✓	✓	$50	No	1903		✓ Cousin Mrs B. Evans 230 [illegible]	lives with married uncle, here 3 yrs, heard 3 wks					"	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~ $350.00	Yes	7	Phila	✓ Home friend Jacob Seamen 46 N 57th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	✓	Brown		Ireland	[illegible]
19	✓	✓	[illegible]	No			✓ Aunt Miss E. Wright & Bro 1227 Bonsall St. Philadelphia	here 40 yrs "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
20	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	37	Phila	Home 1331 [illegible] St. Frankford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	England	[illegible]
21		✓	$21	✓	5 mo 1906/11	Phila	✓ Brother B. Neas 748 Madison St. Philadelphia	Bro married here 2 yrs "					"	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	✓	Norway	[illegible]
22	No	✓	$140	No			✓ [illegible]	will stay [illegible] will remain in U.S. 6 mo.					"	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Denmark	[illegible]
23	✓	✓	$100	Yes	at times		✓ Home [illegible] Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	7	Med	[illegible]	✓		England	[illegible]
24	No	Self	$50	No			Friend John J. Polston 3110 Grove Ave Richmond Va	lives with parents in U.S.				"	"	5	5	[illegible]	✓	Blue	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
25	✓	✓	$120	Yes	several times	visiting only	~~Friend [illegible]~~ ~~30 [illegible]~~ to The Gore Crampton Ont.									[illegible]	Brown	Grey			[illegible]
26		Husband	$40	No			Husband Sam [illegible] [illegible] Phila	here 4 yrs, husband has baggage						5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	~~$50~~ $150.00				Cousin Mrs Sarah [illegible] 925 [illegible] St. Scranton Pa	None				Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
28	✓	Mother					Aunt Mrs Sarah [illegible] 925 [illegible] St. Scranton Pa														[illegible]
29		Self	$150.00				Home 935 [illegible] St. Scranton Pa	"	"					5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey			[illegible]
30	No	Self	$50	Yes	6 yrs		friend Mr. [illegible] [illegible] Pa							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey		England	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans Master *, of the* HAVERFORD *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Evans Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*

at PHILADELPHIA.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeon Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 - 1911 day of 19

at

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from [illegible], Sept 6th, 1911

1352

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander	Mr W E	60	M	M			IN TRANSIT U.S. CITIZEN [illegible]					Kan	Atchison
2	"	Mrs " "	41	F	1			"		"			"	"
3	"	Master [illegible]	3	M	1	Child		"		"			"	"
4	Arthur	Miss [illegible]	47	F	1			"		"			N.J.	Moorestown
5	Betts	Miss Rosaline	36	F	S			"		"			Tenn	Memphis
6	Bedlow	Mr Edw	[illegible]	M	M			"		"			D.C.	Washington
7	Brodhead	Miss Kathryn	30	F	S			"		"			D.C.	Washington
8	Brown	Miss Blanche	[illegible]	"	"			"		"			"	"
9	Cunningham	Mr Frank E	50	M	M			"		"			"	"
10	"	Mrs " "	41	F	"			"		"			"	"
11	"	Master Frank	8	M	"			"		"			"	"
12	Coddington	Mr W G	46	"	M			"		"			N.Y.	Syracuse
13	"	Mrs W G	46	F	"			"		"			"	"
14	"	Miss Dorothy	17	"	S			"		"			"	"
15	"	Mr W P	70	"	W			"		"			"	"
16	Carr	Mr Patrick	[illegible]	M	M			"		"			Pa	Phila
17	"	Mrs "		F	"			"		"			"	"
18	~~[illegible]~~ Coolidge	Miss [illegible]	36	"	"			"		"			N.Y.	New York
19	Conway	Miss Rachel	40	"	"			"		"			Pa	Phila
20	Cahill	Miss A Belle	59	"	"			"		"			Pa	Chester
21	Cummisky	Mrs Ellen	56					"		"			"	Phila
22	"	Miss Elizabeth	[illegible]					"		"			"	"
23	Daley	Miss Marian	[illegible]					"		"			"	"
24	Dibley	Miss [illegible]	[illegible]	F	M			"		"			Pa	Phila
25	Drake	Miss Elizabeth	25					"		"			[illegible]	[illegible]
26	English	Miss [illegible]	[illegible]	F	S			"		"			[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Mr [illegible]	[illegible]										D.C.	[illegible]
28	"	Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]											
29	"	[illegible]												
30	"	[illegible]												

U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN U.S. CITIZEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 18 1911, 19 .

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							535 N 2nd St Atchison Ka[illegible]														
2							do														
3							do														
4						✓	[illegible]														
5						✓	1733 [illegible]														
6							[illegible]														
7						✓	[illegible]														
8						✓	[illegible] N.W.														
9							[illegible]														
10																					
11																					
12							1006 [illegible]														
13																					
14																					
15							[illegible]														
16							[illegible]														
17																					
18							[illegible]														
19							[illegible]														
20							[illegible]														
21							[illegible]														
22																					
23							[illegible]														
24							[illegible]														
25							[illegible]														
26							[illegible]														
27							[illegible]														
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans Master *of the* HAVERFORD *from* LIVERPOOL *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at PHILADELPHIA

R E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Ferry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Ferry

SEP 14 1911

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

R. E. Burnes.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool , Sept 6th, 1911

1332

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fitzpatrick	Mr Joseph	35	M	M		U.S. CITIZEN United States Citizen			Pa	Melrose Park Phila
2	"	Mrs Hattie	[illegible]	F	"		"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"
3	Grant	Mr W J [illegible]	56	M	"		"	"	"	Pa	Sharpsburg
4	[illegible]	Mr Richard W.	33	"	S		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Carter	Miss Charlotte	22	F	S		"	"	"	Tenn	Sewanee
6	Gibson	Miss [illegible]	30	"	"		"	"	"	Pa	[illegible]
7	Goodman	Mr Louis	29	M	S		"	"	"	N.C.	Wilmington
8	Hammat	Miss Mary A.	31	F	S		"	"	"	Md	Baltimore
9	Hubbell	Mr F. B.	[illegible]	M	M		"	"	"	D.C.	Washington
10	"	Mrs " "	47	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Higgins	Rev Frank C	[illegible]	M	M		"	"	"	[illegible]	Orleans
12	[illegible]	Dr A	51	M	M		"	"	"	Pa	Phila
13	"	Mrs Louise	43	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Lamothe	Rev J D	43	M	M		"	"	"	La	New Orleans
15	"	Mrs " "	42	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Miss Margaret	14	"	S		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Miss Jeanette	10	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Master J D	5	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	Miss Beatrice	21	F	S		"	"	"	Pa	Phila
20	[illegible]	Mrs J [illegible]	36	"	M		"	"	"	Pa	Phila
21		Miss Ruth	5	"	S		"	"	"	"	"
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~Miss [illegible]~~									
23	[illegible]	Dr J C	[illegible]	M	M		United States Citizen			N.Y.	New York
24	[illegible] Adams	Mrs David	[illegible]	F	M		"	"	"	Pa	Phila
25	"	Babe		[illegible]		Infant	"	"	"		
26	[illegible]	Dr James C	35	M	M		"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	D.C.	Washington
27	[illegible]	Mr A B	59	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
28	[illegible]	Mr Chas J	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
29	[illegible]	Mrs Emily	50	F	M		"	"	"	Pa	Phila
30	"	Miss Bertha	5	"	Child		U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA SEP 18 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							1013 Melrose Ave Melrose Park Phila Pa														
2																					
3							3 Canal St Sharpsburg Pa														
4							[illegible] Pa														
5							[illegible] Tenn														
6							[illegible]														
7							106 W 5th St Wilmington N.C.														
8							130 [illegible]														
9							12 Massachusetts Ave Washington D.C.														
10							do														
11							[illegible]														
12							[illegible]														
13																					
14							1422 Polymnia St New Orleans														
15							1427 Polymnia St New Orleans														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19							[illegible] Ave														
20							3545 N Marvine St Philadelphia														
21							do														
22																					
23							[illegible]														
24							Same [illegible]														
25							Same [illegible]														
26							[illegible]														
27							[illegible]														
28							[illegible]														
29							[illegible]														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible] 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Parry

SEP 18 1911

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ho/

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Sept 6th, 1911

1354

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Newton	Miss Elsie	30	F	S			U.S. CITIZEN		Citizen			Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Nelson	Miss Ethe	31	"	"			"	U.S. CITIZEN	"			D.C.	Washington
3	Pope	Mrs Emily	68	"	M			"		"			Pa	Phila
4	Primrose	Mr Victor S.	19	M	S			"		"			Md	Baltimore
5	"	Mr Arthur S.	17	"	"			"		"				
6	Parker	Mrs ~~[illegible]~~ Mame	35	F	M			"	U.S. CITIZEN	"			N.Y.	New York
7	Rhodes	Miss Clara L.	37	"	S			"		"			S.Car	Greenville
8	Raws	Mrs Dora	54	"	M			"	"	"			N.J.	Whiting
9	"	Miss Eva	31	"	S			"	"	"			"	"
10	Riley	Mrs M. J.	38	"	M			"	"	"			Pa	Phila
11	"	Mr Wm	18	M				"	"	"			"	"
12	Sloan	Miss Marianna	35	F	S			"	"	"			"	Fort Washington
13	Squire	Miss Marjorie	35	"	"			"	"	"			N.Y.	Olean
14	Stacy	Mr Geo. R.	47	M	M			"	"	"			Ohio	Cleveland
15	[illegible]	Mr Wm J.	59	"	"			"	"	"			Pa	Phila
16	"	Miss E. H.	25	F	S			"	"	"			"	"
17	Triplett	Mrs Mary A.	49	"	M			"	"	"			Mo	St Louis
18	Nicholson	Mr J. Triplett	29	M	S			"	"	"			Pa	Phila
19	Taylor	Miss [illegible]	35	F	S			"	"	"			"	Pittsburg
20	[illegible]	Prof Alfred	55	M	M			"	"	"			N.J.	[illegible]
21	"	Mrs		F	"			"	"	"				
22	[illegible]	Mrs ~~[illegible]~~ Lewis	60	"	W			"	"	"			Pa	Phila
23	"	Mrs ~~[illegible]~~ Grant		"	M			"	"	"			"	"
24	"	Miss Margaret	30	"	S			"	"	"			"	"
25	"	Miss Mary M.	31	"	"			"	"	"				
26	[illegible]	Mrs [illegible]		F	M			"	"	"			Pa	Phila
27	"	Master Chas	8	M	S	Child		"	"	"				
28	[illegible]	Mr R. H.	32	"	"			"	"	"			Pa	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible] J. [illegible]	45	"	"			"	"	"			Ohio	Xenia
30	"	Mrs	43	F	"			"	"	"			"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 18 1911, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							2346 Auburn Av Cincinnati Ohio														
2							58 [illegible] Washington [illegible]														
3							1729 South St Phila														
4							3302 Evergreen Ter Baltimore Md.														
5							do														
6							64 Riverside Drive New York														
7							Greenville College Greenville [illegible]														
8							Whitings N.J.														
9																					
10							1744 Allegheny Av Phila														
11							do														
12							[illegible] Hudson Av Fort Washington Pa														
13							5 Remington Av [illegible]														
14							5202 Cedar Av S.E. Cleveland Ohio														
15							618 N 34th St Phila														
16							618 N 34th St Phila														
17							456 N Newstead Av St Louis Mo														
18							5237 Cedar Av Phila														
19							4628 [illegible] St [illegible]														
20							596 George St New Brunswick N.J.														
21							do														
22							4242 Regent St Phila														
23							1915 Arch St Phila														
24							4242 Regent St Phila														
25																					
26							1210 N 16th St Phila														
27							do														
28							St [illegible] School [illegible]														
29							215 E. 2nd St. Xenia Ohio														
30							do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans Master *of the* HAVERFORD *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 18 [illegible] *day of* *, 19*

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Parry

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1911 day of ______, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1/1

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 6th, 1911

1355

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Waters	Mr O. A.	Ad	M	M				U.S. CITIZEN		Citizen			Pa	Phila
2	〃	Mrs 〃 〃	Ad	F	〃				〃	U.S. CITIZEN	〃			〃	〃
3	〃	Miss Marie	Ad	〃	S				〃		〃			〃	〃
4	Woodhull	Prof Jno. F.	54	M	M				〃	U.S. CITIZEN	〃			N.Y.	New York
5	〃	Mrs 〃 〃	44	F	〃				〃		〃			〃	〃
6	〃	Miss Mildred	Ad	〃	S				〃		〃			〃	〃
7	〃	Miss Hazel H.		〃	〃				〃		〃			〃	〃
8	〃	Master Jno B.	7	M	S	Child			〃	U.S. CITIZEN	〃			〃	
9	Brody	Miss Clara	37	F	〃				〃		〃			Pa	Phila
10	Bennet	Mrs [illegible] M.	50	F	M				〃		〃			Pa	Chambersburg
11	〃	Miss I. M.	12	〃	S	Child			〃		〃			〃	〃
12	Bowerman	Miss Helen G.	33	〃	〃				〃		〃			N.J.	Point Pleasant
13	Cohen	Dr Julius H.	34	M	S				〃		〃			N.Y.	Buffalo
14	〃	Miss Etta	Ad	F	S				〃		〃			〃	〃
15	Dillon	Mr Patrick	47	M	M				〃		〃			Pa	Phila
16	〃	Mrs 〃	40	F	〃				〃		〃			〃	〃
17	Hands	Mr John	63	M	M				〃		〃			Iowa	Iowa City
18	Miller	Miss Anna B.	36	F	S				〃		〃			Pa	Phila
19	Morris	Dr J. S.	33	M	M				〃		〃			W.Va.	Charleston
20	Morey	Miss Sarah	40	F	S				〃		〃			Md	Baltimore
21	Myers	Mrs Olive A.	63	〃	M				〃		〃			N.Y.	Ithaca
22	Northrup	Prof Clark S.	[illegible]	M	M				〃		〃			N.Y.	Ithaca
23	〃	Mrs 〃 〃	37	F	〃				〃		〃			〃	〃
24	〃	Miss Olive S.	11	〃	S	Child			〃		〃			〃	〃
25	〃	Miss Helen F.	9	〃	〃	〃			〃		〃			〃	〃
26	〃	Master [illegible]	[illegible]	M	〃	〃			〃		〃			〃	〃
27	Rydingsvard	Mr E. S. A.	31	〃	M				〃		〃			Pa	Norfolk
28	〃	Mrs [illegible]	39	F	〃				〃		〃			〃	〃
29	〃	Miss Anna H.	7	〃	S	Child			〃		〃			〃	〃
30	〃	Master E. A.	3	M	〃	〃									

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. SEP 18 1911, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							2312 N. 22nd St. Philadelphia					[illegible]									
2							do														
3							do														
4							Columbia University New York N. Y.														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9							809 [illegible] St. Phila Pa														
10							E. Catharine St. Chambersburg Pa														
11							do														
12							Point Pleasant [illegible]														
13							197 Lancaster Av. Buffalo N. Y.														
14							do														
15							247 N. 20th St. Phila					[illegible]									
16							do														
17							109 Washington St. Iowa City Iowa					[illegible]									
18							Capital [illegible] Chambersburg [illegible]														
19							[illegible] Phila														
20							[illegible] Madison Av. [illegible]														
21							[illegible] College [illegible]														
22							[illegible] Hall Ithaca N. Y.														
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27							[illegible]					[illegible]									
28																					
29																					
30																					

73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of SEP 18 1911, 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Parry

SEP 18 1911

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

G 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Sept 6th, 1911

1356

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
G 1	Bowditch	Miss Ethel	27		F	S				United States Citizen					Pa	Phila
I 11 2	~~Bailey~~	~~Miss [illegible]~~			"	"										
G 3	Curtis	Mr Isaac Smyth	50		M	M				United States Citizen					Pa	Rydal
4	"	Mrs " "	50		F	"									"	"
I 12 5	~~Coffey~~	~~Miss Margaret~~			"	S										
6	Grammer	Rev Carl E	57		M	M				United States Citizen					Pa	Phila
7	"	Mrs " "	50		F	"									"	"
8	"	Miss Elizabeth	20		"	S									"	"
9	"	Miss Mary Page	1?		"	"									"	"
10	"	Miss Dorothy	16		"	"									"	"
G 11	Hess	Mr Ed B.	25		M	"									NY	New York
G 12	Johnson	Mr R. H.	31		"	S									NY	New York
G 13	Lester	Prof John A	38		"	M									Pa	Pottstown
G 14	"	Mrs " "	31		F	"									"	"
G 15	Martin	Miss Mary E.	33		"	S									S.C.	Rock Hill
16	~~Mc Clay~~	~~Rev. G. J.~~														
17	~~"~~	~~Mrs " "~~														
G 18	O'Brien	Mr Dennis J.	39		M	S				United States Citizen					Pa	Phila
G 19	Porter	Miss Mary L.	41		F	S									S.C.	Rock Hill
G 20	Parsons	Miss Flora G.	33		"	"									Iowa	Clinton
G 21	Simmonds	Miss Jessie C	40		"	"									Pa	Chester
I 4 22	~~Stein~~	~~Mrs G.~~	~~28~~													
I 5 23		~~Master Albert~~														
I 6 24		~~" Richard D~~														
25	~~Stone~~	~~Miss [illegible]~~				S										
26	~~Seery~~	~~Miss Bridget~~														
27	~~Walters~~	~~Miss Katherine~~								United States Citizen						
G 28	Darlington	Miss Jennie	45		"	"				United States Citizen					Pa	Pocopson
G 29	Eckhard	Miss Lida H.	40		"	"									Del	Wilmington
G 30	Durham	Mr J. J.	38		M	M									D.C.	Washington

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] 18 1911, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							6423 Hight St. Germantown, Phila Pa														
2																					
3							Washington Lane Rydal														
4							do														
5																					
6							1024 Spruce St Phila Pa														
7							/														
8							/														
9							/														
10							540 Claremont Av														
11							New York 128 W 71st St														
12							New York N.Y. Hill School														
13							Pottstown Pa														
14							do														
15							Winthrop College Rock Hill S C														
16																					
17							1238 Somerset St														
18							Phila Pa Winthrop College														
19							Rock Hill S C														
20							Clinton Iowa														
21							136 Walnut St Chester Pa														
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28							Pocopson Pa 811 Washington St														
29							Wilmington Del 9151 19th St														
30							[illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans Master, Officer.

SEP 18 1911

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__.

at PHILADELPHIA.

J. E. Barnes, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (city, town, etc.) [illegible]

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1911 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 6th*, 1911

1357

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hedd	Miss Delphine	46		F	S				U.S. CITIZEN United States Citizen					N.Y.	Millbrook
2	McCarvel	Miss Margaret	48		"	"									N.Y.	Millbrook
3	Harrar	Miss Mabel	25		"	"				U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Williamsport
4	"	Miss Ada	28		"	"									"	"
5	Van Dusen	Miss Florence	37		"	"									"	Scranton
6	"	Miss Florence	18		"	"									"	Williamsport
7	Rhoads	Miss Mary	35		"	"									"	"
8	Gibson	Miss Clara	34		"	"									Pa	Williamsport
9	Jackson	Mrs. Sarah L	30		F	M	H'wife								Pa	Pittsburg
10	"	Master Robert	–	11	M	S	Infant								"	"
11	Shaddle	Mrs Ida	46		F	M									"	Lonsdale
12	~~B[illegible]~~	~~Miss G.~~	~~40~~													
13	McVickar	Miss Anna	22		F	S				United States Citizen					Pa	Phila
14	Gilliam	Miss Elsie	37		F	S									~~Mo~~ Mo	Kansas City
15	Page	Miss Rosalie	32		F	S									Md	Baltimore
16	"	Miss Ellen W.	19		"	"									"	"
17	Rohe	Miss Margaret	30		"	"									"	"
18	~~Ellsworth~~	~~Miss Elizabeth~~	~~57~~													
19	Raws	Mr Addison	19		M	S				United States Citizen					N.J.	Whiting
20		~~Mr William~~														
21	Coolidge	Miss Elizabeth	33		F	S				United States Citizen					Tenn	Chattanooga
22	Yelland	Mrs Mara Jane	58		F	W									Pa	Phila
23	~~Eastham~~	~~Mr Crofts~~														
24	Flagg	Mrs I. A.	57		F	M				~~United States Citizen~~					Ohio	Portsmouth
25	~~Booth~~	~~Mr Charles~~														
26	Meehan	Mr C. M.	35		M	S				United States Citizen					N.Y.	[illegible]
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mr [illegible]~~														
28	Fall	Miss Anna	30		F	S				United States Citizen					Pa	Phila
29	Vogel	Miss Ella King	36		"	"									Pa	Somerset
30	Williams	Mr Robert B.	65		M	M									"	Phila

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 19 1911 *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							The Bennett School Millbrook N.Y.														
2							do														
3							915 W 4th St Williamsport Pa														
4							do														
5							Pennsylvania Oral School Scranton Pa														
6							957 Vine St Williamsport Pa														
7							322 W 4th St Williamsport Pa														
8							331 Centre St Williamsport Pa														
9							8 Nevada Ave Pittsburg Pa														
10							do														
11							Rougedale [illegible] Pa														
12																					
13							2333 Catharine St Phila Pa														
14							16 W 38th St Kansas City Mo														
15							917 Calvert St Baltimore Md														
16							917 Calvert St Baltimore Md														
17							812 W [illegible] Baltimore Md														
18																					
19							Whiting N.J.														
20																					
21							37 Bluff View Chattanooga Tenn														
22							831 [illegible] St Frankford, Phila Pa														
23																					
24				$30 [illegible]			Portsmouth Ohio Aunt														
25																					
26							1307 Fall St Seneca Falls N.Y.														
27							2009 N 33rd St														
28							Phila														
29							15 W Race St Somerset Pa														
30							[illegible] St [illegible] Phila														

9

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J Evans Master* of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1911 day of , 19

at

B E J Barnes.
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1911 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVERFORD sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 6 19[illegible], 19

1358

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Raws	William	20 8	M	S	Asst manager Rubber works	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wallasey	Father Goldthorp Raws Sandy Knowe, Wallasey Cheshire	N.J.	Whiting
2	Simons 37715	Bessie	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	39114	"	"	London	Husband Samuel Simons 48 Cannon St E.C. London E	Pa	Phila
3	"	Barnett	5	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
4	Stein	Florence	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	America	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father Chas Dickey 06 Jury Place Bath	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	"	Max	10	M	S	Child	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
6	"	Richard	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	do	"	"
7	Ashworth	Elizabeth	51	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	America	Chester	Sister Mary A. Brierley 15 Spring [illegible] Morley Eng	Pa	Chester
8	Bee	Emily	4	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	England	Hull	Brother John Bee Whitefriargate Hull	S.Car	Cheraw
9	Lewis	Mary C.	45	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	America	Phila		Pa	Phila
10	Macdonald	Walter	32	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	S.Africa	Johannesburg	Cousin G. Wright 1 Wilton St Dundee	Mass	Methuen
11	Bailey	Agnes Mary	30	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Father Granville R. Bailey Goldenhill Vicarage Stoke-on-Trent	Pa	Rydal
12	Coffey	Margaret	32	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	America	Charleston	[illegible] Coffey [illegible] Co. Monaghan	N.C.	Charleston
13	Whelan	Katharine	25	"	S	Hospital nurse	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Waterford	Brother Michael Whelan 3 [illegible] Waterford	Pa	Phila
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED No. AUG 25 1923

VERIFIED No. NOV 2 1923

U.S. CITIZEN

JUN 10 1921

JUN 10 1921

MAR 15

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 16 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$400	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Dora Laws [illegible] Whiting N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10½	Pale	Light Brown	Blue	Scar on first finger left hand	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	1903	Phila	Father Samuel [illegible] 3416 [illegible] St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	"	London
3	"	Grandmother	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7 yrs	Brooklyn	Husband [illegible] Stein 307 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Bath
5	"	Mother	-	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	London
6	"	"	-	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	America	Brooklyn
7	No	Self	$55	Yes	9 years	Chester	Home [illegible] Crosby G Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	[illegible]
8	Yes	"	$75	No	-		Friend Mr Patrick [illegible] Cheraw S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Brighton
9	"	"	$15	Yes	[illegible]	Phila	Home 109 N. 33rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	"	"	Northampton
10	"	"	$350	No	-		Mother Agnes Macdonald 63 Oak Lane [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	Scar on left thumb	Scotland	Dundee
11	"	Cousin	$75	"			Cousin Mrs Agnes [illegible] Wellington [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brown	Blue	Moles on Face	England	[illegible] Staff
12	"	Self	$30	Yes	1909	Spartanburg S.C.	Friend Mrs K. C. [illegible] Spartanburg S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
13	"	"	$20	No			Aunt Mrs Ellen Clancy Telegraph Office, [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Waterford
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans Master, of the **HAVERFORD** from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans Master Officer.

SEP 18 1911

Sworn to before me this day of ______ 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA

B.E.B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Parry

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1911 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

J B Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown September 7th 1911

1353

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Curack	Mary	20		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Sister Mrs Mary Cotter, Emerald Place, Blarney	Mass	Springfield
2	Byrne	Charles	25		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John O'Keeffe [illegible] Limerick	Ny	New York
3	O'Connell	Kathleen	19		F	"	[illegible] Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James [illegible] Strand [illegible] Limerick	"	"
4	Ryan	Bridget	28		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister [illegible] Ryan [illegible] Limerick	"	"
5	Lawlor	Eliza	30		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tullow	Father [illegible] Tullow Co Carlow	Pa	Phila
6	"	Norah	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
7	Lawless	Jane	68		"	M	H Keeper	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		America	Phila	[illegible] issued June 12, 1888	"	"
8	McEntee	Bernard	38		M	"	Black Smith	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		"	"
9	"	Georgina	38		F	"	H Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		"	"
10	"	Helen	6		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		"	"
11	Gamble	May	18		"	"	Servt	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		Ireland	Queenstown	Father Joseph, 39 Barrymore Avenue, Queenstown	"	"
12	Jameson	Margaret	35		"	M	H Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		America	Phila	[illegible] 1877	"	"
13	"	Linwood Arthur	6	11	M	S	Child	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		"	"
14	"	Ethel Jane		1	F	"	"	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		"	"
15	Nolan	Michael	27		M	"	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	"	Ireland	[illegible]	Father Thomas [illegible]	"	"
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~Patrick~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Father Patrick [illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
17	Walsh	Delia	17		F	S	Servt			British	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father Patrick [illegible], Headford	Pa	Phila
18	McDonagh	Nellie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Headford	[illegible]	Wilmington
19	"	John	21		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Mary McDonagh	Pa	Phila
20	Flanagan	Julia	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"		"	"	Father [illegible]		
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Anne~~	~~19~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		
22	Gorman	John	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
23	Dunne	Ellen	24		F	"	H Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Mother Margaret [illegible]	"	Phila
24	Sullivan	John	19		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Uncle [illegible]	"	"
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~F~~	~~"~~	~~H Maid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
26	Whelan	Kathleen	16		F	S	H Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Aunt Mrs Kate Delaney	Pa	Phila
27	McDonald	Richard	19		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], Kilkenny	"	"
28	"	Michael J	65		"	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], Kilkenny	"	"
29	"	Agnes	50		F	"	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
30	McPhillips	Elvira	18		"	S	Dress Maker	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	Cootehill	Uncle [illegible] Cootehill	"	"

MAR 17 19.. 63437

MAR 25 1935

MAY 16 1921

MAY 23 19..

NOB

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **B**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. SEP 18 1911 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$[illegible]	No			Friend Mrs [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	"			[illegible] 423 [illegible] 31st St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	$10	"			[illegible] 319 [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$15	Yes	5	New York	[illegible] 319 [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	$50	No			Aunt Mrs [illegible] 115 [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tullow
6	"	"	$	"	American		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$		Citizen		Home 3550 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"				"		Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	Husband	$[illegible]		American		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	Father			Born		Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	Aunt	$10	No	American		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Queenstown
12	"	Self	"		Citizen		Husband James [illegible] St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	Mother			American Born		Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"				"		Self do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	Sister	$35	No			Sister Mrs [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	"	"	Cashel
16	"	Self	$30	"			Friend Mrs [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	"	Blue			
17	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mrs [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	[illegible]	Brown	"	"	Mayo
18	"	Self	$10	Yes	5	Wilmington	Sister Mrs [illegible] 1316 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Headford
19	"	"	$[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	3	Phila	Uncle [illegible] 931 [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$30	No			[illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Cork
23	"	"	$[illegible]	"	6	Phila	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	Father	$11	No			Father [illegible] 3303 [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	3	Phila	Aunt Mrs [illegible] 2340 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Black	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
26	Yes	Uncle	$[illegible]	No			Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	Brother	$5	"			Brother [illegible] Jefferson St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey				Kilkenny
28	"	Son	$10	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	Grey	Grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	$	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	"	Blue	[illegible]		
30		Self	$25	Yes	Born	Phila	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	[illegible]	America	Philadelphia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Dec. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1911 day of , 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Parry

SEP 18 1911

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

E E Furnes.
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 7th, 1911

1360

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kenny	James	26	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlefield	Father Mark, Castlefield, Roscommon	Pa	Phila
2	Hyland	Martin	[illegible]	"	"	Farmer	U.S. CITIZEN			"	"	Ballyvary	Mother [illegible] Ballyvary	"	"
3	APR 21 1932 93761 Leonard 3-81696	Catherine	26	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	Yes	British	"	"	Armagh	[illegible] Armagh P.O.	"	Moorestown
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												Pa	~~[illegible]~~
5	Conley	Margaret	[illegible]	F	M	H'keeper	U.S. CITIZEN				America	[illegible]	Mother Mrs [illegible]		
6	Kofford	Annie	35	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN				America	New York	[illegible]		
7	"	Catherine	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN						[illegible]		
8	Doherty	Luke	38	M	M	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN					[illegible]	[illegible] Ballina	Pa	Phila
9	"	Patrick	36	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	"			" "	"	"
10	"	William	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballina		"	"
11	"	Peter	20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	America	Phila	" "	"	"
12	"	Maggie	50	"	"	"	"	"	OCT 11 1940 11-277176 324934		Ireland	Ballina	Father [illegible] Ballina	"	"
13	Prior	Annie	19	M	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Ballina	"	"
14	McCarton	Martha	23	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Peter Ballina	"	"
15	McLoughlin AUG 16 1934	Peter	1091/8-36435[illegible] 25	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Ballina	"	[illegible]
16	Stephenson	Martha	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Castlefield	[illegible] Castlefield	"	Phila
17	Banbury	Rose Ann	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN				America	Phila	[illegible]	"	"
18	Brennan	B[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	British	"	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
19	[redacted] Mansfield	David	25	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Ben[illegible]	Mother Mrs Mansfield [illegible]	"	Phila
20	Coyne	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Mother [illegible] Ballina	N.J.	Atlantic City
21	O'Connell	Margaret	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN				America	Huntingdon	Father John [illegible]	Pa	Huntingdon
22	Toben	Ellen	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	FEB 13 1941 3-217951 231520		British	"	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]	"	Phila
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~Kate~~									~~Charleston~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~
24	JAN 30 1936 196233 [illegible]	Mary Ann 3-122031	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	[illegible] Ballina	Pa	Phila
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										~~[illegible]~~			
26	Shea	Hannah	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Father Michael [illegible] Mallow	Pa	Phila
27	JAN 15 1941	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	AUG - 1940 3-201522 221695				[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	Theobald	21	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	[illegible] Cork	N.J.	[illegible]
29	Healy	John	24	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Phila
30	Sullivan	Thomas	25	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hollymount	[illegible] Hollymount Co. Mayo	"	"

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 7, 1911

1360

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Flynn	James	26	M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlefield	Father Mark, Castlefield Roscommon	Pa	Phila
2	Hyland	Martin	30	"	"	Baker	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	Ballygar	Mother Mary Hyland, [illegible] Ballygar	"	"
3	APR 21 1932 93761 Card 3-81696	Catherine	26	F	S	H Keeper	"	"	British	"	"	Annaghkeel	Mother Mary [illegible] Armagh P.O.	N.J.	Moorestown
4	~~Collins~~	~~James~~	~~[illegible]~~									~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pa~~	~~[illegible]~~
5	Conley	Margaret	44	F	M	H Keeper	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		America	[illegible]			
6	Boffert	Annie	45	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		America	New York	Mother Mary Sullivan, Queenstown		
7	"	Catherine	7	F	S	Infant	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN						
8	Doherty	Luke	41	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN			Phila	Father [illegible] Knockhill, Ballina	Pa	Phila
9	"	Patrick	26	"	"	Baker	"	"	British	"	"	"	do do	"	"
10	"	William	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballina		"	"
11	"	Katie	30	F	"	H Maid	"	"	"	"	America	Phila	do do	"	"
12	"	Maggie	23	"	"	"	"	"	OCT 11 1940 11-277176 224934	"	Ireland	Ballina	Father Bartley, Ballina	"	"
13	Prior	Andrew	19	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter, Ballina	"	"
14	McCarter	Martha	23	F	"	H Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter, Ballina	"	"
15	McLoughlin AUG 16 1934	Peter 4098/8-5-43 1565	25	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ann [illegible]	"	Frankford
16	Stephenson	Martha	21	F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Cootehill	[illegible] Cootehill	"	Phila
17	Carberry	Rose Ann	65	"	M	Cook	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		America	Phila	[illegible]	"	"
18	Brennan	Bessie	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	Ireland	Castlebar	Mother [illegible] Sligo	"	Bryn Mawr
19	[redacted] Mansfield	David MAY [illegible] 1913	25	M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Mary Mansfield [illegible]	"	Phila
20	Cox	Lillie	19	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mother [illegible] Dublin	N.J.	Atlantic City
21	O'Connell	Margaret	16	"	"	Student	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		America	Huntingdon	Father John, Mountrath	Pa	Huntingdon
22	Tobin	Ellen APR 25 1929 FEB 13 1941 3-P-17951 231820	25	"	W	Servt	"	"	British	"	Ireland	Carrickbeg	Mother [illegible]	"	Phila
23	~~Tobin~~	~~Kate~~	~~[illegible]~~									~~Charlestown~~	~~Charlestown~~		
24	JAN 30 1936 104233 Timothy	3-122431 Mary Ann	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintubber	Father [illegible] Ballintubber	"	Phila
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~		~~Labourer~~						~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		
26	Shea JAN 15 1941	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Father Michael [illegible] Mallow	Pa	Phila
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	AUG 5 - 1940 3-201522 221695						
28	[illegible]	Archibald	21	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	[illegible] Cork	"	Buffalo
29	Healy	John	17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Pa	Phila
30	Fallon	Honora	25	F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	[illegible] Ballymore	"	"

* An ordinary resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. SEP 18 1911 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	Phila	Brother John, 2313 South American St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Brown	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyg[illegible]
2	"	"	$"	"	American Citizen		Brother John, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
3	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	8	Phila	Sister Mrs Mary Fitzgerald, 10 [illegible] West [illegible] St. Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Armagh
4	"	"	$50	Yes	1900	"	Daughter Mrs Mary [illegible], [illegible] Rosemont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Grey	"	"	"	Cork
5	"	"	$30	"	39	Rosemont	Home [illegible] Rosemont	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	34	New York	Husband John Crofford, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	Mother	$		Born		Father do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	Self	$50	Yes	10	Phila	Brother [illegible] 4494 Thomson St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinamore
9	"	"	$55	"	5	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$500	Yes	6	Phila	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	$250	No			do. do.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$[illegible]	"			Sister Maggie [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"		8	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	2	Phila	Cousin Mrs [illegible] South [illegible] St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$10	No			Brother [illegible] 4845 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"			Brother [illegible] 1325 [illegible] 56th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Castlehill
17	"	"	$10	Yes	25	Phila	Home 1536 [illegible] St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	—
18	"	Brother	$"	"	4	[illegible]	Brother Patrick [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	Self	$"	No			Cousin Michael O'Mahony, [illegible] St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	Sister	$[illegible]	"			Sister [illegible] Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	Mother	$"	Yes	Born	Phila	Home [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	—
22	"	Sister	$20	No			Sister [illegible] 3416 [illegible] Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	$10	"			Sister [illegible] Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Charlestown
24	[illegible]	Uncle	$"	"			Uncle [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	Self	$15	Yes	3	Phila	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	Self	$50	"	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	$7	No			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	—
28	No	"	$10	"			Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
29	Yes	Father	$[illegible]	"			[illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Cork
30	"	Self	$30	Yes	14	Phila	[illegible] St Phila							5	8	"	"	"			Ballyg[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1911 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

F. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD**, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Parry

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1911 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 7th, 19

1361

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Henry	Ellen	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Brother John Hamestown Mother B. Ballymote	Pa	Phila
2	Sullivan	Kate	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick-on-Suir	Mother Bridget Abbey St Carrick-on-Suir	"	"
3	O'Reilly	Catherine	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glin	Mother Mrs O'Reilly Mall Glin		
4	Regan	Nora	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Gort	Father Michael, Townrany	"	Pittsburg
5	McHugh	Mary	28		"	M	Housewife	"	"	American		America	Pittsburg		"	"
6	"	Marion		11	"	S	Nil	Infant		U.S. & Mother					"	"
7	Loughrey	Mary	18		"	"	H Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubber	Father John Shanaglash Tubber Co Clare	"	"
8	Hehir	Annie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mat Loughgarry, Co Galway	"	"
9	Gill	Kate	25		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cahermore	Brother Thomas Cahermore Kinvara	"	Sea Kore
10	Morrison	John 1600 1618	48		M	"	Horse Shoer	"	"	"	"	America	Camden	Cousin Mrs J. Scannell Fermoy Co Cork	N.J.	Camden
11	Galvin	Julia	57		F	M	Housewife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	Kellyville		Pa	Kellyville
12	Carroll	Patrick	25		M	S	Labr	"	"	British	"	Ireland	Dungbeg	Father Michael Cloonmore Tullamore	"	Phila
13	Conroy	Edward	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graigue	Mother Nora Graigue McCann Co	"	"
14	Baker	Margaret	35		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsale	Aunt Mrs Rebecca Patterson Dunmanway Co Cork	"	"
15	Groves	Annie	25		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Father John Ballycarty Tralee Co Kerry	"	"
16	Bateman	Patience	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsale	Father William Ballinspittle Ballinspittle	"	"
17	Finnegan	Nora	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gort	Brother Patrick Bridge St Gort	"	Chester
18	Carroll	Catherine	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymoe	Father Patrick Cloonara Ballymoe	"	Phila
19	O'Sullivan	Ellie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Callan	Sister Mrs Healy Callan	"	Norristown
20	Walker	Mary	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary West Court Callan Kilkenny	R.I.	Pawtucket
21	Connell	Catherine	29		"	"	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Mother Kate Cloonmore Charlestown	Pa	Kellyville
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

NOV 15 1940

MAY 20 1913

MHS

MHS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **D.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 18 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$30	No			Uncle John Gallagher 2710 Titan St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballymote
2	″	Step Father	$10	″			Aunt Mrs. Ed. [illegible] 1123 [illegible] St. Philadelphia	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	″	Carrick on Suir
3	″	Sister	$″	″			Aunt Mrs. Ellen [illegible] 1432 South 15th St. Philadelphia	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	Fair	″	″	″	City
4	″	Brother in law	$25	″	American citizen		Brother John F. McHugh 1324 [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Dark	Brown	″	″	Tubber
5	″	Self	$″				Home do do	″	″	″	″	″	″	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6	″	Mother	$–	Yes	Born	Phila	Cousin John F. McHugh do do	″	″	″	″	″	″	–	–		–	–	–	–	
7	″	Self	$25	No			do do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	″	″	Tubber
8	″	″	$25	″			Sister Mrs. F. Metcalf [illegible] Delaware Co. Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Fair	Brown	″	″	″
9	″	″	$20	″				″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Dark	Brown	″	″	[illegible]
10	″	″	$–	Yes	15	Phila	Cousin Denis Callahan 844 South 8th St. Camden N.J.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	Grey	″			Tramore
11	No	″	$25	″	25	Kellyville	Husband James [illegible] Kellyville Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	Fair	Grey	″	″	Charlestown
12	Yes	Friend	$20	No			Friend James Gordon 947 [illegible] St. Phila	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	Dark	Dark	″	″	Tullamore
13	″	Self	$25	″			Friend Mrs. M. McGee 2116 Ransom St. Phila	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	″	Brown	Blue	″	″	Graigue
14	″	″	$25	″			Friend Thomas Johnston 712 South Cleveland Ave. Phila	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	″	
15	″	″	$25	″			Friend Mrs. Mary Abernethy 1649 [illegible] St. Philadelphia	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	″	Brown	″	″	Ballycarty
16	″	″	$25	″			Friend Thomas Johnston 712 South Cleveland Ave Phila	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Fair	Blue	″	″	Dunmanway
17	″	″	$50	″			Friend Mrs. [illegible] 400 [illegible] Morton Ave. Chester Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	–	″	Dark	″	″	″	Cork
18	″	″	$30	Yes	8	Phila	Brother John 1871 South Alison St. Philadelphia	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	–	Pale	Fair	Blue	″	″	Ballymore
19	″	″	$60	No			Friend Billie Kearns State Hospital Norristown Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	″	″	Callan
20	No	″	$120	″			Cousin Mrs. [illegible] 9 Dexter Court Pawtucket R.I.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	Brown	Blue	″	″	[illegible]
21	″	″	$30	Yes	4	Phila	Cousin James Galvin Oakhill Kellyville Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	Fair	″	″	″	[illegible]
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

80

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans Master *of the* **HAVERFORD** *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Evans Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1911 *day of* *, 19*

at PHILADELPHIA.

R. B. Barnes *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that column 10 correctly and accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (named), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904–06, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend [illegible]*).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, such relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

R. C. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, 6th Sept 1911

1362

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Burrell	Mrs Emily	50	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Welsh	[illegible]	America ~~Wales~~	Detroit ~~Pontypridd~~	Sister Mrs Thos Fielding Bryn Howell Tce Ynyshir Wales	Mich	Detroit
2	Fleming	Edward A	27	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Wales	Porth	Wife Catherine Fleming 8 Mynor Rd Porth	Pa	Philadelphia
3	"	Frederick V	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Mr J Jones 64 Hillside Tce Wattstown Wales	Mich	Detroit
4	"	Beatrice Maud	Mrs 73	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
5	"	Elizabeth	Inft. 10	"	s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
6	King	Sarah	42	"	m	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	English	England	Manchester	Sister Mrs Balderstone 37 Lower Antley St. Accrington	Pa	Philadelphia
7	"	Eunice	18	"	s	Weaver	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
8	"	Lilian	15	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
9	"	Annie	11	"	"	Child	"		U.S. CITIZEN		"	"	Aunt "	"	"
NOB 10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~English~~	~~English~~		~~[illegible]~~	Mother ~~[illegible]~~		
NOB 11	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~	~~f~~		~~Housewife~~									
12	Taylor	Bessie Gwendoline	22	f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Wales	Grangetown Cardiff	Father-in-law Mr Taylor 70 North Clive St. Grangetown	Pa	Philada
13	Lamb	Adam	25	m	s	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	England	Whitehaven	Uncle Mr [illegible] Magoolaghan 27 Court, Queen St Whitehaven		
14	Brewer	George	34	"	"	Bottle Worker	"	"	"	"		Hoxton	Brother Richard Brewer 58 Grange St Hoxton	Cal	Oakland
NOB 15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~	~~f~~		~~Domestic~~			~~British~~			~~[illegible]~~	Mrs [illegible] Manus ~~[illegible]~~	~~Pa~~	~~[illegible]~~
16	Nugent	Jessina	20	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Mary Muldoon 35 [illegible] St Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Hardy	Joseph Wm	26	"	"	Baker	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	English	England	Radford	Brother Wm Hardy [illegible]	"	"
NOB 18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~			~~British~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Pontypridd~~ Williamstown	Matthew Lewis ~~7 [illegible] [illegible]~~		~~Edwardsville~~
19	Botterill 1600 3/499	Robert JUN 23 1922	22	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Kirbymoorside	Mrs Botterill Railway St Kirby M.S. Yorks	N J	Vineland
20	Thompson	Mrs Mary	55	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes		Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter Mrs [illegible] Byrne 9 Beck St Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
21	"	Martha	11	f	s	Child	"	"					Sister		
22		Eileen	9												
23		[illegible]													
24		Annie	6				no	no							
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~Shop~~						~~[illegible]~~	Parents ~~[illegible]~~	~~N Y~~	~~[illegible]~~
26	Howarth	Ada	46	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN		America	[illegible]	Sister Mrs [illegible] Smith 9 Lytton St Darlington England	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Benjamin	9	m	s	Child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN		"	"	Aunt "	"	"
28	Booth 110188 3880817	Lewis	30			Paper Maker	yes	yes	British	English	England	Radcliffe	Father [illegible] St Radcliffe		Philadelphia
29	Holland	Arthur Edward	20			Florist						Feltham Middlesex	J. Holland [illegible] Walcott Road Feltham Middlesex		
NOB 30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~		~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~	Mrs Jane Halliday ~~[illegible]~~		

DEC 14 1940 3-21-217 22231L

APR - 7 1942 - 240033 - [illegible] - 3/1/2372 - [illegible]

JUL 31 1935 4386/3373 (SDS)

OCT 13 1942 [illegible]

MAY 4 1936

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] 18 1911, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40.00 ~~$20~~	Yes	[illegible] 5 yrs	Detroit	Husband Ho Burnell Returning home 71 Davenport St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	Wales	Pontypridd
2	"	"	$25	No			Aunt ~~[illegible]~~ Williams 5729 Knox St Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	"
3	"	"	"	yes	1 1/2 yrs	~~Detroit~~	Returning home step father Ho Burnell 71 Davenport St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	none	"	"
4	"	Husband	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Hattertown
6	"	Husband	50.	"	8/15 years	Phila	Husband [illegible] Home ~~[illegible]~~ Frankford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Accrington
7	"	Father	"	"	"		Father 4658 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	America	Philadelphia
8	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Newport News
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	none				Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	light	grey	none	England	Leeds
11	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"
12	"	Self	$25	no			Husband M. H. Taylor 1218 S. Howard St, Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light brown	blue	"	Wales	Cardiff
13	"	Self	$30	no			Cousin Mrs ~~[illegible]~~ McCabe 419 Queen St, Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	[illegible]	Ireland	Castlewellan Ireland
14	"	Son/Law	$15	no			Daughter Elizabeth Harris 4030 Lyon Avenue, Fruitvale, Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	fair	grey	Back of the head	England	London
15	"	Aunt	£5	no			Mr George Hazlett 331 Catherine St N Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
16	"	Self	$10 ~~none~~	no			Husband Thomas [illegible] 1737 Sansom St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	Belfast
17	"	"	$25	yes	21 yrs	Philada	Home 230 West Camden Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brown	Blue	"	England	Nottingham
18	no	Brother	$25	no			Relation Benjamin [illegible] 145 N Wade St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	dark	black	dark brown	none	Wales	Williamstown
19	yes	Friend	£[illegible]	no			Friend Mr J [illegible] [illegible] West Road [illegible] NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Ripon
20	"	Son	~~£5~~				Mr Thomas [illegible] 1307 [illegible] St Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	grey	blue		Ireland	Belfast
21	"	Father	"				Father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	Self	none				Friend to Uncle A. Smith [illegible] Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	England	[illegible]
26	"	Husband	[illegible]	yes		Phila	Husband Ben Howarth Returning home 3508 [illegible] St Phila Pa	[illegible]						5	1	"	"	Blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	Father			Born	Phila	Father Benjamin Howarth 3508 [illegible]												"	America	[illegible]
28	"	Self	20.	yes	no		Brother [illegible] 1093 N 66th St Philadelphia							5	7 1/2	light	light	grey	none	England	Radcliffe
29	Yes	"	[illegible]	"			Brother-in-law W. J. Shepherd 3329 Reedland St Phila							5	4	fair	light	blue	"	"	Bolton
30	"	"		yes	yes 11 yrs		Brother William [illegible] 6035 Vine St Philadelphia										brown	blue	"	Ireland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* F 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Evans Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1911 *day of* , *19* .

at PHILADELPHIA.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show (whether) by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (in dollars or francs) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royl College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Parry

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________ 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool 6th Sept 1911

1363

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sagar	Joseph	[illegible]	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Son H Sagar 7 [illegible] St [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] York
2	"	Alice A	[illegible]	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother [illegible]	"	"
3	"	Harry	21	m	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Kate	[illegible]	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Sagar	Jim	[illegible]	m	s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield		"	"
6	"	Joseph	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	John	10	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Berry	Henry Howard	[illegible]	"	"	Cricketer	"	"	"	"	Wales	[illegible] Hall	Henry Berry Holly Cottage [illegible] Hall		Philadelphia
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Pa~~	~~[illegible]~~
10	McCarthy	Jane	18	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father [illegible] McCarthy [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	m	s	Machine [illegible]	"	"	"	"	England	[illegible]	Father [illegible] 310 [illegible] Rd [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]	33	"	"	Blacksmith Striker	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~			~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~	Aunt [illegible] ~~117 [illegible]~~	~~Pa~~	~~[illegible]~~
14	Pritchard	Margaret	18	f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	W[illegible]	~~America~~	Wales ~~[illegible]~~	Father Robert Pritchard 3 [illegible] [illegible] N Wales	Pa	Phila
15	Robinson	Rachel	32	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	English	England	[illegible] Staff	Father [illegible] [illegible] Bank [illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
16	"	Elsie	6	"	s	Child	none	none	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
17	"	[illegible]	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Williams	Selina	4[illegible]	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	Daughter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Lane [illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
19	Goulding	Jane	[illegible]										Friend	"	"
20	"	Robert	3	m	s	Child	none	none	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Selina	8/12			Infant			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~Robert~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~England~~	~~[illegible]~~	Wife [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~		
23	Thompson	Frances	4[illegible]	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	[illegible] [illegible] St Sheffield	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	Ada	18	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother [illegible] [illegible] Cumberland St Sheffield	"	"
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~John~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~Liverpool~~			
26	Galloway	Ernest James	9	m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghadee	Father Samuel Galloway [illegible] [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~Margaret~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~						~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~Sarah~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Domestic~~									
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

MAY 22 19[illegible]
1600[illegible] / 73[illegible]

MAY 13 1941 2-899194 — 23H028 — C/9

SEP 11 1936

OCT 20 1944

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA SEP 18 1911 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	5	6	grey	grey	blue	none	England	Barnsley
2	5	4	"	grey		"	"	"
3	"	6	brown	brown	blue	"	"	"
4	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	4				"	"	"
6	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7				"		"	"	
8	5	8	light	dark	brown		"	Yardley Warwickshire
9	5	2	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Ballinlough Kells Co Meath
10	5	3	fresh	light brown	hazel	scar on the [illegible] left hand	"	Ballynaguigga
11	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Bishop Auckland
12	5	7				"		[illegible]
13	5	3	light	light	blue		Ireland	Westport Co Mayo
14	5	2	med.	brown	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	5	[illegible]	light	brown	grey	"	England	[illegible]
16						"	"	"
17								"
18	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	dark	none	England	Wigan
19	5	[illegible]	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		
20						"		"
21						"		"
22							England	Birmingham
23	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Sheffield
24	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]
25	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
26	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
28	5							
29								
30	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evans Master *, of the* __________ *, from* __________ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

SEP 18 1911

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ________ *, 19* __

at ________

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

[illegible] 1910

Sworn to before me this ______ day of

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 630 C
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, 6th Sept 1911

1364

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Williams	Mrs Jane H	50	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN		England	Liverpool	Sister Elizth Fielding Bryn Hyfryd Rhondda valley Wales	Pa	Philadelphia
2 ✓	Williams	Charles	67	m	"	Miner	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		America	Scranton ~~[illegible]~~	Son J W Edgwood 58 New Bank [illegible] Longsight Lanc	"	Scranton
3 ✓	"	Mrs Anne	61	f	"	Housewife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN				do	"	"
NOB 4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Mark [illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	England	~~Bradford~~	Wife Mrs McIntyre ~~13 [illegible] St [illegible] Bradford~~		~~Philadelphia~~
5 ✓	Hamilton NOV 30 1946	Jane	24	f	s	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong Co Down	Mother Mrs Mary Gordon Moneydarragh Annalong	Pa	Phila
6	Girvan	Maggie Elizabeth	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Fivemiletown Co Tyrone	John Girvan Derryvarragh Fivemiletown	"	"
7 ✓	Kelly 75073	Mary Ellen NOV 12 1928	27	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Taylorstown Co Antrim	Alexr Taylor, Father Taylorstown Antrim	"	"
8 ✓	Wood	Kate	26	"	"	Domestic servant	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Jane Wood 19 [illegible] St Edinburgh	"	"
9 ✓	Barton	Mildred Radcliffe M	21	"	s	Farm work ~~Domestic~~	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Cottage Rathmines	Father C R Barton Waterford Cottage Ireland [redacted]	"	"
10 ✓	Goodwill	Frank	26	m	"	Painter	"	"	"	English	England	Sunnington Yorks	Father Robt Goodwill Sunnington Yorks	"	"
11 ✓	Davidson	Alexander	2[illegible]	"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs [illegible] Dixon Mother 11 Eastmount St Aberdeen	"	"
12 ✓	Healey	James	33	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	England	Wolverhampton	Brother Michael Healey 11 [illegible] St Wolverhampton	Md	Baltimore
13	McNeil	Henry	2[illegible]	"	m	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Stonegrave	Father Frank McNeil 9 Gray St Whitby York	Pa	Oliphant
14 ✓	"	Ellen	25	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
15	"	Edwin	15	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
16 ✓	Barton	Mrs Beatrice	2[illegible]	f	m	House wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Jane Clark 94 Chapel St [illegible] and Miss [illegible]	"	"
NOB 17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~		~~s~~	~~Domestic Servant~~				~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~									~~Ballycarty Tralee~~	~~[illegible] Groves Ballycarty Tralee Kerry~~		
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~						~~Ballinvriskig Rincrew~~	~~[illegible] Cork~~		
20	~~Baker~~	~~Margaret~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~						~~Co Cork~~	~~Mrs [illegible] Baker [illegible] Co Cork~~		
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~
22 ✓	Turner	Kate	2[illegible]	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Warrington	Father [illegible] 7 [illegible] St Warrington	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Henderson	Robert	3[illegible]	m	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	[illegible] St [illegible] Sunderland	Ill	Chicago
NOB 24	~~[illegible]~~	~~Henry [illegible]~~	~~3[illegible]~~		~~s~~	~~Clerk~~						~~[illegible]~~	Mother Mrs [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~		~~Philadelphia~~
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~	Father Henry [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
26	~~[illegible]~~														
27	[illegible]	Joseph Henry	20	m	s	Smith hand	yes	yes	England	English	England	Long Eaton	Father Harry Cockayne [illegible] Long Eaton	Pa	Phila
28	[illegible]	Mrs [illegible]	3[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lansbury	[illegible] Bradford	"	"
29	"	Emily	[illegible]	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
30	Matthews	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	Kansas City	Father Henry Matthews [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA SEP 18 1911 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	2nd	in Phila	Home 5729 Knox St Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	grey	None	Wales	Pontypridd
2	″	Husband	″	″	4 yrs		Home 304 Tway Av Hyde Park Scranton Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″						None	″	Monmouth
3	″	Self	″	″			do	″	″	″	″	″	″						″	England	[illegible]
4		Self	$15	no			Friend Mr R. Yeoman 3515 Allegheny Av Falls of Schuylkill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Bradford
5	yes	Self	$40	″			Mrs Abernethy 1649 Tyre St Philadelphia	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	″	Ireland	[illegible]
6	″	″	$25	″			Friend Mr C B [illegible] 6700 Leeds St Philadelphia	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	dark	″	″		″	Fivemiletown
7	″	″	$25	″			Friend C B Wilson 6704 Leeds St Phila Pa	″	″	″				5	6	″	black	brown			[illegible] Antrim
8	″	″	$25	″			John Knox (Friend) 745 S Cleveland Av Phila	″	″					5	4	″	dark brown	″	″	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	″	″	$25	″			Friend John Knox 745 S. Cleveland Av Phila							5	1½	″	brown	brown	″	Ireland	[illegible]
10	″	″	$40	″			[illegible]							5	7	″	dark	dark	″	England	[illegible]
11	″	″	$10	″			Father [illegible] Alexander 5929 [illegible] St Germantown Pa	″	″	″	″			5	11	fair	light	blue	″	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	no	Cousin	~~$20~~ 16				Cousin Delia McGowan 414 Pinckney Place Baltimore	″	″	″	″			5	10	″	auburn	brown	Scar on nose	Ireland	[illegible]
13	″	Self	$50	″			Brother in law Harry Martin [illegible] Olyphant Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	None	England	[illegible]
14	″	Husband	[illegible]	″				″	″	″	″			5	6	fair	light	blue	″		″ [illegible]
15	″	Father	″	″			Uncle	″	″	″	″	″							″		″
16	″	Self	$25	yes	[illegible]		Husband Harry Martin Olyphant Pa	″	″	″				5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	England	[illegible]
17	yes	″	$25	″			Mrs Abernethy 1649 Tyre St Philadelphia							5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
18	″	″	$25	″										5	3	dark	black	brown	″		[illegible]
19	″	″	$25	″			[illegible] 745 S Cleveland Av Phila							5	2	medium	dark	blue			[illegible]
20	″	″	$25											5	2½	fair	light	blue		″	[illegible]
21	no		none	no			Sister Mrs Charlotte Rowley West Chester Pa							5	2	″	brown	grey			[illegible]
22	yes	mother sister	$5	no			Mother Mrs Mary [illegible] [illegible] Avenue [illegible] Pa							4	10	dark	dark	dark	″	England	Manchester
23	yes	self	$90	no			[illegible] 1330 Wabash Av Chicago Ill							5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	England	London
24	″	″	$15	″			None							5	10	fresh	″	grey	″	″	Nottingham
25	no	″	$20	yes	6 yrs	[illegible]	Friend William White New Centreville														
26																					
27	Yes	Self	$35	No			Friend George Freeman 1618 W. Lehigh Av Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	9½	fair	fair	grey	None	England	[illegible]
28	″	″	$50	″			Brother Ernest Collier Clifton Heights Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	dark	brown	grey	″	″	Bradford
29	″	Husband	″	″			do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	fair	brown	brown	″	″	[illegible]
30	no	Self	$25	[illegible]			[illegible] Kansas City Mo	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	blue	none	England	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

SEP 18 1911

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

at ______

R B Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

R E Barne
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 5th, 1911

1365

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown 92702	[illegible] SEP 8 - 1322	23	m	s	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	Brother Walter Brown 28 Peel St. Preston	Mass	Worcester
2	[illegible]	Robert James	18	m	s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	Mother Emma Kendall 98 Ruby St. Bristol Eng	Pa	Pittsburg
3	[illegible]	Albert	45	m	m	Potter	yes	yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	Wife Mrs. Steele 69 Lord St. Stoke on Trent	N.J.	Trenton
4	Mason	[illegible] Henry	38	m	m	Potters fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Mason 15 Elliott St. Newcastle, Staffs	"	"
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~							Father H. [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	[illegible]	Aunt Catherine McLoughlin 117 Gunson St. Manchester	Pa	Phila
7	Jones	[illegible]	34	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Welsh	Wales	[illegible]	Father Ellis Jones Pant y Glyn, Penrhyndeudraeth Grandfather	Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	[illegible] Catherine	7	f	s		no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"		"	"
9	"	[illegible]	3	f	s		no	no	U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
10	Cusack 10092	James	39	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Bolton	Aunt Catherine McLoughlin 117 Gunson St. Manchester	Pa	Phila
11	[illegible]	Jemima Ruth	55	F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	English	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Nephew John Bradshaw [illegible] St. Preston	Pa	McDonald
12	[illegible]	Annie [illegible]	30	f	m	Housewife	yes	no	British	English	England	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
13	[illegible]	[illegible] Richard	30	m	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		Bolton	Wife [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
14	[illegible]	Frederick [illegible]	"	"		Commercial traveller				"			Wife Mary [illegible] 18 St George Road Bolton	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible] Thomas	23	m	s	Brass finisher				"		Bilston	Father Thomas Lewis 68 [illegible] St. Bilston	[illegible]	Kansas City
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	s	[illegible]				"			Father do	"	"
17	~~[illegible]~~														
18	~~[illegible]~~														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	s	Plumber	yes	yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	Father James [illegible] [illegible] Lane [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
20	[illegible]	[illegible] Owen	17	m	s	Farm labourer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Menai Bridge	Father David Owens 90 Mount St. Menai Bridge Wales	"	"
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	Father Samuel [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	s	Builder	yes	yes	British	"			Mother Eliza Parsons [illegible] St. [illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	s	Wagon builder	"	"	"	"	American	Roxborough	Grandmother Mary Woolley 65 Rochdale Rd. Oldham	"	Roxborough
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	m		Plumber	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	American	America	Phila		Pa	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother [illegible] [illegible] Derry	Pa	Phila
27	[illegible] 16000/215163	[illegible]	28	M	M	Miner	"	"		"	Scotland	Bellshill	Wife Agnes [illegible] [illegible] Bellshill	"	"
28	[illegible]	Fanny	38	F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	English	America	Phila	Mother Alice [illegible] [illegible] Birmingham Grandmother		
29	Buckley	"	11	M		Child	"		U.S. CITIZEN				"		
30	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]	f	m	Housewife	yes		British	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Husband [illegible] [illegible] St. Cardiff Wales	"	Philadelphia

Verified Case No. 25791

JUN 23 1913

AUG 14 [illegible] 4375/100 - 753670

MAR 1 - 1934 99046

N.O.

* This column for use of Government officials only.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 18 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friends Mr John McKie Box 98 [illegible]ville, Corrientes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	England	Preston
2	Yes	Mother	$9	No			Father Herbert Kendall 148 Olympia St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fresh	brown	blue	[illegible]	England	Morpeth
3	No	Self	$22 ~~$25~~	No			Son Albert Beale 235 Commonwealth Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	medium	brown	grey	none	England	Hanley
4	Yes	"	$35	"			Sister-in-law Mrs [illegible] Hancock 24 Oldham Av. Trenton NJ	[illegible]						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle under Lyme
5	"	"	$25	"			Brother Albert Smith 249 [illegible] St. Hartford							5	5½	fair	brown	"	"	"	Durham
6	"	"	$10	"			Cousin ~~Friend~~ Thomas Cawley 109 Ellsworth St. Phila	"	"					5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Newport
7	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1900 to 11 yrs	Phila	Husband Evan Thomas 917 Fitzgerald St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dark	black	grey	"	Wales	Maentwrog Merioneth
8	"	Mother	Born	U.S.A.			Father do	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	America	Phila
9	"						do	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
10	Yes	Husband ~~Self~~	$15	No			Cousin ~~Friend~~ Thomas Cawley 109 Ellsworth St. Phila	"	"					5	9	fair	light	blue	None	Ireland	Westport
11	"	"	$30	Yes	10 yrs 1903	[illegible]	Husband James [illegible] Station St. McDonald Pa	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]			grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1903	Phila	[illegible] 131 [illegible] St. Philadelphia										light	grey	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
13	"		$10	"	1908	Chicago	[illegible] 51 W 59th St Englewood Chicago	"	"			Illiterate		5	6	dark	dark	blue		England	Preston
14	"	"	$24	No			Friend Mr [illegible] 56 W 59th St. Englewood Chicago Ill	[illegible]						5	9	"	"	"		Germany	[illegible]
15	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Mr Matthew Hood 714 N Park Av [illegible] City Ohio	"	"					5	8	dark	brown	grey	"	England	Bolton
16	"	"	$25	"			Cousin do							5	4	fair	light	blue	"	"	"
17																					
18																					
19	Yes	Self	$23	Yes			[illegible] Frankford Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		fair	dark	dark	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
20	"	[illegible]	~~$50~~	No			Aunt Mrs M J Riley 1940 Allegheny Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
21																					
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr [illegible] 5 W [illegible] 23rd [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	None	England	[illegible]
23	"	"	$25				[illegible] Mr Richard [illegible] 5 W [illegible] 23rd [illegible] Philada	"	"	"	"	"		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	No	"	$20	[illegible]	12 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible] James Slater 460 [illegible] St. Roxborough Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	Grey	"	"	Oldham
25	Yes	Self	Citizen	Returning			Home 460 [illegible] St. Roxborough Pa					Born [illegible]									
26	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Alice Henry 9 [illegible] Phila	[illegible]						5	7	Med	Brown	Grey	[illegible] None	Ireland	[illegible]
27	"	"	[illegible]				Sister Mrs Emily [illegible]							5	5	Med	Brown	Blue	"	"	[illegible] Galway
28	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1903	Phila	Husband James R. Buckley [illegible] N. 25th St. East Falls Phila	Nat papers July 1910 Phila						5	6	"	dark	blue		England	Bradford
29	Father	"	Born	Phila			Father do													America	Phila
30	Yes	Self	$10	[illegible]			Sister [illegible] Pa														[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans Master, of the HAVERFORD, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of __________, 19

B. B. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1901 day of

at LIVERPOOL

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 5th, 1911

1366

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saarovitch [illegible]	Louis	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	[illegible] 115 [illegible] London E.	Pa	Phila.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]											19 [illegible] St.	Md	Baltimore
NOB 3	~~[illegible]~~														
NOB 4	~~[illegible]~~													N.Y.	~~[illegible]~~
NOB 5	~~[illegible]~~														
6	[illegible]	Louis	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	England	London	14 [illegible]		
NO-B 7	~~[illegible]~~														
Abin 8	~~[illegible]~~														
9	Ja	Han Ah	30	M	M	Ships Steward	yes	yes	China	Chinese	England	[illegible]	wife Doo Ja Shanghai China	Pa	Phila
10	[illegible]	Qasem	17	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey ~~England~~	Ramallah	Grandfather Jacob Mousa Ramallah	Ill	Chicago
11	Awad Howard	Zarde	35	F	M	Housewife	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN		America	Charleston ~~Liverpool~~	Mother Helwa Nicola [illegible] Syria grandfather	W.Va	Charleston
12	"	Nicola	11	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
13	"	Georges	9	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
14	Haddad	Habib	16	"	"	General Merchant	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN				[illegible]	"	"
15	"	Georges	16	"	"	Scholar	"	"	[illegible]					"	"
16	"	Nicola	11	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
17	Ebrahim	George	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Harbra	Uncle Abas Salame [illegible] Syria	Pa	[illegible]
18	Salim	Azazee	14	F	"	Domestic	"	"		"	"	Kaumee		"	[illegible]
19	~~[illegible]~~														
20	Hajin	[illegible]	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	[illegible]	Cousin [illegible] Syria	Ga	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	[illegible]			[illegible]	Turkey	Omar	Wife [illegible] Uncle [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Scholar	yes	yes		Turkish		Ramallah	[illegible] Ramallah	Ill	Chicago
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			Farm Laborer				[illegible]		[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			Farm labor						Bechlen	Uncle [illegible] Brother [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Farm labor			Turkish	Armenian			Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			Farm labor							Sister [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	33			[illegible]							Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Farm labor							Uncle [illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]			Deported			[illegible]	[illegible] Syria		[illegible]

Stamps and annotations: OCT 7 - 1912; MAR 29 1913; Verified; Feb. 21 1911; 1600 of 21043; 1600 of 16071; 3577/784; Deported

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , [illegible] , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Uncle Mr S. Izkin 6026 Spruce St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	[illegible] Kieff
2	Yes	Self	$20	No	-		Brother Abraham Aks 13 N. Exeter St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Red	None	"	Lodz
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	Yes	Brother	$10	No	-		Brother Aron Portnoi 429 Greenwich St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	Scar on left Cheek	Russia	[illegible] Kiev
7																					
8																					
9	Yes	Self	None	Yes	[illegible]	on Ships	Donald Steamship Co "Auretta" Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	China	Shanghai
10	no	Self	$60	no			Brother Mousa Kalil 1733 South State St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	[illegible]	Brown	[illegible] of right eye	Turkey	[illegible]
11	"	Husband	$50	yes			Husband [illegible] Cor. Court & [illegible] St. Charleston W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	[illegible]	Syria
12	"	Father					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	America	Toledo Ohio
13	"	"	-					"	"	"	"	"	"								"
14	"	"	-				[illegible] 710 Court St. Charleston W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Turkey	Syria
15	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Trachoma Cured of Trachoma None	America	Toledo Ohio
16	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
17	no	Brother	$30	no			Brother [illegible] [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black	Brown		Turkey	[illegible]
18	"	Sister	$15				Sister ~~Mrs. Alex Joseph~~ [illegible] Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	[illegible]
19	~~Husband~~	~~[illegible]~~					Husband Joseph [illegible]												"		
20	"	Brother	$30	"			Brother Joseph [illegible] [illegible] Ga	"						4	7	Dark	Black	Brown			[illegible]
21	"	"					Brother Do												"	"	"
22	"	Self	$[illegible]				Cousin [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"			5		Dark	[illegible]	Brown	[illegible] right hand	Syria	[illegible]
23	"	"	$[illegible]				Father John [illegible] 1733 S State St. Chicago Ill	"						"	11				None	Turkey	[illegible]
24	"	"	$30				[illegible] Joseph George 1716 South State St. Chicago	"	"					5	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	$[illegible]				Cousin [illegible] [illegible] Market St. [illegible]	"	"					6		"	[illegible]	Brown	None	Syria	[illegible]
26	"	"	$[illegible]				Brother [illegible] [illegible] Garden St. [illegible]	"						5	3½	[illegible]	[illegible]		None	Turkey	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin [illegible] [illegible] 11th Avenue New York	"						5	7	Dark					[illegible]
29	no	"	$[illegible]				[illegible] 34 [illegible] St. [illegible]							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				
30	Yes	"	$[illegible]				[illegible] Hatzakaryan [illegible] N 11th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"					5	10	Fair	[illegible]	Brown	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans Master *, of the* HAVERFORD *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Evans Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 19* ___

at ______

B E S Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1911 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (South).
- Italian (North).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Sept. [illegible], 1911

1367

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Margaret	30		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	~~America~~	Lansdowne Pa	Mother Annie Meres Glasdrummond, Co Armagh	Pa	Lansdowne
2	"	[illegible]	35		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"			"		"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Potters Packer	"	"	"	English	England	Longton	Mother Hannah Emony 14 Argyle Rd Longton Staff	NJ	Trenton
4	~~[illegible]~~															
5	Mc[illegible]	Annie	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Smith 23 Elder St Govan Scotland Grandfather	Pa	Phila
6	"	[illegible]rick	11	3	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	9	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	[illegible]	2	6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	McKenzie	Agnes	–	10	F	"	Infant									
10	[illegible]	Jennie	60		"	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	English	America	Phila da	None	Pa	Phila
11	"	Margaret	22		"	S	None	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN					"	"
12	~~[illegible]~~ Mullen	[illegible]	32		M	"	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	Mother Catherine Mullen Garvagh Co. Derry	Pa	Phila
13	~~[illegible]~~															
14	[illegible]	Margaret	55		F	Wd	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mary Robinson 20 Wallace St Glasgow	NJ	Camden
15	"	[illegible]	11	3	"	S	Child									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Cefn Cribbwr	Brother Titus James 8 Castle St Maesteg Wales	Pa	[illegible]
17	"	Ann	45		F	"	Wife				"	"	Cefn Cribbwr	do	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		"	"	Wife	"	"	"	English	America	Philadelphia	Cousin [illegible] McHewitt 10 Greene St [illegible]	Pa	Phila
19	"	[illegible]	10		M	S	Child	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN			"			
20	Chapman	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wellingboro	[illegible] Wellingboro Grandfather [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								"	"
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								"	"
23	Holland	Harriet	[illegible]				[illegible]						Derby	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	Philip	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
26	Farrell	Joseph	[illegible]				[illegible]			U.S. CITIZEN		[illegible]	Ashton [illegible]	Sister Annie [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			British			Doncaster		Pa	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]				[illegible]			British			[illegible]	Brother Mr A [illegible] 45 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Davis	Philip	[illegible]				[illegible]			British	[illegible]		Leeds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]				[illegible]				Irish	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]

VERIFIED No. MAR 28 1924

U.S. CITIZEN

FEB 26 1930

List 5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 1 1911, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$5	Yes	7 mo	Lansdowne	Home c/o W. F. Read Ent. 100 Fair View Ave Lansdowne Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glasdrummond
2	"	"	$10	"	13 yrs 1902-1911	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	Uncle	$12	No			Uncle Wm. Emory 23 [illegible] Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
4																					
5	Yes	Husband	Paid	No			Husband James McKenzie 117 [illegible] Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	Father	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
9																					
10	Yes	Self		U.S.C.	Returning		Home 2234 Emerald St. Phila	"	"	"	"										
11	"	Mother					" " "	"	"	"	"										
12	Yes	Self	$12	No			Friend James McKenzie 3248 N. Bouvier St. Phila	"	"	"	"			5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Garvagh Co. Derry
13																					
14	No	Sons	$[illegible]	No			Son Alexander McAllister 1442 Broadway Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	"	Brother	"				Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
16	No	Cousin	$150	No			Cousin Alfred Wright 31 E. Ave Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	Lt	Brown	"	Wales	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"			Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey		"	[illegible]
18	Yes	Husband	$2	Yes	24 yrs	Phila	Husband John Hilton 1698 East St Frankford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bolton
19	"	Father		Born		"	Father do	"	"	"	"							Blue	"	America	Frankford Phila
20	No	Self	$20	"			[illegible] Father	[illegible]							3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
21	"	Mother					Father do														[illegible]
22	"	"					Father do														[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	"			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	[illegible]																			[illegible]
25	"	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Clara [illegible] [illegible] Jackson St. Philadelphia					[illegible]		[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Relatives	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		Med	[illegible]	[illegible]		Scotland	[illegible]
27	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	"	$60	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bridgeport Conn	[illegible] Bridgeport Conn	[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]
29	"	Self	$40	"			[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]
30	"	"	$101	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila	7415 [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at

R E James
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

B E Burnes.
Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The following list [illegible] independently of language. The mother tongue is considered only a means to determining race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Sept 6th, 1911

1368

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	MAR 18 1943 3-158396— Slivkina	Etel 206503	18	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lurinsk	Father Abram Slivkina [illegible]	Pa	Phila
2	Teplizka	Sure	55	f	m	Housewife	no	no	✓	″	″	Odessa	Brother [illegible] Odessa	″	″
3	JUN 5 1942 2375608 3-225834 C/A ″	Beile	24	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	✓	″	″	″	do	″	″
4	APR 29 1936 Stepper	Chaje 109811	35	f	m	Wife	no	no	✓	″	″	Melitopol	Mr. Teper Melitopol	✓	✓
5	″	Rivke	7	f		Child			✓	″	″	″	do	✓	″
6	″	Chane	7	f					✓	″	″	″	do	✓	″
7	MAY 1 1940 ″	Mariem	6	f					✓	″	″	″	do	✓	″
8	Krupokaic	Liba	24	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	✓	Russian	″	Kuzany	Mother Liba [illegible] Kuzany	″	″
9	JUN 21 89432 ″	Alexander	1	m		Infant			✓	″	″	″	do	″	″
10	″ 22 1922 Stein	Feiwel	28	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	″	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] Stein [illegible]	″	″
11	Resner	Feige Rive	18	f	s	Tailoress	″	″	″	″	″	Klimowitz	Mr. [illegible] Klimowitz	N J	Camden
12	″	Brume JAN 17 1928	16	m	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	do	Pa	Phila
13	Lewintowsky	Mordeh	58	m	m	[illegible]	″	″	✓	″	″	Chalermostar	Mr [illegible] Chalermostar	″	✓
14	″	Chaje Rive	53	f	m	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	do	✓	″
15	″	Nene	18	f	s	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	do	″	″
16	″	Liuba	15						″	″	″	″	do	″	″
17	″	Hudel	10	″		Child			″	″	″	″	do	″	″
18	″	Chaim	6	m					″	″	″	″	do	″	″
19	JUN 27 1933 97082 Guesman	Jankel 3-9540	3[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	✓	″	″	Czerkowty	Wife [illegible] Czerkowty	″	″
20	Bunin None 3/5/32	Leib	[illegible]	″		[illegible]	″	″	✓	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″
21	Vlatkin	[illegible]	[illegible]	″		[illegible]						[illegible]	Father [illegible]		
22	NOV 30 1940 ″ Raginsky	Nechame	35	f	m	Wife	no	no	✓	″	″	Kiev	Friend [illegible] Kiev	Ill	Chicago
23	″ APR 29 1942	Dwoire 240517-11-341574	4	f		Child			✓	″	″	″	do	″	″
24	″	Naftul	2	m					✓	″	″	″	do	″	″
25	Karasik	Elya	27	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	APR 29 1939 4-19920 207-584	″	″	[illegible]	Mr. Karasik [illegible]	Md	Baltimore
26	″	Nene	17	f	s	Tailoress	″	″	″	″	″	″	do	″	″
27	Nieburg None 1/6/13	Abram	21	m	″	Tailor	″	″	″	″	″	Liban	Uncle Mr Nieburg Liban	Pa	Phila
28	Schapiro	Zeure	34	f	m	Wife	no	no	″	″	″	[illegible]	Mr. Schapiro [illegible]	″	[illegible]
29	″	Reiske	5	f	″	Child			″	″	″	″	do	″	″
30	″	Leib	5	m	s				″	″	″	″	do	″	″

173 Packages the effects Russian passengers have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate Liverpool England

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 18 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$[illegible]	no			Brother [illegible] Stefan 573 Marshall St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Dvinsk
2	"	Son in law	$[illegible]	"			Son in law [illegible] 223 Pine St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
3	"	—	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	husband	0	"			Husband [illegible] Kolowski 1305 [illegible] St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
5	"	father	-	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	"			"			do	"			"		"							"	"
8	"	husband	$[illegible]	"			Husband [illegible] Kuzyski 113 Reed St. Phila	[illegible]	"					5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	[illegible]
9	"	father		"			Father do													"	"
10	"	friend		"			Friend [illegible] 913 S 4th St. Phila	[illegible]						5	6	fresh	black	grey		"	[illegible]
11	"	grandfather	[illegible]	"			Grandfather [illegible] 416 Christian St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	[illegible]
12	"			"			do	"	"	"	"			5	4					"	
13	"	Son	0	"			Son [illegible] 993 N Marshall St. Phila	"	"	"	"			5	4	dark	black	brown	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					"	"
15	"	brother		"			[illegible] do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	"
16	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10					"	"
17	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
19	"	brother in law	$[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] St. Phila	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown		"	[illegible]
20	"	"					[illegible] [illegible] Camden N.J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	fair	blue		"	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] Marshall St. Phila	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	[illegible]	brown		"	[illegible]
22	"	husband					Husband [illegible] [illegible] St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	[illegible]
23	"	father		"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
24							do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
25	"	friend	$[illegible]				Friend [illegible] [illegible] St. Baltimore Md	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	[illegible]
26							do		"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]					"	"
27	"	[illegible]	$[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] St. Phila	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]					"	[illegible]
28	"	husband					Husband [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
29	"	father					Father do													"	"
30							do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1911 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Checked

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool , Sept 6th , 1911

1369

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	Kaplan	Leib	28	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenczug	Wife Eala Kaplan Kremenczug	Mo	Kansas City
2	Katowsky	Liebe	57	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wiloczzy	Mr Katowsky Wiloczzy	Pa	Phila
3	Bor	Dwoire	81	✓	✓	Widow	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Bagda	None	✓	✓
4	Chait	Sura	31	✓	M	Wife	no	yes	✓	✓	✓	Baranovka	Sister Rivne Beckman Baranovka	✓	✓
5	Kalmeng	Emma	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Mitau	Mother Anna Wilewitz Mitau	✓	✓
6	"	Amalia	3	✓	✓	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
7	Karama	Awachi Syr	21	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Father Baba Karama Urmia	✓	✓
8	Gruen	Georg	36	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	Russia	German	Russia	Warka	Mother Katha Grün Warka	Kan	Bazine
9	"	Marie	35	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
10	"	Johannes	[illegible]	M	✓	Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
11	Zalys	August	[illegible]	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Mitau	Father Johann Zalys Mitau Russia	Wis	Oconomowoc
12	Muschiew	Semen	20	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Father Rafael Muschiew Urmia	Ill	Chicago
13	Bukmus	Chaike	30	F	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koschitza	Father Paul Ivy Bukmus Koschitza	✓	✓
14	Kuschak	Byne	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Resitza	Friend Elle Kopalean Resitza	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Berson	Pese	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grinvitt	Father Selik Berson Grinvitt	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Selde	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
17	Kennert	Nicolas	33	M	M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Karamyschewka	Wife Katherina Kennert Karamyschewka	Neb	Lincoln
18	Lifschitz	Chonon	22	✓	✓	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kropivnik	Mother Fraue Lifschitz Kropivnik	Pa	Phila
19	"	Breine	26	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
20	Kafel	Reise	40	✓	W	Widow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dvinsk	Mr Kafel Dvinsk	✓	✓
21	"	Mere Dobrisz	[illegible]	✓	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
22	"	Sore Feige	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
23	"	Rachel	10	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
24	Josif	Wlas Ign	3[illegible]	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Father Ign Josif Urmia	Ill	Chicago
25	~~Baum~~	~~Hannah~~	~~30~~	✓	✓	~~Labr~~	✓	✓	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kafnel~~	~~Father Johann Baum Kafnel~~	~~Wis~~	~~Oshkosh~~
26		~~Magdalena~~	~~3[illegible]~~	~~F~~	✓	~~Wife~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~do~~	✓	✓
27		~~Johannes~~	~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	~~Son~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~do~~	✓	✓
28	Axelrod	Chaim Gedal	2[illegible]	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kiev	Mother [illegible] Axelrod Kiev	✓	✓
29	"	Wolf	[illegible]	M	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
30	"	Beile	[illegible]	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓

JAN 3 1940 3-183239 216413-
MAR 12 1934
SEP 28 1939 19-8785- 2109143
OCT 1 1939
1943
10 1921
11-41342
JAN 1 1931 21649
SEP 28 1939 11-234195- 210933
JUN 14 1939 11-229184 208970
OCT 11 1940 3-204575 224039
FEB 13 1935
SEP 25 1939

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 18 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$7.— none		Uncle H. [illegible] 113 [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	husband	"		Husband Moris [illegible] 1305 Moyamensing Ave. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
3	"	Son	none		Son [illegible] 1305	[illegible]						3	[illegible]	fresh	"	"		"	Lagda
4	"	Self	10		Husband [illegible] 233 [illegible] 5th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	Baranowka
5	"	"	$29		Husband K. [illegible] 356 [illegible] Ave. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue		"	[illegible]
6	"	"	"		14 [illegible]	"													
7	"	Self	$10		Cousin [illegible] [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	$15		Brother [illegible] 37 [illegible] Bayonne [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	fair	blue		Russia	[illegible]
9	"	husband			do							5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	father																"	
11	"	Self	$25		Sister [illegible] Economy [illegible]							5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	"	[illegible]
12	yes	Self	$40		Cousin [illegible] 3[illegible] Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	"						5	[illegible]	dark	black	brown		Russia	[illegible]
13	"	Bro	$25		Brother [illegible] 711 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"						5	5	"	"	"		Russia	[illegible]
14	"	"	none $40		[illegible] 617 [illegible] St. Milwaukee Wis.	"						5	[illegible]	fair	fair	blue		"	[illegible]
15	"	"	$30		Brother [illegible] 1330 W 13th St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	dark	black	brown			[illegible]
16	"	"	none		do													"	
17	"	"	$30		Cousin [illegible] [illegible] Lincoln Neb.							5	4	fair	fair	blue			[illegible]
18	"	"	$35		[illegible] 508 [illegible] St. Phila							5	4	dark	dark	brown			[illegible]
19	"	husband			do							5	3						
20	"	Self	none		Brother [illegible] 1446 [illegible] Ave. Phila							5	[illegible]						[illegible]
21	"				do														
22	"				do														
23	"				do														
24	"	Self	$17		Brother [illegible] 1145 W Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	[illegible]						5	[illegible]	dark	black	brown		Russia	[illegible]
25	"	"	$15		Cousin [illegible] 7[illegible] [illegible] St. Oshkosh Wis.							5						Russia	[illegible]
26	"	husband			do														
27	"	father			do														
28	"	Self	$35		Uncle Mr. J. H. [illegible] [illegible] New York							5	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]			"
29	"				do														
30					do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans Master, of the ____________, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19___

at

B. G. Barnes.
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Perry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons, Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Perry

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1911 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

R E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Sept 6th, 1911

1370

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Sarkis (VERIFIED No. APR 28 1925)	Bachraman	22	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Persia Russia (DEC 15 1934)	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Brother Aram Sarkis Urmia	N.Y.	New York
2	Solomon (VERIFIED No. 36916)	Jacob (JUN 1923)	3?	✓	m	✓ (MAY 24 1930 4315/874)	✓	✓	✓ (JUN 16 1941)	✓	✓	✓	Wife Agnia Solomon Urmia		✓
3	~~Safaman~~	~~Jacob~~													
4	Saja	David Syn	17	m	s	Farm Labr	✓		Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Father Mr Saja Urmia	~~N.Y.~~ Conn	~~Brooklyn~~ New Britain
5	Gio	Chezo Syn	25	✓	✓				✓	✓			Wife Warsam Gio Urmia	Conn	do
6	Alchas	Jusuf Syn	30	✓	m				✓	✓		✓	Wife Perlia Alchas Urmia	Pa	Phila
7	Lazar	Jacub Syn	17	✓	✓	(MAY 1 1922)			✓ (OCT 11 1940 1-318703 223480)	✓		✓	Father Abdissho Lazar Urmia	Conn	New Britain
8	Sali	Chazo Syn	2?	✓	m				✓	✓			Father Mr Sali Urmia	✓	✓
9	Salio	~~Pazmer~~ Sarwa	7?	✓	✓				✓	✓			Father Mr Salio Urmia	✓	✓
10	Filistowetz	Pelagea	22	✓	s		✓		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rybunka	Mother Mrs Filistowetz Rybunka	O	Cleveland
11	Mantvill	Peter	20		✓				✓	Hebrew		Sawary	Mother Chana Mordwel Rosalino	Pa	Phila
12	Wachofsky	Nachman (16000 20419)	36	✓	m	Hebr (SEP 14 1923)			✓	Hebrew		Odessa	Wife Sluwe Wachofsky Odessa	✓	✓
13	Mordechay	Meriam	22	f	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓		Chmenik	Mother Chaja Mordechay Chmenik	✓	✓
14	Mer	Ber	56	m	m	Tailor	x	✓	✓	✓		Komar	Son Mr Mer Komar	✓	✓
15	〃	Mariasche	56	f	✓	Wife			✓	✓			do	✓	✓
16	Garbowskaja	Base (SEP 30 1939)	42	✓	m (3-168807- 212142 c/9)				✓	✓		Bobrowetz	Father Chaim Goldenberg Bobrowetz	✓	✓
17	✓	Abram	16	m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do	✓	✓
18	✓	Scheindel	12	f	✓	Child (FEB 16 1938)			✓	✓		✓	do	✓	✓
19	✓ (JUL 17 1935)	Rochel	9	✓					✓	✓		✓	do	✓	✓
20	✓	Freide	6	✓					✓	✓		✓	do	✓	✓
21	✓	Taube	3	✓					✓	✓		✓	do	✓	✓
22	Kilberg (VERIFIED No. 37096)	Leibisch (JUN 12 1939)	18	m	s	Student gymnas.			✓	✓		Proskurow	Father Mordche Kilberg Proskurow	✓	✓
23	Krenz	Karl	83	✓	m	Farm Labr	✓		✓	German		Michaeldorf	Daughter Julianna Krenz Michaeldorf	Mich	Bay City
24	〃	Marie	73	f	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓		✓	do	✓	✓
25	〃	Carl	43	m	✓	Farm Labr	✓		✓	✓		✓	do	✓	✓
26	〃	Julianna	35	f	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓		✓	do	✓	✓
27	〃	August	11	✓	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓		✓	do	✓	✓
28	〃 (JAN 17 1934)	Ida	9	✓					✓	✓		✓	do	✓	✓
29	〃	Gustav	16	m	s	Lab			✓	✓		✓	do	✓	✓
30	Elkin	Ziesel (AUG 26 1942)	17	f	s	Tailoress			✓	Hebrew		Nevel	Mother Mrs Elkin Nevel		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 18 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			[illegible] Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	[illegible]
2	✓	✓					[illegible] 47-49 St. Mary St. Yonkers N.Y.							5	2						
3	✓	✓					do							5	4						
4	✓		$[illegible]				[illegible] 44 [illegible] Yonkers N.Y.							5	4	dark	black	brown			
5	✓	✓	$10				[illegible] 42 Main St. New Britain Co.							5	4						
6	✓	✓	$10				[illegible] Shoga [illegible] [illegible] St. Phila. [illegible] 34 E. Main at New Britain Co.														
7	✓	✓	$10				[illegible] Lasag 53 Bully St. New Britain Co.							5	4						
8	✓	✓	$50				[illegible] [illegible] E. Main St. [illegible]							5	[illegible]						
9	✓	✓	$[illegible]				do							5	9						
10	✓		$10				~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Kozlovsky [illegible] Cleveland O.							5	[illegible]	fair	fair	blue		Russia	[illegible]
11	✓	friend					[illegible] Ivan [illegible] 738 [illegible] St. Phila.							5	[illegible]	dark	blue	grey			[illegible]
12	✓	brother $10					[illegible] [illegible] St. Phila							5	4			brown			[illegible]
13	✓	husband					[illegible] [illegible] St. Phila							5	3						[illegible]
14	✓	[illegible]					[illegible] 229 [illegible] St. Phila							5	6						[illegible]
15	✓						do							5	3						
16	✓	husband					[illegible] [illegible] St. Phila							5	[illegible]	fair	fair	blue			[illegible]
17	✓	father					do														
18							do														
19							do														
20							do														
21							do														
22	✓	brother $10					[illegible] [illegible] St. Phila							5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown			[illegible]
23	✓	friend					[illegible] [illegible] Bay City Mich.							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
24							do							5	3						
25							do							5	[illegible]	dark	blue	brown			
26							do							5	3						
27							do														
28																					
29																dark	blue	brown			
30	✓	[illegible] $[illegible]					[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]							5	[illegible]						[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans Master of the ______ from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1[illegible] 1911 day of ______, 19 .

at ______

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1911 day of , 191

at [illegible]

B. C. A. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-1118

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Sept. 6th 1911

1371

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gutmann	Schulem	47	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilev	wife Chaje Gutmann Mohilev Russia	Pa	Phila
2	1600 27656 OCT 21 1921	David	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Esther	19	f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
4	Trifzak	David	35	m	m	dealer	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Trifzak [illegible] Russia	Oh	Cleveland
5	Greenberg	[illegible] 1600 6503	17	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother [illegible] Greenberg [illegible] Russia	Pa	Phila
6	Sadowska	Sofia	20	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] Russia	"	Shenandoah
7	"	[illegible]	6	f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	Stanislaw	20	m	s	farmlabr	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] Russia	Ill	Chicago
9	Kill	[illegible]	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] Kill [illegible] Russia	Pa	Erie
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	brother [illegible] Russia	"	Shenandoah
11	"	[illegible]	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	f	s	farmhand	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Austria~~	[illegible]	uncle [illegible]	"	Pittsburg
13	[illegible]	Jan	20	m	s	farmlabr	"	"	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	father [illegible]	"	Reading
14	[illegible]	Marie	23	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	brother [illegible] Russia	"	Philadelphia
15	[illegible] 1600 6391 [illegible] 1 1916	Naftal	20	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible]	"	"
16	Kreimer	Aron	45		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
17	Beraschinsky	Lisabeth	31	f	m	Wife	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
18	"	Stanislaus	10	m	s	[illegible]	"		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"		"	"
19	"	Julia [illegible]							~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"		"	"
20	NOV 16 1936 [illegible]	[illegible]	17	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Krakau	father Karol [illegible] Krakau	Pa	[illegible]
21	Gumeniuk	Julia	24	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	~~Hebrew~~	"	"	father Jan [illegible] Krakau	"	"
22	"	Bronislava	3	f	s	Child	"	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	"
23	[illegible]	Stanislava	25	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	father Jan [illegible] Krakau	"	"
24	Mucher	Mendle	45	f	m	Wife			"	Hebrew	"	Ostrog	brother Chaim [illegible] Ostrog	Pa	Phila
25	"	Perel	16	f	s	domestic			"		"	"	do	"	"
26	"	Blume	11	f	s	Child			"		"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Zale	9	m					"		"	"	do	"	"
28	"	[illegible]	8	f			no	no	"		"	"	do	"	"
29	Petrowa	Nadeshda	19	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] Petrow [illegible]	"	"
30	[illegible]	Rive	31	f	"	[illegible]			"	Hebrew	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

*Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. SEP 18 1911 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	–	self	none	no			[illegible] Philadelphia Pa 2121 S. 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	–	"	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	–	brother	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	brother-in-law	3	"			brother in law [illegible] Cleveland Ohio 3133 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	–	brother	[illegible]	"			brother [illegible] Philadelphia Pa 1101 S. 5 St	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	none	"	[illegible]
6	yes	husband	3	"			[illegible] Shenandoah Pa 317 ~~[illegible]~~	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"
8	"	brother	32	"			brother [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			brown	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	25	"			brother [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9			blue	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	30	"			brother [illegible] Shenandoah Pa [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			gray	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"								"
12	"	"	3	"			brother [illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]					5	8					Austria	[illegible]
13	"	uncle	5	"			uncle Philip [illegible] Reading Pa 422 [illegible] Alley	"						5	8						[illegible]
14	"	brother	50	"			brother [illegible] Philadelphia Pa 208 [illegible]	"					"	5	3	"		brown	"	Russia	[illegible]
15	"	brother-in-law	3	"			brother in law [illegible] Philadelphia Pa 532 [illegible]	"					"	5	5			gray			[illegible]
16	no	[illegible]					[illegible] [illegible] Halsted St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		11	dark	black	brown			[illegible]
17	"	self					[illegible] [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	[illegible]
18	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
19	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
20	no	self	30				[illegible] 143 Washington Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	[illegible]
21	"						[illegible] 143 Washington Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
22	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23	"	self	30				brother [illegible] 143 Washington Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	fair	fair	blue		"	"
24	no	"					husband [illegible] 530 [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	dark	black	brown		"	[illegible]
25	"						father do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
26	"						do	"	"	"	"										
27	"						do	"	"	"	"										
28	"						do	"	"	"	"										
29	"	self	30				~~[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]~~ 531 [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	[illegible]
30	"	"	30				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Phila	[illegible]						5	3	"	"	"			[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans, Master *of the* HAVERFORD *from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Evans Master *Officer.*

SEP 18 1911

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191* .

at

R E Barnes,
Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Parry Surgeon of the [illegible] LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1 9 1911, 19

at, [illegible]

B E S [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] on the basis of the classification [illegible] of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

K

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Merion~~ [illegible] sailing from Lpl 6th Sept, 1911.

1372

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kutkus	Antanas	17	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	~~Lith~~ Lithuanian	Russia	[illegible]	father Antanas Kutkus, Russia, [illegible] gub. Suwalk	Pa	Mahanoy City
2	Zaslavska	Marya	20	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	~~Polish~~	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] Zaskowski, Russia [illegible] gub. [illegible]	Mass	[illegible]
3	Orchow	Chil	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	~~Hebrew~~	"	[illegible]	mother [illegible] [illegible] Orane	Pa	Philada
4	Cieglarska	Maryanna	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	mother [illegible] [illegible], Russia [illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	"	Helena	6	f	s	—	—						do	"	"
6	"	Hendryk	1	m	s	—	—						do	"	"
7	Rubanek	Josef	41	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN		Russia	Kalish		Pa	Philada
8	wife	Josefine	34	f	m	housewife			U.S. CITIZEN		"			"	"
9	children	Margarete	11	f	s	—	—	—	U.S. CITIZEN		"		U S [illegible]	"	"
10		Georg	8	m		—	—	—	U.S. CITIZEN		"			"	"
11		Helena	5	f		—	—	—	U.S. CITIZEN		"			"	"
12		Josef	7/12	m		—	—	—	U.S. CITIZEN		"			"	"
13	Neimirowsky	Schifre	26	f	m	Wife	x	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Neimirowsky [illegible]	Pa	Phila
14	children	Alexander	7	m		Child			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15		Selde	4	f					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Kaliniaky	Naum	56	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Chudar	father Peter Krasinsky Chudar	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Wiedemann	Johann	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lipshof	Mr Wiedemann Lipshof	Cal	New Windsor
18	Reinhardt	Gottlieb	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reinhardt	father Gottlieb Reinhardt Reinhardt	Wis	Sheboygan
19	"	Emilie	23	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Ilinpin	Mowsza	50	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rubzow	friend [illegible] Patzin	Ill	Chicago
21	wife	Chaike	51	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	son	Jankel	16	m	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Asatch	Jankel	11			Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Chinitz	Salman	50	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Starodub	Wife [illegible] Chinitz Starodub	N.Y.	New York
25	Skljarinsky	Abram	37	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Sebalat	Wife [illegible] Skljarinsky Sebalat	"	Bronx
26	Kosarenko	Jewtichi	36	"	s	Lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] Kosarenko [illegible]	"	[illegible]
27	Shaczenko	Maxim	30	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brodek	mother [illegible] Shaczenko Brodek		
28	Skakun	Efrosinia	18	f		domestic	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Skakun [illegible]		
29															
30															

MAR 27 1942 - 3-[illegible]

APR 10 1937 3-137099 115465

MAR 1 - 1937 114711-11-164162

APR 13 1921

JUL 17 1924

JUN 16 1936 - 110552 - 11-155071

AUG 11 1936 110552 - 11-155071

NOV 24 1941

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philada PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], 1911.

* SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	Father	$15	no	–	–	Father [illegible] 435 N [illegible] ave [illegible]	no – 6th	Good	–	5	5	[illegible]	fair	grey	–	[illegible]	do.
2	"	[illegible]	$17	no	–	–	brother [illegible] Minneapolis Mi	"	"	"	5	3½	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	"	[illegible]
3	"	father	[illegible]	no	–	–	sister [illegible] Phila Pa	335	"	[illegible]	"	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	yes	husband	$10	no	–	–	to husband [illegible] Box 15 [illegible] Pa	"	"	May [illegible]	5	[illegible]	Pregnant 4 month				"	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	"	–		do	"	"	"	–					–	"	
6			[illegible]	"	–		do									–	"	
7	–	myself	$100	yes	24 yrs	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C. [illegible] Oct 15 1900. Chicago [illegible] 911			N.Y.C.								
8	–	"	"				[illegible] 10 [illegible]											
9	–	"	"	[illegible] Richmond [illegible]													"	
10	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										
11	–	"	"	"	"		"											
12	–	"	"	"	"													
13	yes	Self	no	}			Husband Morris [illegible] 519 N. 7th St. Phila Pa	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	[illegible]
14	"	Mother	"				Father [illegible] do [illegible] 1152 N. Marshall St									"	"	"
15		"					Uncle ~~[illegible]~~ E. [illegible] [illegible]											
16	"	Self	$20				[illegible]				"	"	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	$8.50				Uncle ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] New Windsor, Conn				5	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	$8				Father's friend ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] 905 N. 10th St. [illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	Husband									5	2						"
20	"	Self	$20				Cousin ~~friend~~ Abe Shapiro 1125 Taylor St. Chicago Ill											[illegible]
21	"	Husband	$35				"											
22	"	Father					"											
23																		
24	"	Self	$25				Son Nathan [illegible] [illegible] 3rd Ave New York				5	"	Dark	Black	Brown			[illegible]
25			$25				Bro. ~~friend~~ L. [illegible] [illegible] New York				5	"						[illegible]
26			$25				Brother [illegible] [illegible] 55 Courtland [illegible]			[illegible]	5	5						[illegible]
27			$30				Friend [illegible] 22 Railway [illegible]				5	"	Fair	Fair	Blue			[illegible]
28							Son-in-law do				5	3	Dark	Black	Brown			[illegible]
29																		
30																		

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans Master *of the* HAVERFORD *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Evans
Master *Officer.*

SEP 18 1911

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Philadelphia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Perry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Perry

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 18 1911, 191

at PHILADELPHIA

B E S Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

6

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Indian (North).
Indian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1114A

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Sept 6th 1911

1373

FEB 1? 1944 C/a issued Detroit 3-286785

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Samson	Vincenty	28		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Iwanicyki	father Vincenty Samson Iwanicyki, Russia	Mich	Saginaw
2	"	Benedikta	11		f		child	yes	yes	AUG 27 1938	3-8298	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Kieszgonaitis	Anna	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	~~Lithuanian~~	"	Keschenisch	mother-in-law Jagde Kieszgonaitis Keschenisch Russia brother Wasyl Kieszgonaitis ~~[illegible]~~ Russia Keschenisch grand mother Jagde Kieszgonaitis Keschenisch Russia	Pa	Bentleyville
4	"	Maryanna	13		"	s	servant ~~domestic~~ girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Jozef	4		m			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Franz	2		"			"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
7	"	Anna	-	5	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
8	Warych	Konstantia	17		"	s	domestic girl	"		DEC 8 1937 1-8296 3.143252	Polish		Koschiniec	mother Paulina Warich Koschiniec Russia	"	Philadelphia
9	Dawidzik	Franz	20		m	m	farm [illegible]	yes	yes				Dombrowa	wife Anna Dawidzik Dombrowa Russia	"	"
10	Schrott	Joachim	18		m	s	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father Bernhard Schrott Wien, 20 Bez. 21 [illegible]		
11	Krupowa	Teodozya	18		f	s	farm hand	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	friend [illegible] Russia	"	Pittsburg
12	Wozniak	[illegible]anna	19		f	s		yes	yes		Polish		[illegible]	stepfather [illegible] Russia	Ill	Chicago
13	Urbanski	Josef	25		m	s	farm lab.						Wojcze	father [illegible] Urbanski Wojcze Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Sliwowska	Wladyslawa	20		f	s	farm hand						Antonow	father [illegible] Sliwowska Antonow Russia	"	Phila
15	Socha	Josefa	22		f	s	"	"	no				[illegible]	father [illegible] Socha [illegible] Russia		
16	Zapalska	Zofia	18		f	s	"	yes	yes				[illegible]	father [illegible] Zapalska [illegible] Russia	Ill	Chicago
17	Brodsky	Eli	46		m	w	saddler				Hebrew		Odessa	friend [illegible] Odessa Russia	Pa	Phila
18	"	Chana	19		f	s	tailoress									
19	Bondzis	Antonina	22		f	s	farm hand	no	no	~~[illegible]~~			[illegible]	mother Anna [illegible] Russia	Ill	Chicago
20	Saba	Amelia	21		f	s	"	yes	~~[illegible]~~					father [illegible] Saba [illegible] Russia [illegible] Russia	"	"
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	9		f											
22	Pieknas	Alexander	30		m	s	~~farm lab~~ Miller	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	mother [illegible] Russia [illegible] Russia	Ind	Gary
23	Majewska	Franciszka	20		f	m	farm hand								Mich	Detroit
24	Sala	Amelia	10											father [illegible] Woly Russia	Pa	~~[illegible]~~
25	Kaprans	Stanislaw			m	s	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Woly	[illegible] Russia	Pa	[illegible]
26	Koskova	Kasia			f	s	domestic						[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	Pa	[illegible]
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
28		~~[illegible]~~														
29		~~[illegible]~~														
	Debsky	Jacob	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	Mich	[illegible]

DEC 6 - 1921

JUL 17 1941

SEP 28 1942

JAN 31 1922

DEC 14 1923

MAY 8 - 1922

1-8296

1190 4240 | 113 - SEP 20 - 805 - 4/1182 - 4240 - 995

16000 23533

16000 23733

16090 34671

1107

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	3$	no	—	—	brother: Frank Samson Saginaw, Mich. Randolph Str. 902	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Russia	Iwanisyki
2	"	"		"	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	~~light~~ ~~brown~~	light brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband		"	1901	1910	husband: Jurgis Wieszgonaitis Rentleyville, Pa. Box 38	[illegible]				[illegible]		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Keszhenisch
4	"	brother-in-law		"	—	—	brother-in-law: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	
5	"	father	3$	"	—	—	father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		uncle	8$	"	"	—	uncle: Czestaw Glinka Philadelphia Pa Duncan Str. 2362	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Wyschimier
9		brother	25$	"	—	—	brother: Juref Dawicki Philadelphia Pa N. Salmon Str. 2838	"	"	"		[illegible]		5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	[illegible]
10	—	brother in law	3				brother in law [illegible] Philadelphia Pa 526 [illegible]	[illegible]						5	6		"	brown	"	Austria	[illegible]
11	yes	mother	3				mother [illegible] Pittsburg Pa 70 [illegible]	[illegible]						5	[illegible]			gray	"	Russia	[illegible]
12	"	brother	11				brother [illegible] Chicago Ill. 8901 [illegible]	[illegible]						"	"			"		"	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	20				brother [illegible] Pittsburg Pa [illegible]	[illegible]						5	10	"		"		"	[illegible]
14	—	[illegible]	11				brother [illegible] Philadelphia Pa [illegible]	[illegible]						5	6			blue			[illegible]
15	—	uncle	8				uncle [illegible] Philadelphia Pa [illegible]	[illegible]						5	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
16	yes	step sister	3				step sister [illegible] Chicago Ill. [illegible]							"	6			brown		"	[illegible]
17	—	son	5				son: [illegible] Philadelphia Pa 117 [illegible]							"	8		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
18	—	brother												"	10		[illegible]	brown			[illegible]
19	yes	brother in law	8				brother in law [illegible] Chicago Ill. 2257 [illegible]	[illegible]						"	5		brown	gray			[illegible]
20	"	"	11				brother in law [illegible] Chicago Ill. 2257 [illegible]							"	1						
21	"	father	—				father [illegible] Chicago Ill. 2257 [illegible]														
22	"	brother	5				brother [illegible] [illegible]								[illegible]						[illegible]
23		husband	[illegible]				husband [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
24																					
25	yes	self	[illegible]				brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	father	[illegible]				father [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing as a specified race, does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative (if any such, otherwise friend). Give name and address in full.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the state, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give for each head of a family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a practising physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Roy. College of Phys. Surgeons, Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets No. 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1911 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

R. E. O. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Merion~~ Haverford sailing from Lpool 6th September 1911

1374

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	VERIFIED Fedor 34858	Chumen JAN 29 1923	25	m	m	locksmith	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	wife Feige Fedor Brest, Wolyn, Russia	Pa	Philada
2	Barling	Katarzyna	19	f	s	servant	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Racar	mother Katarzyna Barling Rzeszów	"	Shenandoah
3	Charlier	Jean Bapt	41	m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	France	Valenciennes	wife Zelie Charlier Jumet Coup Belgium	W Va	Fairmont
4	Collier	Charles	43	"	s	Glassworker	"	"	"		America	Fairmont	Brother J. Collier Jumet Coup Belgium	"	"
5	Cabin ~~[illegible]~~	~~Maria~~	~~23~~												
6	Timoschenko	George 1608 26911	SEP 21 1921	m	m	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Belgium	Brussels	wife Anna Timoschenko Moghin Russia	Pa	Phila
7	NOV 18 1936 Hawitzky 1-257060	Herschel 30408	16	"	s	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Zaslow	Father Daniel Hawitzky Zaslow, Russia	Mass	Boston
8	Tuchnat	Olga	24	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Russian	"	Minsk	Father Alexei Shawschitz Minsk	Iowa	Sioux City
9	JUN 28 1930 84412	Victoria	3	"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	JUN 28 1930 84413	Alex	2	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
11	Rybka	Ludwik	31	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Blazowa	wife Marianna Rybka Blazowa Galicia Austria	Pa	McKeesport
12	Kustra	Franciszek	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Salomea Kustra Blazowa Galicia Austria	Mo	St Louis
13	Farah	Shalabeia	20	f	s	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Ahin	None	Mich	Grand Rapids
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Merion~~ Haverford sailing from Lpool 6th Septemb, 1911

1374

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	VERIFIED Fedor 34858	Semen JAN 29 1929	25	m	m	locksmith	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezino	wife Feige Fedor Berezino, gub Wolyn, Russia	Pa	Philada
2	Barlog	Katarzyna	19	f	s	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Blazow	mother Katarzyna Barlog Brzeszów Gal.	〃	Shenandoah
3	Charlier	Jean Bapt	41	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	France	Valenciennes	wife Zelie Charlier Jumet Comp Belgium	W Va	Fairmont
4	Collier	Charles	43	〃	S	Glassworker	〃	〃	〃	~~〃~~	America	Fairmont	Brother D. Collier Jumet Comp Belgium	〃	〃
Cabin 5	~~[illegible]~~	~~Maria~~	~~23~~												
6	Timoschenko	Georges 1600 / 26417 SEP 1 192		m	M	motor mechanic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Belgium	Brussels	wife Anna Timoschenko Mghin Russia	Pa	Phila
NOV 1 2 1938 7	Hawitzky 1-252060 204408	Herschel	16	〃	S	Tailor	〃	〃	〃	Hebrew	Russia	Zaslow	Father Jankel Hawitzky Zaslow Russia	Mass	Boston
8	Suchnat	Olga	24	F	M	Housewife	〃	〃	〃	Russia	〃	Minsk	Father Alexei Shawschik Minsk	Iowa	Sioux City
9	JUN 28 1930 84412	Victoria	3	〃	S	Child	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃
10	JUN 28 1930 84413	Alex	2	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do.	〃	〃
11	Rybka	Ludwik	31	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Blazowe	Wife Maryanna Rybka Blazowe Galicia Austria	Pa	McKeesport
12	Kustra	Franciszek	44	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	wife Julianna Kustra Blazowe Galicia Austria	Mo	St Louis
13	Farah	Shalabera	20	F	S	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Athi	None	Mich	Grand Rapids
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila^d PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	father	$13	No	—	—	father B. Feder, 259 Philip St Philad^a	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	fair	grey	None	[illegible]	Berezno
2		brother in law	—	No	—	—	brother in law Jan Bol[illegible] [illegible] 12 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	Austria	Blazowa
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	BroLaw Ernest Dardenne Virginia Ave Fairmont W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Red	Blue	Blue marks on Nose	Belgium	Jumet Courcelles
4	Yes	"	$100	Yes	1904	W Va [illegible] place	Home Virginia Ave Fairmont W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brown	Blue	None	"	Kemen
5																					
6	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend [illegible] Kirkoff 2423 Reese St Phil^a	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Russia	Kostowt Sroluck
7	"	"	$5	"			Uncle [illegible] Schaffer 160 Chambers St Castor May	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Brown	Brown	"	"	Zarlow
8	"	Husband	$nil	"			Husband John Jockum 1475 Lace St. Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	med	Brown	Grey	"	"	Minsk
9	"	Father	—	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	BroLaw Gregor Sowa 656 Way St Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey	None	Austria	Blazowe Galicia
12	"	"	$10	Yes	1906 10	St Louis Mo	BroLaw Peter Fancroz 169 George St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Black	Brown	"	"	"
13	"	Sister	$25	No	—	—	Sister Mrs G. Dakrony 17 Grandville Ave Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	"	Turkey	[illegible]
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B. E. S. Barnes, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 18 1911, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Septr 6th, 1911

1373
1375

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vuhakainen	Henrik	29		m	m	Machine Hand	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scandin.	Finland	Sulkava	Father Peter Vuhakainen Sulkava Finland	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Iina	32		f	"	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~3~~	~~Rydingsward~~	~~[illegible] G~~	~~38~~							~~USA~~						
~~4~~	~~"~~	~~Josefina B~~	~~34~~							~~"~~						
~~5~~	~~"~~	~~Anna H~~	~~7~~							~~"~~						
~~6~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~3~~							~~"~~						
7	Berg	Anna Sofia	53		f	Wd	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gravesfort	brother Gustaf Fritiof Lotorp Östergötland	Md	Baltimore
8	MAR 13 1981 87851 4-4004	Nils Ivar	8		m	s	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$65	yes	4 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible] Pastor Walter Leinisada 332 S. Front St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	fair	Blue	None	Finland	L. Kisingo
2	″	Husband					do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″	″	″	″	Östergötland
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	Yes	Self	$70	No			Son F. [illegible] Berg 923 Franklin St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	Black	Brown	None	Sweden	Kisingo
8	″	Grandmother Mother	″	″			do	do	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″	″	″	Östergötland
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

94

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans Master *, of the* HAVERFORD *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Evans Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* , *19* ,

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—(See list of races on back of this manifest.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for purposes of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, state name and complete address, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

SEP 18 1911

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

at PHILADELPHIA.

J E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Checked

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, September 5th 1911

1376

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Kalbandian~~ Kalbandian MAR 1 8 1935	[illegible] 1600/32381 103152-1-155921 APR 29 1940	30	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Margert	Wife A. Kalbandian Margert	Mass	Boston
2	Tellorian	Kaspar	18	M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	Turkey	✓	✓	Chorzgult	Brother Hago Tellorian	Ill	Chicago
3	Kooloyzion JUL 15 1931 90952 1-51123	Kaspar	35	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	✓	✓	✓	Brother A. [illegible] Choongiul	Ill	Chicago
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			✓	~~[illegible]~~	Uncle F. Tatian Chimik	Mass	Boston
5	Hachadurzi	Keiker dei	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	~~Armenian~~	England	Liverpool	None	N.Y.	Troy
6	~~Chanos~~ Gufiski	~~[illegible]~~	23	M	S	Farmer	No	No	~~Turkey~~	~~Turk~~	✓	✓	do	Mass	Worcester
7	Jaszkiewicz	Elzieta	18	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	✓	London	do	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Epstein	Raphael	21	M	S.	Bookbinder	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	Cousin Mr. Michael 15 Spital Street London	N.Y.	New York
9	Rosenberg 1600/19184	Sam FEB 24	22	M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend S. Rosinsky 135 Tirdale St Bethnal Green London	Mass	Boston
10	Novik	[illegible] 1600/32500 JAN 21 1921	2	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Mr Novik Arnold Place	N.Y.	New York
11	Light 1600/22632	Abram JAN 22 1921	20	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Morris Behr 41 Parfit Street London	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Seevers	~~Aaron~~ (Aaron)	15	M	S	Bottler	✓	✓	British	English	England	Nelson	Uncle Mr Goddard 70 Derby St Nelson	✓	✓
13	~~Khamdejian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Turkey~~	~~[illegible]~~	Brother in law ~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14	Bloom APR 18 1941	1-316034- 232923-										Manchester			
15	Heath 1600/9136	Thomas A.	25	M	M	Cotton Spinner	✓	✓	British	English	England	Mossley	Father John Heath 17 Queenwood Mossley	Pa	Phila
16	✓	Mary L.	30	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in Law do	✓	✓
17	Cusack	James	37	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	~~Irish~~	England	Bolton	Brother Edward Cusack 22 Rutland St. Bolton	Pa	Phila
18	Goldman	Rochel	21	F	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	England	London	Father Schmuel Goldman Krzkanow Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	Vamen	Abraham	46	M	M	Smith	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Dora Vamen 24 Well St London E.	Mass	Boston
20	Kazoak	Samoura	25	F	S	Domestic	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	[illegible]	None	Mich	Grand Rapids
21	Keworkian	Surkis	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	No	No	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Palu	Father J. Keworkian Palu Turkey	N.Y.	New York
22	Laman	Ibrahim Ogli	35	M	S	Farm Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	England	Liverpool	None	Mass	Norwood
23	Leshne	Ettel Udes	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mrs Portugal Gurnet St London E.	N.Y.	New York
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] 15 [illegible], 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Uncle M. Ottzoorian 28 Lakeview Avenue Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Maggett
2	✓	✓	25	No			Brother in Law K Takvorian 1627 W. Superior Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	✓	Chorzgush
3	✓	✓	20	No			Brother in Law B. Baghshoian 1627 W Superior St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	✓	✓	[illegible]
4	✓	✓	20	No			Friend [illegible] 98 Common Street Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	4	Brown	Brown	Black	✓	✓	[illegible]
5	✓	✓	[illegible]	No			~~Cousin~~ Sarkes Kachadoorian 154 4th Street Troy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	✓	Armenia	[illegible]
6	✓	✓	20	No			Brother Aby Ozi V. Chanti ~~[illegible]~~ Street Worcester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Turkey	[illegible]
7	✓	✓	25	No			Sister Mary Anne Yashkewitch 2837 Salmon Street Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	✓	Russia	Dobrowola
8	✓	✓	~~10~~ 15	No			Brother in Law Harry Patshkan Sharon Conn. 2 F D. # 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	[illegible]
9	✓	✓	[illegible]	No			Cousin Heyman Weinberg 37 [illegible] Street	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]
10	✓	✓	25	No			Nephew Joseph Lewin 46 Rutgers Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	✓	✓	[illegible]
11	✓	Brother	$ ~~40~~ 47	No			Brother David Light 1222 S. 6th Street Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Grey	✓		[illegible]
12	✓	Father	None	No			Patients Father John N Peerce 3252 Hurley Street Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Burn on left leg	England	Nelson
13	✓	Self	25	No			Brother [illegible] 353 W. 43rd Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir
14	✓	✓	25				[illegible]						✓						✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	✓	Self	$90	No	—		Brolaw Joseph Chiraite 2113 Orthodox St. Frankford Phila	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Mosley
16	✓	Husband	—	No			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Mosley
17	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Cousin Thomas Cawley 109 Elsworth St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Med	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Gortnaclassagh Co mayo
18	✓	Self	$[illegible]	No			Sister Anna Schapirstein 37 Attorney St. New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	Russia	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Son in Law Israel Silverman 3 [illegible] St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med	Brown	Grey	No	Russia	[illegible]
20	Yes	Brother	$28	No			Brother Abdalla Razook 17 Grandville Ave Grand Rapids Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	No	Turkey	[illegible]
21	✓	Self	$[illegible]	No			Uncle Mr Nishan Torosian [illegible] W. 38th St. New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	No	Armenia	Pauli
22	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No			Cousin [illegible] 1021 [illegible] Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	No	Turkey	Charput
23	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Husband [illegible] 24 Suffolk St New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Russia	Lomza
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Evans Master*, of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 18 1911 day of , 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

[illegible] 1 1911

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Mexican.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAVERFORD** sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 6 1911, 19

1377

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Wickett	Saml Wm	34		M	M	Machinist Fitter	yes	yes	British	English	England	Plymouth	Wife Mrs C. E. Wickett Jr 22 Carmarthen Rd. Plymouth	Va	Newport News
2	Parr	William	30		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Holloway 47 Kentmore St. Holloway London	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Elizabeth	27		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~[illegible]~~															
5	Boardman	Robt	60		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN			~~Sheffield~~ Acton Alabama	Parents	Ala	Acton
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			f		~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	73		M	W	Broom maker	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	American	America	Phila	U.S.C. Returning	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	72		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	American	England	[illegible]	"	Ind	Springfield
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		"	"	Laborer	"	"	British	Irish	England	St Helens	Father James Dougherty Kilcabbie Co Mayo	Ohio	Mt Healthy
10	[illegible]	Edgar Willis	22		"	S	Sailor	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	American	America	Seattle	Brother C. Wilkins 407 [illegible] Seattle Wash	N.Y.	New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Sailor	yes	yes	British	Scotch	England	[illegible]	Sister Mary Taylor 43 [illegible] St. Greenock Scotland	N.Y.	New York
12	Cerrate	[illegible]	25		M		Engineer Distiller	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	"		Mother Mrs Cerrate [illegible] Mexico	"	"
13	McBain	Lizzie	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	British	Irish	~~America~~	Phila ~~Glasgow~~	Mother Sarah Henry [illegible] Hamilton Co Armagh	N.J.	Moorestown
14	Fraser	William George	31	11	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Scotch	England	London	Father Wm George Fraser 17 Campbell St. Paddington London	Ill	Chicago
15	Masterson	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Liverp Dublin	Sister Mrs Bridget Grimes 144 Bagot St. Dublin	Pa	West Chester
16	[illegible]	Annie	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	~~Hebrew~~	England	Huddlesbro	Father [illegible] [illegible] Russia	"	Phila
17	McHarry	Hugh	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Wm McHarry 30 Carlton St. Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
18	McKnight	Thomas	27		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	"	Father Thomas McKnight 31 Cumming St Belfast	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Cardwell	Thomas	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Cardwell 2 [illegible] St. Belfast	Pa	Phila
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bootle	Mother Mary [illegible] 45 Cranworth St Bootle	Pa	Phila
21	Duxbury	Allen	15	11	M	S	Kitchen boy	"	"	"	English	"	Manchester	Stepfather [illegible] Address unknown	Pa	Swissvale
22	Davies	William Henry	35	8	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Chester	Wife Annie Davies [illegible]	Ohio	Columbus
23	Bourne	Thos Wm	22		M	S	Shop assistant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Salford	Parents John E. Bourne [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24	Thomas	Ellen	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	~~America~~	Phila	Father David Thomas [illegible] Portmadoc Wales	Pa	Phila
25	Rossiter	Lucy	42		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	~~America~~	Carrington ~~Huddersfield~~	Sister Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Huddersfield	Pa	Carrington
26	[illegible]	Catherine	30		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	American U.S. CITIZEN		America	Martins Ferry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	[illegible] Henry	4	11	M	S	Child			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
28	Woodcock	Mary Ann	59		F	Wid.	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Ashton under Lyne	Son Frank Woodcock 52 [illegible] St. Ashton under Lyne	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Cissy	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ashton under Lyne	Brother Frank Woodcock 52 [illegible] St. Ashton under Lyne	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	Doris	3		F	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

DEC 3 1931 4371 78 v 578

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$56	~~yes~~ yes	1903 3yrs	Newport News	None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	hazel	none	England	Plymouth
2	yes	〃	~~$40~~	no	–	–	None	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	fresh	light brown	brown	〃	〃	Nottingham
3	〃	〃	$110 〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	dark	black	blue	〃	〃	Leicester
4																					
5	Yes	Self	$56	yes			Home Acton Alaba	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						None	England	Ratcliffe
6	yes	Self		yes	2yrs	Phila	Friend Wm Kealy 2213 Mount Vernon, Phila							5	9	fair	black	blue	none	Wales	Portmadoc
7	〃	〃					Home 844 Union St. Phila	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							America	Philadelphia
8	no	Self	yes	[illegible]			Home 801 Clifton Av Springfield Ohio													America	Fountain Park
9	yes	[illegible]	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Mary Dahoff 7 College Hall Mount Healthy Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃			5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	No	〃	$30	Born in America			Sailors Home	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	9	dark	black	brown	〃	America	Seattle Wash
11	yes	Self	$30	yes	1909 18 mos	N York	Uncle [illegible] 4 Cortland St. New York NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
12	〃	〃	$50	〃		New York	Sailors Home New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	sallow	black	brown	Scar on Forehead	Mexico	[illegible]
13	No	〃	$50	〃	3 yrs	Phila	Husband Robt McBrien 129 Church St. Morristown N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Armagh
14	No	〃	$40	No	–		Friend Charles Roberts 1970 Racine Ave Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8½	Med	dark	blue	Scar over Right Eye	England	London
15	No	Self	$150	No			Sister Mrs Charlotte Stanley West Chester Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	[illegible]
16	Yes	〃	$7	No			Sister Anna [illegible] 1318 Pearl St. Phila	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	Med	Brown	Grey	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	$38	No	–		None	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	[illegible]
18	No	Self	$60	Yes	5 mo 1906	Pittsburg	None	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
19	Yes	〃	$24	No			Brother Wm John Cardwell 215 [illegible] St. Phila	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Med	〃	Grey	〃	〃	〃
20	Yes	Aunt	$5	No			Father John Lavery 359 Emily St. Phila Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo
21	Yes	Uncle	$5	No			Uncle [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	Med	Brown	Blue	〃	England	[illegible]
22	Yes	Brother	$5	No			Brother Charles [illegible] [illegible] Columbus O.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	Self	$20	No			Uncle A. Smith 449 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃				5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	$10	yes	3 yrs	Phila	Friend [illegible] 2213 Mt. Vernon St. Phila							5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Portmadoc
25	No	Self	$80	Yes	1909	Phila	Husband [illegible] Darlington Pa							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Huddersfield
26	yes	Self		yes			Returning home [illegible] Heights, Martins Ferry Ohio	〃		〃		〃		5	8	fair	auburn	blue	none	Wales	Neath
27		Mother					Father Evan [illegible] [illegible] Heights Martins Ferry Ohio												〃	〃	〃
28	No	Son-in-Law	$5	No			[illegible]							5	3	Med	Grey	Blue	None	England	Ashton-under-Lyne
29	No	Husband	$5	No			Husband [illegible]							5	3	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	Ashton-under-Lyne
30	〃	father					father do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans Master *, of the* **HAVERFORD** *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 18 [illegible] *day of* *, 19*

at PHILADELPHIA

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.[4]

J William Parry

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1903 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Mexican.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

Q

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAVERFORD** *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEP 6 1911, *19*

1378

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11	Clancy	W	52		M.		Cattleman			America	American					
12	Hagan	J.	41		✓		✓			✓						
13	Miller	Leo J.	26		✓		Cattleman			✓						
14	Wirth	Joseph	37		✓		✓			✓						
15	Smith	Chris	53		✓		✓			✓						
16	Taylor	Joseph	40		✓		✓			British	English					
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. CITIZEN

6 Cattlemen
[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 15 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 546-3rd Ave. New York City.														
2							Home Stock Hotel 36th & Race St. Phila.														
3							Home 4310- Fairmount Ave Phila														
4							Home 1022 Ontario St Phila														
5							Home 353-E. 46th New York City.														
6							Home 6251 Stanton ave. Germantown, Phila.														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evans Master, of the HAVERFORD *from* LIVERPOOL *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Evans Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1911 *day of* ______ *, 19*

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Lock engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bauer, Surgeon of the S/S. "Breslau" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bauer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1911
at Phila.

J Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Breslau" sailing from Bremen, September 6th, 1911

1979

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Ahen	Marie	28	f	m	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father: Eberhard Ahen, Owen, y/Teck, Württbg.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Reschinchek	Maria	60	f	m wd	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gojin	cousin: Hyman Rechnowsky, Gojin, G. Podolien, Russia	〃	〃
3	Golé	Benjamin	15	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Kuischgin	uncle: Benuel Makowski, Kusalhyn, G. Grodno, Russia	〃	〃
4	Walkauer	Hubert	42	m	m	merchant	〃	〃	Austria	German	Austria	Petersvald	son: Karl Kopiska, Oderfurth, Moravia	Cal.	Avalon
5	〃	Antonie	49	f	m	housewife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	son:	〃	〃
6	〃	Bruno	8	m	s	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother:	〃	〃
7	Brückmann	Chaie	33	f	m	housewife	〃	〃	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Werbowetz	father: Leib Edelmann, Werbowetz, G. Podolin, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
8	〃	Pinchas	11	m	s	none	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	grandfather:	〃	〃
9	〃	Joseph	12	m	s	dealer	yes	yes	〃 Ct/2-Balt. 4-31364		〃	〃	father:	〃	〃
10	Feinstein	Lime	24	f	m	housewife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kringjevzers	father: Ochse Leib Feinstein, Kringjevzers, G. Podolin, Russia	〃	〃
11	Luniewski	Reitze	17	f	s	dressmaker	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Brest Litowsk	parents: Hel Luniewski, Brest Litowsk, G. Grodno, Russia	〃	〃
12	~~Fruicke~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~3~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~father: Karl Fruicke, Lindenstr. 113, Linden-Hannover~~	~~Ger.~~	~~[illegible]~~
13	Williams	Louise C.	23	f	m	housewife			U.S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Philadelphia
14	Chandler	Mrs John	7?	f	m	housewife			U.S. CITIZEN	〃		〃		〃	〃
15	Rich	Thaddeus	26	m	m	musician			U.S. CITIZEN	〃		〃		〃	〃
16	〃	Mangie	19	f	m	housewife			U.S. CITIZEN	〃		〃		〃	〃
17	~~Martin~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~			~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~		~~Ger.~~	~~[illegible]~~
18	~~〃~~	~~Ethel~~	~~1?~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~			~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~
19	~~〃~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1?~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~			~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~
20	Moore	Margarett	45	f	m	housewife			U.S. CITIZEN	〃		〃		〃	Boston
21	Hazzard	Robert	[illegible]			[illegible]			U.S. CITIZEN	APR 1 1938			[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
22	Florie	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ca.	[illegible]
23	Mandel	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25															
26															

SEP 6 1938

JAN 5 1943

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Sept 19 9 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907/11	Philadelphia	cousin: Christian Fresch Germantown Av. L. St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Posen
2	"	son	$30	no	no	no	son: Max Reschischek 1544 S. 7 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	–	"	grey	brown	"	Russia	Gojzis
3	"	parents	~~$[illegible]~~	"	"	"	parents: Mendel Zolt Front & Christian St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Kuriaky
4	no	self	~~yes~~	no	no	no	brother: Henry Volkmer Avalon, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Karwin
5	"	"	$30 $4	"	"	"	brother i.l.: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'		"	"	"	"	"	Matrau
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Petrowitz
7	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	husband: Harry Brückmann 4 St. 1327, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	Met	"	"	"	"	5'	1	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Verbowetz
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
9	"	brother i.l.	"	"	"	"	brother i.l.: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	"	"	grey	"	"	— " —
10	no	husband	$31 ~~no~~	no	no		husband: Abram Itzig Feinstein 723 Watkins St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Met				"	"	5'	5"	"	"	brown	"	"	Krivoyezero
11	"	brother i.l.	~~$[illegible]~~	"	"		brother i.l.: Nathan Himelmann 1617 N 8 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Met	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Brest Litowsk
12	no	aunt	yes	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs. Kleine Friedrichsburg, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	–	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Linden, Han.
13							Normandie Hotel Phila					U.	S.	C.							
14												"	"	"							
15												"	"	"							
16												"	"	"							
17												"	"	"							
18												"	"	"							
19							Ger — 5?? 13d ??					"	"	"							
20							Awake Fren					"	"	"							
21							Relative from Tonopah					"	"	5	7	fr	br	br	"	Aust	Sahelcuow
22	—	self	27	—			22 Reale at N Y City " "														
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

A. J. Burkhart
Inspector

98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master of the S/S Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1911.

at Phila

S Buske
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bauer, Surgeon of the S/S. Breslau, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bauer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1911

at Phila

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau ~~[illegible]~~ sailing from Bremen, September 6th, 19[illegible]

1380

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]			~~U.S. CITIZEN~~	Non		[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	~~[illegible]~~			U.S. CITIZEN						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	aunt [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Newark
6	APR 7 1930 87528.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
8	Freyhofer	Franz	32	m	m	~~[illegible]~~ farm			Germany	German	Non	New York	brother Reinhold Freyhofer, Gross Strelitz Baden	N.York	New York
9	Klima	Josef	36	m	m	labourer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lite	wife Anna Klima Lite Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
10	Schulz	Katharine	27	f		housewife				German	Hungary	Josefsfalva	parents Albert [illegible] Josefsfalva Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
11	"	Georg	5	m			no	no						"	"
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~Fanny~~													
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia , 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1890	Philadelphia	home 528 Callowhill St. ~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	"	mother		"	1891	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Born 818 [illegible] St Phila 2/13/91							
3	yes	self	$[illegible]00	no	no	no	[illegible] Karl [illegible] 1612 [illegible] St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	none	Russia	[illegible]
4	"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			dark	brown	"	"	"
5	yes	self	$300.00	"		"	[illegible] Adolf [illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible] ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey		"	Russia	[illegible]
6	"	husband		"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		"	"	"
7	yes	self	$211.00	"	"	"	[illegible] 905 ~~[illegible]~~ North St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]
8	yes	"	$[illegible]	yes	1900	New York	residence 22 Rector St New York					one finger [illegible]		5	8	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	[illegible] Strelitz
9	yes	"	$[illegible]00	no	no	no	friend [illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill 703 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	grey		Bohemia	[illegible]
10	"	husband	$[illegible]	no			husband Stefan Schultz Philadelphia Pa 1515 [illegible]					one [illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	[illegible]
11		father					father 915 North St 13														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Breslau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1911,
at Phila

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bauer, Surgeon of the SS. Breslau, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Bauer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept. 1911

at Philadelphia Pa

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen September 6th, 191

1381

Phila.

1

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Feinsilber	Ides	30	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrog	br. in l: Berl Feinsilber Ostrog Gub Wolhynien, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Schmerkler	Mania	19	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	mother Lea Faletay Ekaterinoslaw Philosofska ul Gub Ekaterinoslaw Russia	"	"
3	"	Sure	4	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr.mother "	"	"
4	Kiwitzki	Rachel	44	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Popielnia	brother: Aron Gorbuy Popielnia Gub Kiew Russia	"	[illegible]
5	"	Baruch	16	"	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
6	"	Chana	12	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" FEB 3 1925	Schmul	8	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" 58567	Mojsche	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chanesson	Dwoire	20	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pilwe	parents Nissan Chanesson Pilwe Gub Podolien Russia	"	Philadelphia
10	Tarnopolski	Fruel	50	M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Kutelno	wife: Chaie Tarnopolski Kutelno Gub Wolhynien Russia	"	"
11	Segal	Sore	25	F	M	housewife	"	no	"	"	"	Prasnys	brother: Nissen Zylberade Prasnys Gub Plock Russia	"	"
12	"	Braine Chaje	3	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
13	Schnelkinsohn 1600-1643	Icharie	17	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sluck	father: Mordche Schnelkinsohn Sluck Gub Minsk Russia	"	"
14	Kohen	Mendel	17	M	S	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Korostyszew	father: Nachem Kohen Korostyszew Gub Kiew Russia	"	"
15	Kuzminsky	Pola	45	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berdiczew	mother: Marien Reder Berdiczew Nikolskaja ul Gub Kiew Russia	Mich	Detroit
16	" 48811	Slima	15	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.mother "	"	"
17	" FEB 23 1940	Schmiel	13	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Leib	7	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rochmann	Perl	30	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baraschy	wife: Leie Rochmann Baraschy Gub Wolhynien Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Fainer	Gitel	54	F	Wd	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Obodowka	brother: Ephraim Fainstein Obodowka Gub Podolien Russia	"	"
21	Fainer	Pinchus	37	M	M	presser	yes	yes	"	"	"	Obadowka	uncle Fischel Fainstein Obadowka Gub Podolien Russia	"	"
22	"	Eide	35	F	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chabi	Sore	20	"	S	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olaki	father: Chaim Itzek Olaki Gub Bessarabia Russia	"	"
24	Kaufmann	Feige	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowgorod	father Aaron Kaufmann Nowgorod Sewiersk G Czernigow Russia	"	"
25	Guter	Schewie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strizawka	mother: Scherie Guter Strizawka Gub Kamenetz Podolsk Russia	"	"
26	Blum	Schloyme Chaim	18	M	S	polisher	"	"	"	"	"	Taurogen	father: Beinisch Blum Taurogen Gub Kowno Russia	"	"
27	Dajen	Chaske	17	F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gogolew	father: Aron Dajen Gogolew Gub Czernigow Russia	"	"
28	"	Kiwe	16	M	"	seamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wesinger	Frie	18	F	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wyzgrodek	mother: Chaje Wesinger Wyzgrodek Gub Wolhynien Russia	N Y	Atlantic City
30	Salzmann	Zacharia OCT 2 1929	17	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Werbowetz	father: Mordche Salzmann Werbowetz Gub Podolien Russia	Pa	Philadelphia

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

in comp. with Husband 1.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$ 100				brother: Berl Rubinstein c/o [illegible] 334 S. 4 St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Ostrog
2	"	husband	$	"			husband: Josef Blumkin c/o Abram Feinstein. 823 Cross St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	"	Grzelkowy
3	"	father	—	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	red	gray	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw
4	no	husband	$	"			husband: Leib Krawitzky c/o Philip Krawitz 15 [illegible] Block, Norton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"	"	Popielnia
5	"	father	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blond	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]
9	yes	uncle	$	"			uncle: Morris Kanigon 1218 Poplar St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Kutelnie
10	"	bro. i. l.	20	"			bro. in l.: Aisik Palisch 1324 S 50 St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	gray	brown	"	"	Lipno
11	"	husband	$	"			husband: Sagal Frosin 2468 Natrona St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	"	"	"	Izajewo
12	"	father	—	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	Sluck
13	"	uncle	$	"			uncle: Steve Frank 602 S 9 St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black		"	"	Korostyszew
14	"	brother	$	"			brother: Henry Kohen 1132 S 4 St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Berdiczew
15	"	husband	15	"			husband: Abram Kaminsky 343 Adelaide St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
16	"	father	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		brown	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	brother	$	"			brother: Fanchel Reichmann 3101 Clifford St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Obodowka
20	"	son i. l.	$	"			son i. l.: Seniy Banison 1100 Hope St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	son	30	"			son: Israel Tainer 1528 S. 4 St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	"	"	"	"	Olaki
23	"	bro. i. l.	$	"			bro. i. l.: Pozner Frank 606 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown		"	"	[illegible]
24	"	sister	$	"			sister: Dora Borowick 2433 Sheridan St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	blond	gray	"	"	Strizawka
25	"	father	$	"			father: Aron Spiler c/o Jacob, 829 Dickinson St. Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	brown		"	"	[illegible]
26	"	brother	20	"			brother Josef Gorman 933 N. Orianna St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black	brown	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	bro. i. l.	50	"			bro. i. l. Hendrie Josef 565 N 8 St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	
28	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	blond		"	"	[illegible]
29	no	cousin	9	"			cousin: [illegible] Krawitz [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	black		"	"	[illegible]
30	yes	brother	$	"			brother [illegible] 124 S 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master, of the S.S. "Breslau" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept. 1911.
at Philadelphia

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operated a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and conversely "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the state, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give (in each case) (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bauer, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bauer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1911
at Philadelphia

Kusha
Immigration Officer.

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

checked

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen September 6th, 191

1392

Phila.

2

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	MAR 9 - 1930 Weissinger	Sore	46	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wyzgrodok	bro. i. l. Meier Weissinger Wyzgrodok Wolhynien Russia	NY	Atlantic City
2	71619 " JUN 28 1921	Gittel	15	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
3	31778 AUG 22 1922	Schaje	11	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	71615 " JUN 28	Chaime	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Spektor	Reise	23	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Krywozerew	parents Josel Spektor Krywozerew Gub Podolien Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
6	85630 1/2/31 MAR 13 Swerdlow	Fachine	17	F	S	knitter	yes	yes	JAN 24 1930 "	"	"	Polock	father: Josche Juda Swerdlow Polock Gub Witebsk Russia	Pa	"
7	~~Zabinsky~~	~~Sore~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	Wilna	h. b. l. Moij Zabinsky ~~Wilna Russia~~	~~NY~~	~~Trenton~~
8	~~"~~	~~Lea~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~				~~"~~				uncle		
9	~~"~~	David	8	~~M~~									brother		
10	~~"~~	~~Rachmiel~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
11	VERIFIED NO. Rajter 4060	APR 11 1924 Awrum	46	M	M	dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kischinew	friend: Aron Lipsky Kischinew Gub Bessarabia Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	Baile	45	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	DEC 9 - 1935 107750-3-120558 "	Sore	15	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Mordche	11	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	OCT 6 1942 "	Schil	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	DEC 27 1940 Grebelsky	Marien	19	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lilin	mother Chayke Grebelsky Lilin Hynczice Po. Russia	"	"
17	DEC 10 1938 11-209155-224573 Edelmann	Zipe	18	"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Uschpol	father: Jorsche Edelmann Uschpol Gub Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago
18	MAR 13 1940 3-195546-218737-5/9 Kulickockayte	Apolonia	18	"	"	servant	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Polutzky	mother: Franciszka Kulickockajte Polutzky Gub Kowno Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Olszewski	Jan	24	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mlawa	mother: Franciszka Olszewska Mlawa Gub Plock Russia	"	Corry
20	"	Josefa	20	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i. l.	"	"
21	"	Josef	3	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grmother	"	"
22	"	Stanislaw	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Karcleski	Antoni	20	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pousany	father Franciszek Karcleski Pousany Gub Suwalki Russia	"	Hazleton
24	JUN 14 1939 Treichen	Josefine	16	F	S	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Josefowo	bro. i. l. Michael Bobrowska Josefowo Gub Plock Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Grasba	Johanna	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Schocki	father: Franz Grasba Schocki Gub Suwalki Russia	Ohio	Barberton
26	AUG 8 1935 106881-7-57673 Kaplinski	Franciszek	11	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
27	Betajtes	Anna	21	F	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	~~Lithuanian~~	"	Lumbeli	father Braso Betajtes Lumbeli Gub Kowno Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Kompert	Gustav	18	M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Nebulkenis	father: Juzas Kompert Nebulkenis Gub Suwalki Russia	"	Seltzer City
29	Szczurowska	Katarzyna	17	F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kaczurowy	father: Stanislaw Szczurowski Kaczurowy P. Jaslo Galicia	"	Philadelphia
30	Frujan	Rosa	17	F	S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kusa	father: Tilma Frujan Kusa Com Temes Hungary	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Sept 19, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	son	2 Ug				son: Hersch Varsanger 18 S. Carolina St. Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	"	25 $				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	gray	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	yes	husbd	2				husbd: Welvel Spector c/o J. Tennplain 728 Wattens St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	brother	7				brother: Lipa Swerdlow 405 ~~[illegible]~~ St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	brown	"	"	[illegible]
~~7~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~50~~				mother: Kaplan Feige Rove ~~63 [illegible] St. Trenton N.J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
~~8~~	~~"~~	~~gr mother~~	~~"~~				~~gr mother "~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
~~9~~			~~—~~				~~" "~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	mother i.l.	60				mother i.l. "	"	"	"	"	"	cured favus								
11	yes	daughter	25				daughter: Rojtler Elke c/o Josef Kaufman 812 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	[illegible]
12	"	sister	—				sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"			"
14	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			
15	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	cousin	20				cousin: Benjamin Lifschitz 425 Emily St. 42 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		black	gray	"		[illegible]
17	"	brother	25				brother Frank Eidelmann 1840 Seldam St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	bro. i.l.	11 5				bro. i.l. Tosepas Tonkunas 114 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			blond	gray		"	[illegible]
19	"	father i.l.	2				father i.l. Wojtarek Franciszek Box 64 Cong Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	father	$25				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	[illegible]
21	"	gr. father	—				gr. father "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	gray	"	"	
23	"	cousin	6				cousin Felix Szczepanowski 6 Carson St. 58 Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	mother	15				mother: Lena Leam 2579 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	[illegible]
25	"	aunt	30				aunt: Elzbieta Kaplinska Acheron St. 239 Barberton Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	mother	—				mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	cousin	4				cousin Anton Melnas Front St. 1923 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	brother	2				brother August [illegible] [illegible] Pa R.F.D. Box 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		black	brown	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	sister	6				sister: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		blond	blue	"	Galicia	[illegible]
30	"	uncle	20				uncle: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	[illegible]

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. „Breslau" , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Sept. 1911 .
at Philadelphia Pa.

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bauer Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bauer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1911

at Philadelphia

L Buska
Immigration Officer

B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

1

Checked

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen September 6th, 19

1363

Phila

3

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Gerbici	Lida	38	F	M	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kozar	father i.l. Miron Gerbici Kuer, Tomas'm Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Persida	17	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father "	"	"
3	Bogusz	Marianna	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sanok	father: Tomasz Bogusz Tasada Olchowska 42 Galicia	"	Shamokin
4	Kopeliansky	Ruchel	23	F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wiziny	father i.l.: Fischel Kopeliansky Wiziny gub Kowno Russia	"	Philadelphia
5		Scheike	1	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gfather "	"	"
6	Filip	Josef	35	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	bro.i.l.: Szymon Kandra Humnoska P. Brzozow Galicia	"	"
7	Barkan	Hudes	27	F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	bro.i.l.: Liebe Kagan Witebsk I Th. Beresinaja ul. Russia	"	"
8	"	Musche	6	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
9	"	Josel	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		Mottel	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Kahan	Abram	32	"	M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife "	"	"
12	Dworkin	Israel Chaim	16	M	S	~~farm lab~~ student	"	"	"	"	"	Saporzynka	mother: Riwe Dworkin Saporzynka Gub Mogilew Russ	"	"
13	Cibulsky	Elie	57	M	M	smith	no	no	"	"	"	Roziszczew	friend Josel Cetlar Roziszczew Russia	"	Philadelphia
14		Ester	46	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		Leske	20	"	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		Borach	15	M	"	smith	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		Motel	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Reichman	Sore	17	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pociatici	father: Schaje Reichman Pociatici Gub Minsk Russia	"	"
19	Rimmerman	Mottel	23	M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Gomel	brother: Ruben Rimmerman Zamkowaja ul. 12 Gomel Russia	"	"
20	Kaminitzki	Leib	16	M	S	student ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	Zwenigorodka	uncle Horach Kaminizki Zwenigorodka Gub Kijew Russ	"	"
21	Berman	Liebe Lubske	17	F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Gogolew	father Solomon Berman Gogolew Gub Czernigow Russia	"	"
22	Feldmann	Israel	29	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	wife Beila Feldmann Kiew, Jaroslawska N. 32 Russia	"	"
23	Garfunkel	Chane	27	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zitomir	father Froim Margolis Zitomir Gub Wolhynien Russia	N.Y.	New York
24	Chamischon	Chaim Abram	26	M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Pilawa	father: Schlome Chamischon Pilawa Gub Podolsk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Renner	Elie Berl	21	M	S	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	"	"	"	Soloki	father Jchie Renner Soloki Kowno Russia	"	"
26	Drukarow	Salmen	17	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Saposinka	mother Rivke Drukarow Saposinka Gub Mogilew Russia	"	"
27	Okupinsky	Jette Brane	24	F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Tarnorudka	father Schaje Bos Czarajka Tarnorudka Galicia	"	"
28	"	Chaim	3	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gfather "	"	"
29	"	Itzek	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	Lowenthal	Hodie	46	F	Wd	dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	sister Schaine Welk Wilkomir Gub Kowno Russia	"	"

AUG 27 1928

JAN - 1922

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia , Sept 19 , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husbd	5	yes	1909 1911		husbd Vito Gerbici American St 1009 Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	dark	gray	none	Hungary	[illegible]
2	"	father	—	"			father 1009 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	brother	4	no			brother: Michal Bagnar Tajaga St 1653 Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia	[illegible]
4	"	husbd.	3	"			husbd: Itzek Kaplan 945 S 3. St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Russia	[illegible]
5	"	father	—	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
6	"	wife	5	"			wife: Filip Jozefa St. Delchy 731 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
7	yes	husbd	25	"			husbd. Leib Borkan 607 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	father	=	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"
11	"	bro. i. l.	[illegible]	"			bro. i. l. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	black	brown	"	"	"
12	"	father	7	"			father: Feive Prosskin 265 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	[illegible]
13	"	son	25	"			son: Srul Cibulsky 518 Morfelin St, Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]						[illegible]		"	blond	blue	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	[illegible]	"			" "	[illegible]											"	"	
15	"	brother	—	"			brother "	[illegible]						5		"	brown	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"		"	5	0	"	blond		"	"	
17	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"		brown	"	"	
18	"	"	25	"			brother: Benj: Rich 721 S 2nd St Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	[illegible]
19	"	bro i l	16	"		[illegible]	bro i l Harry Lukin 218 Lehman St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	black		"	"	[illegible]
20	"	father	9	"			father Ovsej Isaak Kamenezky 530 Fernon St Philadelphia Pa									"			"	"	[illegible]
21	"	uncle	2	"		[illegible]	uncle Peise Bamy 710 Arch St Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]								"	brown		"	"	[illegible]
22	"	bro. i. l.	20	"		[illegible]	bro. i. l.: Bernacki Abram 629 Gerat St Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]						5	[illegible]	"	brown	blue	"	"	[illegible]
23	no	husbd	2	"			husbd. Garfunkel David Monroe St 98 New York N.Y.	[illegible]						5	[illegible]	"	black	brown	"	"	[illegible]
24	yes	bro. i. l.	10	"			bro. i. l. Hyman Kaherson Pa 715 S Marshall St, Philadelphia	[illegible]								"		brown	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	brother	7	"			brother David Roman 603 Appletree St, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	black	brown	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	father	2	"			father: Chaim Prokarow 265 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	blond	blue	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	husbd	2	"			husbd. Ruben Jakob I Kupinsky 90 Iohsel Russmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	black	brown	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	father	—	"			father " 430 Pelzwaller St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond		"	Galicia	[illegible]
29	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30	"	son	2	"			son: Isaak Lowenthal 423 Brown St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black		"	Russia	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master of the S.S. "Breslau" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept. 19 1.
at Philadelphia

A Bucha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bauer, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Bauer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept 1911
at Philadelphia

J Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen November 6th, 191

1384

Phila.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Katz	Freida	28	f	m	none	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalius	m-i-l. Fossia Katz [illegible] Kalius, Russia		Philadelphia
2	"	[illegible]	2	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	gr.-m.	"	"
3	Wisniewski	Julian	23	"	"	farm. lab.	yes		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	father Jan Wisniewski [illegible]	"	"
4	Guttmann	Rode	58	f	wd.	none	"		"	Hebrew	"	Osorecz	friend [illegible] Osorecz, Gub. [illegible]	"	"
5	"	Sore	14	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Grinazel	Robert	35	m	m	farmer	"		Germany	German	Russia	[illegible]berg	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dagon
7	"	Martha	31	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Fritz	5	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	gr.-f.	"	"
9	"	Paul	2			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kanzler	Joseph	16			baker	yes				Germany	[illegible]	[illegible] Kanzler [illegible]	[illegible]	Wilmington
11	Lysziak	Hermann	26			[illegible]-lab.					[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	Dagon
12	Riedemann	Ida	46	f	m	none	"						[illegible]	"	Philadelphia
13	Schindler	Anna	17	"	s	"	"		Germany		Germany	[illegible]	sister	"	"
14	[illegible]	Laura	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Pampen
15	[illegible]	Rose	19	"	m	"	"		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	"	Philadelphia
16	"	[illegible]	1	"	s		no				"	"	"	"	"
17	Kuedowicz	Miro	32	m	m	farm. lab.	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible] Kuedowicz [illegible]	"	Scranton
18	[illegible]	Adele	18	f	s	tailor	"		"	[illegible]	"	Kolomea	father [illegible] Kolomea, Kaminska gasse	"	Philadelphia
19	Rosenkeck	Mendel	28	m	m	joiner	"		"	"	"	Wisnicz	wife [illegible]	"	"
20	Bodnar	Petro	19	"	s	farm.-lab.	"				"	Przysiany	father [illegible] Bodnar [illegible]	"	Copeland
21	Kiiser	Frida	38	f	m	none	"		Germany	German	Russia	Berlin	uncle Christian [illegible], 36 [illegible] Berlin	"	Philadelphia
22	Kranz	Malena	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	h. d. Kranz, 7 [illegible], Darmstadt [illegible]	"	"
23	"	Luise	5	"	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	gr.-f. Otto Kranz	"	"
24	"	Otto	3	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	Elzbieta	19	f	s	servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Talkowa	father Jan [illegible], Talkowa, Galicia	"	Wilkesbarre
26	[illegible]	Hersch	45	m	m	merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	br.-i.-l. [illegible] Russia	"	Philadelphia
27	"	Sore	40	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
28	"	Rosa	[illegible]	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
29	"	Frim							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Lieba		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Marginal annotations and stamps:

VERIFIED 50653 (row 5)

MAR 24 1923

SEP 26 1939 19-23118 35832 212032 4/9 (rows 6–7)

84771 AUG 1930 (row 10)

AUG 17 1938 200991 7-122932 (row 11)

4256/1099 APR 17 1928 (row 12)

16778 1929 (row 15)

JUN 20 1932 94161 5-28882 (row 16)

APR 1 1939 7-120177 206817 FOR CONSID. (row 17)

VERIFIED No. 41396 APR 11 1924 (row 19)

U.S. CITIZEN.

U.S. CITIZEN.

AUG 27 1938 208185 3.1582 (row 24)

DEC 13 1938 (row 24)

FEB 7 1940 3-187180 217316 4/9 (row 28)

SEP 27 1932 (row 29)

APR 16 1942 (row 29)

JAN 3 1940 9-132221 213832 4/9 (row 30)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 19 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List. (13)	25 Height Feet	Inches	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	5	1	dk. bro.	brown	none	Russia	Kalina
2	5	6	blk			"	Pikowo
3	5	11	blk			"	[illegible]
4						"	[illegible]
5	5	6		blue		Germany	Alt-[illegible]
6	5	4		gray		"	
7				blue		"	"
8							
9	5	5		brown		"	Göttingen
10		10		blue		"	[illegible]
11	4			brown		"	[illegible]dorf
12				blue		"	Chemnitz
13				brown			[illegible]
14	5					Russia	[illegible]
15							
16		6	blk	blue		Galicia	[illegible]
17				brown			Kolomea
18		4	blk			Russia	[illegible]
19		0	brown	blue		Galicia	[illegible]
20			blk			Germany	Leipzig
21	6	4		gray			
22						U.S.A.	
23				brown			
24						Galicia	[illegible]
25			gray	blue		Russia	[illegible]
26				gray			
27			blk	blue			
28				blue			
29							
30							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master of the S.S. „Breslau", from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 19 11.
at Philadelphia

S. Bosha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bauer *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Breslau *,* sailing thereon *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of München *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. Bauer

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Sept. *, 191*4

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, September 6th, 1911

1385

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salomon	Clara	20	f	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Rouman.	Hebrew	Rouman	Galatz	mother: Ester Salomon Galatz Strada Kogolnia Roum.	Pa	Phila
2	Chulitz	Chaim	14	m	S	[illegible]	yes	no	Russia	"	Russia	Czernotka	grandmother: Basil Chulitz Czernotka Go. Wolhynien Russia	Pa	Phila
3	Chulitz	Feige	17	f	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gilbarg	Chajem	45	m	M	copper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gaysin	brother: Ilye Gilbarg Gaysin Go. Podolien Russia	"	"
5	"	[illegible]	40	f	M	housewife	none		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
6	"	Nesie	14	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
7	"	Schloime	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Manie	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	OCT 22 1940	" 3-208733 226046	"		"	"
9	"	[illegible]	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	OCT 22 1940	3-208731 226047	"	JAN 20 1941 3-208733	"	"
10	OCT 30 1931 90437-	Libe 3-60553	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Konowski 1600 2-4855	Sruel	28	m	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gaysin	wife: Taube Konowski Gaysin Go. Podolien Russia	"	"
12	Moter	Chaje	40	f	W	housewife	none		"	"	"	Koretz	brother: Jankel [illegible] Koretz Koretz Go. Wolhynien Russia	"	"
13	"	Ettel	16	f	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Scheinwasser	Helene	29	f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	father Binam Eisenstadt Warschau Lowcza 14 Russia	Pa	"
15	"	[illegible]	3	m	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	g.father "	"	"
16	"	[illegible]	1	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	g. father "	"	"
17	Gottlieb 6680	Juliska	19	f	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Debrecen	father Gottlieb [illegible] Debreczin [illegible] Hungary	"	"
18	Bussamarello	Domenico	17	m	S	~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rotzo	father Anton Bussamarello Rotzo Italy		
19	Dal Pozzo	Arcangelo	29	m	md		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dal Pozzo Rotzo Italy		"
20	Dal Pozzo	Francesco	24	m	md		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Dal Pozzo Italy		"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, [illegible], 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$	no			brother: Israel Salomon Catharine Street 217 Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Galatz
2	"	father	5	"			father: Hershel [illegible] 430 Weston Street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	red	blue	"	"	Gyertenthal
3	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
4	"	daughter	2.37	"			daughter: Dora Goldberg 708 [illegible] Street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hapeniy
5	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
6	"	sister		"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"			–	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"			–	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"			–	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"			–	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	uncle	6	"			uncle: Fritz Blindler 443 Tifany Street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brown		"	"	"
12	"	brother	10	"			brother: David [illegible] 509 [illegible] street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Horetz
13	"	uncle	–	"			uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.
14	"	husband	17 20	"			husband: Hermann Schoenwasser 2264 N. Howard St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
15	"	father	–	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	–	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	cousin	8	"			sister Frida Gottlieb, c/o Charles Rosner 2538 Kensington Ave, Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"		brown	"	Hungary	[illegible]
18	"	self	25	"			brother-in-law Markus Pozzo Hamilton, Ills Box 208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			blue	"	Italy	Rolz
19	"	"	25	"			brother, Nathaus dal Pozzo Hamilton, Ills Box 208	"	"	"	"	"	"		8½				"		"
20	"	"	25	"			brother Mathias dal Pozzo Hamilton, Ills Box 208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"		"
21									"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"								

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master, of the S.S. "Breslau" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Sept. , 1911,
at Phila

S.B. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give for each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bauer, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bauer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 191

at Phila

Nusha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Checked

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, September 11, 19 11

1386

Phila.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feinsilber OCT 7 1922	Leiser 16002 20804	35	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrow	Brother, Berl Feinsilber Ostrow, G. Wolin Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	" Children	Czerna JUL 7 1943 2/6-I404-C.O. 2770-C-158410 4/1/22	4	F	S	none	"	"	in company with wife on sheet 1. No 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Genesie	11	"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Meierson	Itzchok SEP 8 H.1922	47	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrog	Cousin Jozef Malzer, Ostrog G. Wolin Russia	"	"
5	" 78151 APR 21 Son	Mordche	9	"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fischmann	Mojsche	40	"	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Koretz	Wife Malke Fischmann Koretz G. Wolin Russia	"	"
7	Straszewska	Maria	35	F	"	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Polish	"	"	father, Jan Bagins, Horodnica, G. Wolin Russia	N. J.	Trenton
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32832

* [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept. 19, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 00	—			Brother in law, A. Neff 334 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa met by brother in law Abraham Rubinstein 420 Christian St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	black	brown	Ladies Tailor	Russia	Ostrow
2	"	father	"	—			met by sister Wisnefski 334 S. 4th St. here 6 years they all will be responsible	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
4	"	self	~~$25~~ }	—			Brother, M. Mayerson 233 Mountain St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
5	"	father	$ }				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	$25 00				Brother in law, Sam Keilik 434 Porter St. Philadelphia Pa 909 N. Broad St. here 27 years City	"	"	"	"	"	"				gray			"	Horetz
7	no	"	"	—		—	Husband, S. Kraszeski Steamboat St. 23 Trenton N.J. 434 Wharton St. here 5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blond	blue	"	"	"
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master *of the* S.S. "Breslau", *from* Bremen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Prager
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September, *19*11,
at Phila

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bauer, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bauer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept. 191

at Philadelphia

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, September 6th, 1911

1387

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Liesegang	August	67		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN		Wash	Tacoma	none	Wash	Tacoma
2	Gotthardt	Milsi	22		F	"	maid serv	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Taggstadt	mother Katalin Gotthardt Taggstadt Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Andresk	Johann	17		M	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Drumstfach	father Josef Andresk Drumstfach For	Mich	Detroit
4	Schneider	Fany	35		"	M	"	none		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lieplace	wife Anna Semi Lieplace galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Wiesinger	Amalia	26		F	"	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Zalesnow	mother Amalia ... galizinow Siedlce Russia	"	"
6	~~Bening~~ Behnke	Hulda	25		"	"	"	none		"	"	"	Sadolec	father Carl Ortlieb Sadolec Siedlce	N. Dak	Sheldon
7	"	Ludwig	4		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandf.	"	"
8	Neumann	Mariana	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrovek	father-in-l. Heinrich Neuman Ostrovek Siedlce	Wis	Peshtigo
9	"	Olga	4		"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf.	"	"
10	"	Lidia	2		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Wanda			"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lewstein	Simon	14		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wiziuny	father Itzig Lewstein Wiziuny Kovno	Pa	Philad.
13	Feiner	Mojsche	13		"	"	none	~~[illegible]~~		"	"	"	Obodovka	uncle Froim Feinstein Obodovka Podol	"	"
14	"	Rafael	7		"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Enoch	5		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Ruchel	3		F	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Abram	2		M	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Rifke		6	F	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Weinrub	Mojsche	42		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tetiev	wife Chaved Weinrub Tetiev Kiev	"	"
20	Lifschütz	Markus	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	son Berko Lifschütz Odessa Kherson	"	"
21	Pinczolka	David	40		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Praga	wife Sura Pinczolka Praga Ontkova 419	"	"
22	"	~~Benjamin~~ Beniam	16		"	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
23	Strumvasser	Ete	18		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Werbovce	aunt Malka Brainem Werbovce Podol	"	"
24	Josselowitz	Judel	20		M	"	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marpole	father Salman Josselowitz Marpole Kovno	Ok	Akron
25	Rebekov	Gregori	25		"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Starowiskkov	wife Natalia Rebekov Starowiskkov Chernigov	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Jofimenko	Fran	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paskovia Jofimenko Starowiskkov Chernigov	"	"
27	Kovalov	Arsenie	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jelena Kovalov Starowiskkov Chernigov	"	"
28	Kurzniarek	Kazimierz	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilkagora	wife Juliana Kurzniarek Wilkagora Kalisk	"	"
29	Lawoszik	Frasimir	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	wife Marya Lawoszik Grodno Skarovka	"	Lekeville
30	Starschevska	Alexandra	24		F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Kosaki	father Stanislaw Starschevski Kosaki Lomza	Mich	Detroit

AUG 9 1921

MAY 13 1921

DEC 8 1942 9622/3731

MAY 28 1942 241877 Detroit

OCT 1941

DEC 18 1942 9622/3701 Detroit

MAY 23 1922

AUG 28 1929

NOV 20 1929 4395/347

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 19, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Aug 6, 1892 U. S. C.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1896 1911	Tacoma Wash	home 1212 S. 12 St. Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	[illegible]	good	No	5							
2	yes	"	25	no			brother Robert Bottcher 574 N. 27 St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	[illegible]	black	blue	none	Hungary	Nagyszalok
3	"	"	25	"			brother Nikol Andrasa 255 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	[illegible]
4	"	"	18	yes	1905	Philada Pa	friend Stefan Wrubel 90 Front St 526 Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		red	brown		Galicia	Cieplice
5	"	PP	30	no			husb. Ludwig Wiesinger Melrose St. 1457 Frankford Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blond	blue		Russia	Szerlin
6	"	PP	25	"			husb. Fred Schenze R.F.D. Box [illegible] Sheldon N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	"		"	Sadolec
7	"	brother	—				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
8	"	self	15				husb. Charles Neuman Peshtigo, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	
9	"	father	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
10	"	PP	0	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	PP	0	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	self	30	"			cousin Fleig Kopylewski 845 S 3rd St Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Wiziuny
13	"	father	—	"			brother Israel Feiner 1528 S. 9 St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Obdowka
14	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	15	"			brother Morris Hoffmann 579 Wharton St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"		"	Tetiew
20	"	"	25	"			wife Lifschitz Bessie 315 Washington Ave, Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	blue	"	"	Odessa
21	"	"	50	yes	1907	Philad Pa	friend Heine Friedman 533 Bainbridge St, Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Ragow
22	"	father	—	"			uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Shilluk
23	"	self	no	no			cousin Brookman Jerry 1367 S 4th St Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]		"	"	Mirkowi
24	"	"	35	"			uncle Fleig Chaim Tuwatowicz 621 Wooster Ave, Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ujzpole
25	"	"	55	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	brother Nikolaj Peleskov [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		"	Marowiszkow
26	"	"	35	no			uncle [illegible] Frick Building Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"			brother [illegible] Kovalok Frick Building Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	yes	1908	Pittsburg Pa	friend [illegible] [illegible] St 110 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown			"	Wilzagory
29	no	"	25	no			friend Andrey Kotikiewicz Box 154 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Grodno
30	yes	"	22	"			friend [illegible] Sokolowski [illegible] St. [illegible] Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	gray	"	"	Kozaki

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager, master of the S.S. "Breslau" from Bremen do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept 1911.
at Philadelphia

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bauer, Surgeon of the S. S. Breslau sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bauer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1911

at Philadelphia

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, September 6th, 1911

1388

APR 10 1940 11-248937 219482

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Struchinska	Kasimira	17	F	S	none serv.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	father Witold Struchinska Sołomia Suwalki Russia	Wis	Kenosha
2	Beker	Julian	40	M	M	locksmith	yes		"	"	"	Lomza	father Wladyslaw Karpinski Lomza Lhura	Pa	Eipersville
3	"	Stefania	3[illegible]	F	"	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bichunik	Stanislava	17	F	S	none serv.	no	no	"	"	"	Lipsk	father Kazimiera Bichunik Lipsk Suwalki	N.J.	Bound Brook
5	Bettko	Erriaman	19	"	"	"			"	"	"	Krasna	father Antoni Bettko Krasna Suwalki	N.J.	Orange
6	Baranowski	Josef	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tararzinci	father Antoni Baranowski Tararzinci Suwalki	Pa	Philad.
7	Chmizewski	Maciej	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipsk	father Piotr Chmizewski Lipsk Suwalki	N.J.	Camden
8	"	Elsbetha	19	F	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
9	Karauski	Simon	23	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Witebsk	father Wolf Karauski Witebsk Witebsk	Pa	Philad.
10	Kolbstein	Esther	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soroki	sister Chaim [illegible] Soroki Bessar	"	"
11	Gorodecki	Iser	20	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Sidmiak	father Josef Gorodecki Sidmiak Kiev	Ill	Chicago
12	Feinberg	Reizel	41	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Soroki	mother Fraide Rosenfeld Soroki Bessar	Pa	Philad.
13	"	Rifke	11	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm	"	"
14	"	Schaje	6	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Sure	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaukin	Meier	21	M	"	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hessel	mother Esther Chaukin Mogilev	Ill	Chicago
17	Heimann	Henry	25	"	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchheid	brother Leopold Heimann Kirchheid germany	Oh	Cleveland
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~[illegible]~~	wife Rachel Weinstein ~~[illegible]~~	Pa	Philad.
19	Petrauko	Tedzio	26	M	"	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lomna	wife Olena Petrauka Tomafalu Ung Hungary	N.Y.	Binghamton
20	Pataiak	"	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuravin	father Petro Pataiak Zuravin galicia	Pa	Ashley
21	Zdankiewicz	Alexander	19	"	"	none servt	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolka	mother Kasha Zdankiewicz Sokolka	Mich	Detroit
22	Virbics	Georg	25	M	"	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bagya	father Urban Virbics Bagya [illegible] Hungary	Pa	Philadr
23	Brainin	Cherna	41	F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romel	husband [illegible] Bandovich Mogilev Russia	"	"
24	"	Girsch	15	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Chaim	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Meer	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Fany	[illegible]	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Jochim	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Pesa	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gorbman	Chaia Riska	19	F	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chaske Gorbman, Kamenetz Pod [illegible]	"	"

AUG 25 1923
3/358
DEC 1 1916
16000/63238
16000/14705
MAY 1 1920
64404
MAY 23 1927
MAY 16 1921
16000/33431
JUN 20 1924
65253 - MAY 27 19[illegible]
4/236

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept. 19, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	9				brother Adolf Skarzynski No 1021 [illegible] st. Kenosha Wis.	No	No	No		good	No	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kolnia
2	no	"	25	"			cousin Jan Towalski Erie Pa. Canal st. 5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		"	Lomza
3	"	friend	140	"			[illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
4	yes	self	25	"			cousin Kazimierz Kulayko [illegible] sec. 219, Bound Brook N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"		grey		"	Losyk
5	no	"	25	"			[illegible] Josef Tomaszewski 153 Day St. E. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		blue		"	Skrajewo
6	yes	"	50	"			cousin Tkaczuk Josef Edgemont st. 2712, Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		brown	"	"	[illegible]
7	no	"	58	"			br. in l. Adam Krasnik Fillmore st. 1937. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lysak
8	"	friend	51	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	[illegible]
9	yes	self	25	"			cousin Barkam Leib 607 Wharton st. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		black			"	[illegible]
10	"	"	25	"			uncle [illegible] Schaffer 735 [illegible] st. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								[illegible]
11	"	"	22	"			[illegible] Polonsky [illegible] 1440 Hastings st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blond	blue			[illegible]
12	"	"	50	"			[illegible] Baruch Feinberg 2135 S. 8 st. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				brown	"		[illegible]
13	"	mother	21	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			
14	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	
15	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	
16	"	self	30	"			uncle Chankin Frank 1137 W. 13 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black	brown	"	"	[illegible]
17	no	"	40	yes	1905	Cleveland 4 Yr.	uncle Leo Kohn 1480 West St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray		Germany	[illegible]
~~18~~	~~yes~~		~~15~~				~~cousin [illegible] 767 [illegible] St. Philad. Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								
19	"	"	17	"			friend Janos Michalek Clinton st. 64 Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11		black	brown		Galicia	Lomna
20	"	"	18	"			friend Anton [illegible] [illegible] st. 178 [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blond		"	"	[illegible]
21	"	18	15	"			[illegible] Lukacz Pavlov [illegible] st. 83 West [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"		Sokolowka
22	"	"	25	"			uncle Stefan Schultz 715 N. 13 St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Hungary	[illegible]
23	"	"	3	"			husband Moische Braunin ~~[illegible]~~ Philad. Pa.				917 S 4th st.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			black	brown	[illegible]	Galicia	[illegible]
24	"	mother	—	"			father					[illegible]	[illegible]				blond				
25	"	"	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5		"	"		"	
26	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	
27	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	
28	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	
29	"	"	—	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
30	"	self	20	"			[illegible] 141 N 7 st. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager, master of the S.S. „Breslau" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Prager

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept. 1911.

at Philadelphia

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bauer *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Breslau *,* sailing therewith *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* university of München *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Bauer

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Sept. *, 19*[illegible]

at Philadelphia

Birsha
Immigration Officer.

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, September 6th 1911

1339

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Koreniman JUN 7 193	Chaskel	32	–	M	M	book binder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowo	wife Ita Koreniman Janowo Podol Russia	Pa	Philad.
2	Rachman 1600/10121	David 98199-11-88705	43		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ostropol	wife Brancia Rachman Ostropol Wolyn	"	"
3	Wilenkin DEC 11 1933	Salamon	27		"	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Borissow	father Leiser Wilenkin Borissow Minsk	Wis	Sheboygan
4	Murzyniak	Wladyslaw	39		"	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ochotnica	wife Katarzyna Murzyniak Ochotnica Galicia	Mich	Detroit
5	[redacted] Kijko 348916	Fedko	45		"	S MAR 8 1923		yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Mazow	father Wasyl Kijko Mazow	Pa	Scranton
6	Rajska	Marcyanna	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Piotrkow	father Wawrzyniec Walczak Piotrkow Warschau Russia	Ill	South Chicago
7	"	Stanislaw	9		M	S	none	"	"			"	"	grandf	"	"
8	"	Jozef	4		"	"	"	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN.		"		"	"	"
9	"	Rozalia	1		F		"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"	"	"	"
10	Rudis	Zygmund	18	–	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Ratin	father Matausz Rudis Ratin Kowno	Wis	Port Washington
11	~~Zalu~~	[illegible]	~~2~~				~~writer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~German~~		~~Warschau~~	[illegible]	~~Pa~~	~~Philad.~~
12	Dziuban	Iwan	29		"	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Cieplice	wife Vaska Dziuban Cieplice Galicia	"	"
13	Bulik	Antonina	20		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przystan	father Kryn Bulyk Przystan	"	Scranton
14	Vozniak	Amalia	25		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	Bohemian 3 Hv 1404 - Chicago - 11-36018	Bohemia	Milé	mother Eva Maria Milé Bohemia	S. Dak	Perkvana
15	"	Marie	4		"	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandm	"	"
16	" 200845 114-35457 APR 30 1938	Alois	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Belzute	Anuta	20		"	"	maid servant	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zorgiala	father Michal Belzute Zorgiala Wilno Russia	Pa	Philad.
18	Gojchman 1600/10008	Leib	18		M	"	watch maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Soroki	father Chaim Gojchman Soroki Bessarab	"	"
19	Pirota	Czarna	16		F	"	tailor	"	"		"	"	Grisino	grandfather Dawid Pirota Grisino Podol	"	"
20	Ziolko	Zuzanna	45		"	Widow	housewife	"	"	"	~~Ruthenian~~	Galicia	Lignice	mother Ewa [illegible] Lignica Galicia	"	"
21	[illegible]	Matie	18		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia , [illegible] 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40 us				uncle F. Gerson 337 S 6th str Philad Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	1½	[illegible]	[illegible]		none	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	"	7 "				son Joseph Bachman c/o Eli Resnik, 467 N. Marshall str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6½	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]
3	"	"	35 "				uncle Margorzata Lorer 1117 N. 12th str Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]
4	"	"	15 yes	1905/7	Detroit Mich		[illegible] Jakob Polaczek [illegible] str 15, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2½	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	"	37 us				friend Theodorick Aleksander c/o F. Reichman 402 S. Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1½					Russia	[illegible]
6	"	"	5 2 yes	1904/11	S. Chicago Ill		aunt [illegible] Rajska Scranton Pa [illegible] str 8310 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1						[illegible]
7	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	self	25 us				cousin Antanas Wajczykonis box 170 Port Washington Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4						[illegible]
11	"	"	20 "				brother [illegible] Grand House Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	20 "				friend [illegible] Pilipczyk North 2nd str 736, Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"	28 "				cousin [illegible] Jestko N. 28 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]				[illegible]
14	"	"	10 "				aunt [illegible] c/o Karl Kunusek, [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]				
16	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	self	5 "				[illegible] Pa [illegible] str 3227 Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	40 "				uncle [illegible] Fenberg 2135 S 8th str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"						[illegible]
19	"	"	no "				father [illegible] Sroka 944 So 3rd str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			[illegible]			[illegible]
20	"	"	50 "				son [illegible] Zielko [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					[illegible]	[illegible]
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master of the S.S. „Breslau" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept 1911,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bauer, Surgeon of the SS. Breslau, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bauer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September 1911

at Phila Pa

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, September 6th, 191

1350

Phila

Transit - Passenger

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Lily	40	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN		Germany	[illegible]		Pa.	Philadelphia
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	Galveston passengers landed at Philadelphia, Pa.											[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	Levin	Joseph	52	m	M	Peddler	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18	Gorobetz	David	18	M	S	Tinsmith	" "	"	"	"	Odessa	father Hersch Gorobetz Odessa Russia	N.J.	Camden
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEP 20 1921

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	5	yes		Philadelphia	Relation Philadelphia 314 Market St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	W	S	C					
2								″	″	″	″	″	″								
3								″	″	″	″	″	″								
4								″	″	″	″	″	″								
5								″	″	″	″	″	″								
6								″	″	″	″	″	″								
7								″	″	″	″	″	″								
8								″	″	″	″	″	″								
9								″	″	″	″	″	″								
10								″	″	″	″	″	″								
11								″	″	″	″	″	″								
12								″	″	″	″	″	″								
13								″	″	″	″	″	″								
14								″	″	″	″	″	″								
15								″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	No	Cash	15	No			[illegible] 111 [illegible] St., Philadelphia, Pa.	″		″	[illegible]	″	″	5	4	fair	Br	Blue		Russia	[illegible]
17	N	[illegible]	32	yes	14	New York	[illegible] 29 [illegible] St. [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	[illegible]	grey	grey		Russia	[illegible]
18	″	Cash	8	No	—	—	uncle Benj. Zisinger 1023 S 5th St., Camden, NJ	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	fair	Br	Br		Russia	Odessa.
19								″	″	″	″	″	″								
20								″	″	″	″	″	″								
21								″	″	″	″	″	″								
22								″	″	″	″	″	″								
23								″	″	″	″	″	″								
24								″	″	″	″	″	″								
25								″	″	″	″	″	″								
26								″	″	″	″	″	″								
27								″	″	″	″	″	″								
28								″	″	″	″	″	″								
29								″	″	″	″	″	″								
30								″	″	″	″	″	″								

109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1

I, H. Prager, master of the S.S. "Breslau", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September, 1911.
at Phila

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (or friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as [illegible]).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ______________________, Surgeon of the ______________, ______________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have had ____________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______________________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

____

Sworn to before me this __________ day of ______________, 190

at ______________________

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Rptd
9/2/14
K

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchester Mariner sailing from Manchester, England via St John. N.B. Aug 29, [illegible], 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Dormand	Herbert ✓	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	English non immig. for [illegible]	English	America	210 South fourth St Camden N.J.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓ Whiteside	Harold C.	24		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN U.S. Citz.		America	409 [illegible] Av [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#1. Left on business
for Chas. M. Taylor's Sons
Declared intention of citz.
to U.S. July. 1911. Non Immigrant

#2. Cattleman returning
B. C. B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa. , Sept 1 , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	y		$5.	y	1yr	left aug 21. 1911	Boardinghouse 210-S-4th Camden. N.J. came to U.S. July 8th 1910 Home (~~Mother~~ Margaret 709- Corinthian Ave. Phila				Phila SS Daltonhall			5	7½	fair	Lg. B.	~~Blue~~ Grey	none	Eng. Pa.	Hartlepool. Phila
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Linton, of the Manchester Mariner, from Manchester, Eng. via St John N. B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Linton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Sept, 1911,

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(over)

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Deptd
9/7/11
K

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Br. Bangor sailing from Huelva, Aug. 16, 1911

1433

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Robert	20		m	S	Seaman	y	y	U. S. CITIZEN ~~U. S. Citz.~~	Afr. Blk.				Fla.	Fernandina
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Agents L. Westergaard & Co.
Capt of ship J. Brown.
Iron ore.

1. U.S. Citz Landed.
B.E.B. Sept 5, 1911.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Sept. 2, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Mother Mrs Kate Wilkinson 808 Ladies St. Ferrandino, Fla.													Florida	Fernandino
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ______ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ______, from ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

______ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*

at ______

______ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Emerson W Kelley, Surgeon of the Admiral Schley, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Cert and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1911

at Phila

B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]
9/5/11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. "Admiral Schley" sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica [illegible] 19[illegible]

1632

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Breadin	Annie M.	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.		U.S.A.	Pittsburg		[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 2	Breadin	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		U. S. CITIZEN.		do	do		do	do
✓ 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do		U. S. CITIZEN.		do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 4	Lofman	[illegible]	[illegible]					U. S. CITIZEN.		do	[illegible]		do	[illegible]
✓ 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do		U. S. CITIZEN.		do	[illegible]		do	[illegible]
✓ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					U. S. CITIZEN.		do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 7	Boyd	Agnes	✓ [illegible]	✓		Tourist		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 18			[illegible]		IN TRANSIT.		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 9	Hopwood	[illegible]	✓	✓		do	✓	IN TRANSIT.		do	do	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
✓ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓			✓	[illegible]		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1.2.3.4.5.6. U.S. Citiz. (6)

#7 Tourist will go to [illegible] than steamer to Jamaica, has return trip ticket has deposited H.J. with 35.00.

#8 & 9. In transit. H.J.

#10. H.J.

B. E. B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				✓			[illegible]														
2							[illegible]														
3	✓			✓			[illegible]														
4		✓		✓			[illegible]														
5	✓			✓			[illegible]														
6	✓			✓			[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	✓	300.00	✓			[illegible] Hotel.					[illegible]								[illegible]	
8		✓	[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]	
9	✓			✓			[illegible] College.													[illegible]	
10	✓	✓		✓			[illegible]	husband [illegible]												[illegible]	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. JENSEN Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* **S. S. "Admiral Schley"** *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* ,

at Philadelphia

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley *, Surgeon of the* Hippolyte Dumois *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Seventeen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Coul. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Sept *, 1911*

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Rep'td
9/14/11
K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hyppolyte Dumois sailing from Port Antonio, Sept. 1st 1911.

1140

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bradshaw	Philemina	26	10	Fem	Single	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Jamaica	Negro West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	cousin (parents dead) Mrs Bennett Kingston, Ja.	N.J.	Atlantic City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1. H. J.
B. E. B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept 7 , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$47	no	—	—	Going to join brother. George Lorentz, 1531 Baltic Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Jamaica	Mandeville
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Intends returning to Jamaica some time this year.

[illegible]

Second [illegible]

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from Port Antonio, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. [illegible]
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Sept *, 1911 ,*
at Phila.

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh Forrest Surgeon of the S.S. Colonian sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Five months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council (Great Britain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] is correct and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Forrest M.B.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1911
at Philadelphia.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, St Johns N.F. & Halifax, 22nd Sept & 18th Sept, 1901

1	2		3	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Pinney	John R. J.				U.S. citizen U. S. CITIZEN						
2	do	Mary E.				U. S. CITIZEN						
3	do Jr	John R. J.				U. S. CITIZEN						
4	do	Eliza D.				U. S. CITIZEN						
5	do	George E.				U. S. CITIZEN						
6	do	[illegible]				U. S. CITIZEN						
7	Mieschofski	Carl				U. S. citizen U. S. CITIZEN						
8	Arnett Jr	William H. ✓				U. S. CITIZEN						
9	Rowland	Sam. E. ✓				U. S. CITIZEN						
10	Morrow	E. Lloyd ✓				U. S. CITIZEN						
11	Haywood	Richard W. ✓				U. S. citizen U. S. CITIZEN						
12	Rearden	Harry ✓	22	[illegible]	✓	CITIZEN OF CANADA		Canada	Halifax	Father Thomas Rearden 63 Barrington St Halifax	Pa	Philadelphia
13	do	Wilbert ✓			✓	U. S. citizen U. S. CITIZEN						
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

#12 ~~Halifax~~ Canada
#13 Native Citz of U.S.
C. E. B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia , 16th September , 1961

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or years of visit. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home Balt. Md. 1300 Eutaw Place					Good								
2											Good								
3											Good								
4											Good								
5											Good								
6											Good								
7						Home 1301 Park Ave. Balt. Md. father visits Howard Co. Md.					Good								
8						Home 2116 Pine St. Phila					Good								
9						Home 1300 Eutaw Ave. Balt. Md					Good								
10						✓ Home 1032 S. 13th Harrisburg, Pa					Good								
11						Home Parents. 42-E. 53- New York City					Good								
12	✓	Self	200	Yes	[illegible] Philadelphia	Uncle [illegible] 2418 East Biddle St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown	grey	None	Canada	Halifax
13						father					Good							Md.	Balt.
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master of the* S S [illegible] *from* Liverpool, St Johns & Halifax, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 47 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* September *,* 1911.

at Philadelphia

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any boarding officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh Forrest, Surgeon of the S.S. Pitman, Sailing Forwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five months ~~years'~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council (Great Britain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Forest M.B.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 190

at Philadelphia

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I

/ SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered [illegible] Septr

S. S. Teutonian sailing from Liverpool, St. Johns N.F. & Halifax , 26 August , 190

1442

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Liverpool 1	Gunson	Margaret ✓	11	F	M	~~Housewife~~ Tourist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Husband, Mr Gunson 41 Brisbane St. Greenock	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
do 2	do	Charlotte ✓	8	F	S				do	do	do	do	Father do	~~do~~	~~do~~
do 3	do	Caroline ✓	2	F					do	do	do	do	do	~~do~~	~~do~~
do 4	Hunn	Alice ✓							U. S. CITIZEN						
do 5	Morrow	Lewis							U. S. CITIZEN						
do 6	do	Myra							U. S. CITIZEN						
St. John's N.F. 7	Benning	Gertrude ✓	25	F	S	~~[illegible]~~ nurse	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Lawn	Father Mr Joseph Benning Lawn N.F.	N.Y. ✓	Syracuse
do 8	Duncan	Mary ✓	23	F	S	~~[illegible]~~ Nurse In transit			Canada	IN TRANSIT	Newfoundland	St. John's	Father, John Duncan St. John's N.F.	~~Can.~~ ~~Pa~~	~~Niagara Falls~~ ~~Philadelphia~~
do 9	Furlong	Minnie ✓	40	F	M	Housewife Tourist	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	St. John's	Mr. Furlong K.C. Winterton St. John's N.F.	Pa	Philadelphia
do 10	do	Caroline ✓	12	F			do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
do 11	do	Robert ✓	4	M			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 12	do	Marian ✓	2	F			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 13	Harvey	Elizabeth Gertrude	67	F	M	Housewife Tourist	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	do	do	Hon. John Harvey St. John's N.F.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
do 14	Ferguson	Alice Brydeson	21	F	S	Tourist Maid	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	Mr. J. L. Ferguson St. John's N.F.	~~do~~	~~do~~
do 15	Johnson	Sarah Rose							U. S. CITIZEN						
do 16	do	Bessie							U. S. CITIZEN						
do 17	do	Mabel Frances ✓	31	F	M	Housewife Tourist	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	do	Newfoundland	St. John's	Husband, Mr Johnson St. John's N.F.	Pa	Philadelphia
do 18	King	Abraham ✓	27	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
do 19	do	Ethel ✓	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 20	Shears	Edith ✓	25	F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Mr W. L. Job St. John's N.F.	Md	Baltimore
do 21	do	Kathleen ✓	19	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	N.A.	do	do	do	do
do 22	Ward	Florentine							U. S. CITIZEN Citz						
do 23	Corbett	Marie Louise							U. S. CITIZEN						
do 24	Thistle	Katherine Mary							U. S. CITIZEN						
Halifax 25	Foster	David R. E.							U. S. CITIZEN						
do 26	do	Lilly McL							U. S. CITIZEN						
do 27	do Jr.	David R. E.							U. S. CITIZEN						
do 28	do	Louise E.							U. S. do						
do 29	do	Sophie McL.							U. S. do						
do 30	do	Louis McLean							U. S. do						

1.2.&3. Tourists. #9.10.11.&12.13.14.17.
4.5.&6. U.S. Citz. #15.16.22.23.24.25.26.27.28.29.30.
Citz of U.S. #7.18.19.20.21.
Citz of Canada #8. In transit.
B.[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 10th September, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Husband	100	Yes	left 1901 — 10 yrs	Philadelphia	Friends Dr. Russell 182 So 18th Street Philadelphia	N	No	N	N	Good	No	5	6	pale	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	✓	Father	-	No			Do										brown	brown	None	do	Greenock
3	✓	do	-	No			Do										brown	blue	None	do	do
4							Home, Wyoming Del.					Good									
5							~~Home~~ ~~Wyoming~~ Del.					Good									
6							~~Home~~ Wilmington Del.					Good									
7	No	Self	~~[illegible]~~ 150				~~[illegible]~~ c/o ~~Syracuse~~ Hospt for Women & Children ~~[illegible]~~				No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	None	St Pierre	Miquelon
8	✓	Self	~~$~~ 180	Yes	6 Mths	Niagara Falls Ont.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	brown	grey	None	Newfoundland	St John's
9	✓	Husband	Yes	Yes	Nursing		friends Rev. Kelvin c/o St. Patricks Church 20th Locust. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	brown	grey	None	Newfoundland	St John's
10																				do	do
11																				do	do
12																				do	do
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	left July 1910 1 yr	New York	Son Hon. E. Harvey Philadelphia	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	grey	None	Nova Scotia	Lunenberg
14	No	Mrs Harvey	$6	Yes	1 1/2	do	Travelling with Mrs Harvey	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Newfoundland	St John's
15							Home 808 Pear St. Vineland N. J.					Good								Pa	Phila
16							sister in law					Good								N. J.	Vineland
17	✓	Self	Yes	Yes visitor	I will return 3 wks. to Nfld.	Visiting	Mrs Johnson 808 Pear St. Vineland NJ	No	No	N	N	Good	No Mitral regurg. Valvular disease of heart. Relegated by [illegible] of Mr. Hughes.	5	-	fresh	brown	blue	None	Newfoundland	Carbonear
18		Self	500.	Yes	left July 1911 7 yrs	Brooklyn	Brother Joseph King 11 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn Arrive 1 27	N	N	N	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	black	brown	None	do	Trinity
19	✓	Husband	Yes	No			Brother-in-law Do	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	pale	brown	blue	None	do	do
20	✓	Self	Yes	$15	7 yrs	Baltimore	Home Forestville, Maryland.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	grey	None	Newfoundland	Bay Roberts
21	✓	Self		Yes	7 yrs	Washington	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	do	do
22							Home Bloomfield N.J.					Good									
23							Home Notre Dame Indiana					Good									
24							Do					Good									
25							Home 1301 Park Ave, Balt Md					Good									
26												Good									
27												Good									
28												Good									
29												Good									
30																					

115

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard Henry Master, of the S S [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1907,
at Philadelphia

R.E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh Forrest, Surgeon of the S.S. Pretorian, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five months. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council (Great Britain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Forrest M.B.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 190 [illegible]

at Philadelphia

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-117.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations ~~of the~~ Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretorian sailing from Liverpool & St. John's N.F., 26 August & 4th September, 190

1443

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
LIVERPOOL ✓ 1	Darling	Henrietta ✓		f	m.				U.S. CITIZEN U.S. Citz					✓ Cal.	San Francisco
do ✓ 2	Douglas	William A.	✓ 35						U.S. CITIZEN					"	Oakland.
do ✓ 3	Jenson 478345 VERIFIED No.	Bertha	✓	f	M				U.S. CITIZEN U.S. Citz					Neb.	[illegible]
do 4	Jackson	Robert J.	✓ 28	M	S	Clerk			~~[illegible]~~ U.S. Citz					Md.	Baltimore
do 5	- do -	Agnes.	✓ 34	F	S				U.S. [illegible]					do	do
do ✓ 6	MacDonald	Mary	✓ 28.	f	S				✓ U.S. Citz					Pa	Philadelphia
do ✓ 7	- do -	Christina	✓ 35	f	S				U.S. CITIZEN					do	do
do ✓ 8	Shiels	Thomas	✓ 34	M	S.				U.S. Citz						
St John's ✓ 9	Rev. Bentley	Walter E.	41	M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	Great Britain		[illegible]	Brooklyn	Friend Mr. Jack Buckley 157 Water Street St John's	N.Y.	Brooklyn
do 10	do	Harriott F. Husband above	41	F	M				~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]		do	do	do	do
do 11	do	Cyril E.	✓ 11	M	S				U.S. CITIZEN		do	do	do	do	do
do ✓ 12	~~Benson~~ Benson.	Minnie	✓ [illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St John's	Mother Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Street St John's N.F.	Pa ✓	Philadelphia
do ✓ 13	Lumsden	Stanley Kinnear	22	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Scotch	Newfoundland	St John's	Father Andrew Lumsden 70 [illegible] St. St John's N.F.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
do ✓ 14	Nicholls 16402 9851	Ralph William	✓ 22	M	M	~~Steam~~ Engineer Tourist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Newfoundland	St John's	Friend [illegible] St John's N.F.	Pa ✓	~~Philadelphia~~
do ✓ 15	Tait	James Sinclair	✓ 61	M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Scotch	Newfoundland	St John's	Wife [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
do ✓ 16	Tickner	John Edward Tickner	✓ 24	M	S	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	H.D.	do	Friend Mr Jack Buckley [illegible] Street [illegible]	do	do
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

First 8 U.S. Citz

1 to 8 U.S. Citz.
#11. " "
#9 & 10. non Immigrants
15 & 14 Tourists
#12 & 13 Citz of N.F.
#16. H.D. [illegible]

* [illegible]
† Race or People [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 10th September, 190

11-1318

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓						✓ Home 1357 Broadway S. Frisco Cal.	Husb. ~~wife~~ Born U.S. Citizen by birth				Good									
2							Home 954 Campbell St. Oakland Cal.					Good									
3							Home 302-N-9th. Nebraska City Nebr.	husb. born U.S.				Good								Scotch	Glasgow
4			24.				Home 2846-Huntingdon Ave. Balt.	natl. Balt. 1906. lives with uncle				Good								"	"
5												Good									
6							Home 4461- E. Thompson Bridesburg, Phila.	Natl. father Natl. Phila 1890.				Good									
7							Home 1532 Ingersoll St. Phila.	minor papers. lived here 32 yrs.				do									
8	No	Self		left July 1911			Home 129 Kent St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	pale	grey	grey	None	England	Sheffield
9												Good								New York	Syracuse
10												Good								do	Clayton
11		Mother	$8	No			✓ Aunt [illegible] 816 South [illegible] Street Philadelphia					Good	Will send child to school for 1 yr.			[illegible]	dark	brown	None	Newfoundland	St. John's
12	No	Self	155				✓ friend, Walter E. Bentley ~~12[illegible] St. Brooklyn~~					above		5	11	ruddy	brown	brown	None	Newfoundland	St. John's
13	✓	Self	540	left 1901 ✓			c/o Greens Hotel.					Good		5	4	fair	light	blue	Scar [illegible] hands [illegible]	England	Birmingham
14	✓	Self	200.	left 1886		Philadelphia	c/o Greens Hotel.					Good		5	11	pale	grey	brown	None	Nova Scotia	Wallace
15	✓	Self	200.	No			✓ Uncle [illegible] 3030 N. [illegible] Street Philadelphia	here 37 yrs. [illegible]				Good		5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	England	[illegible]
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard [illegible]
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 190_.
at Philadelphia

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~[illegible]~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ~~[illegible] under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh Forrest, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council (Great Britain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Forrest M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

B.E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Recd
9/11/11
K

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from ST. JOHN'S, N'f'l'd., 4th September, 1911

1444

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Whelan	Elizabeth	✓ 28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Conception Bay	Father, John McDonald, Colliers, Conception Bay N.F.	N.J.	Camden
2	- do -	Anna	✓ 6	F					do	do	do	do	Grand-Father do	do	do
3	- do -	Bridie	✓ 3	F					U.S. CITIZEN do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	- do - verified 4/1/19 76089	Bridie	✓ 17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Timothy Whelan, Colliers Central, Conception Bay	do	do
5	Hunt	Mary	✓ 21	F	S	waitress - do -	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, John Hunt, Colliers, Conception Bay	do	do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

#3. U.S. born. others citz of N.J.
B. E. B.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 10th September, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	50.	Yes	7 yrs	Ohio? Philadelphia	Husband Samuel Whelan 809 Cherry St. Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	black	brown	None	Newfoundland	Conception Bay
2	No	Mother					Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				brown	brown	None	do	do
3	No	Mother					Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				fair	brown	None	U.S.	Cleveland Ohio
4	No	Self	$15				Sister Margaret Whelan 809 Cherry St. Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	None	Newfoundland	Conception Bay
5	No	Self	$5.				Cousin do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	brown	blue	None	do	do
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Aff here on 9-1 Bridge worker

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard Henry, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* **PRETORIAN***, from* ST. JOHN'S, N'f'l'd.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Blanchard Henry
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* September*, 1911,*
at Philadelphia

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____________________, *Surgeon of the* ____________________, ____________________, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* __________ *that I have had* __________ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ____________________ ____________________, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* __________ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ____________________, *190*

at ____________________

____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Rep'd
9/14/11
K

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. East Point sailing from London, August 25, 1901

1145

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carruthers	Harry A.	57	M ~~S~~	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mrs Mason Laurel Springs, N.J.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Carruthers	Mary C.	45	F ~~S~~	M	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	do. do.	do.	do.
3	Carruthers	Mary R.	27	F ~~S~~	S	none	yes	yes	~~British~~ U.S. Citz	Scotch	U.S.A.	do.	H. Carruthers 2007 Wallace St. Philadelphia	Pa.	do.
4	Wright	Boykin J.	19	M ~~S~~	S	Student	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Augusta, Ga.	B. Wright [illegible] Building Augusta, Ga.	Ga.	Augusta
5	Connerat	William S.	22	M ~~S~~	S	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A.	French	U.S.A.	Savannah	Mrs E. S. Connerat 326 Barnard St. Savannah.	Ga.	Savannah
6	Brock	Charles B.	40	M	S	Doctor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Richmond, Va.	Dr C. W. P. Brock Richmond, Va.	Va.	Richmond
× 7	Carpenter	Griffin C.	35	M	S	Tourist ~~Clerk~~	yes	yes	~~British~~	do.	England ~~U.S.A.~~	London	J. Carpenter 105 [illegible] Avenue, London. N	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
8	Hughes	Charles B.	17	M	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do.	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va.	F. Hughes 176 York St. Norfolk, Va.	Va.	Norfolk
9															
10															
11															
12															
13	Smith	John	49	M	S	Fireman ~~Cattleman~~	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	J. L. Cornet 619 E. Westmoreland St. Phila.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Sanders	Samuel	35	M	S	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	E. Sanders 3922 N. 5th St. Phila.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Brinton	Howard H.	27	M	S	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	West Chester	E. Brinton 329 N. High St. West Chester, Pa.	Pa.	West Chester
16	Sigmund	Paul Eugene	21	M	S	do	yes	yes	do.	German	do.	Philadelphia	P. E. Sigmund 2301 Fairmount Av. Phila.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Hare	William G.	21	M	S	do.	yes	yes	do.	English	do.	West Chester	J. C. Hare 329 S. High St. W. Chester Pa.	Pa.	West Chester
18	Howsen	Richard	20	M	S	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do	Wayne, Pa.	C. Howsen 401 Woodland Av. Wayne, Pa.	Pa.	Wayne
19	Brinton	Edward	22	M	S	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	West Chester	E. Brinton 329 N. High St. W. Chester, Pa.	Pa.	West Chester
20	Waples	Douglas	20	M	S	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Wayne, Pa.	R. Waples Lancaster Av. Wayne, Pa.	Pa.	Wayne
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7. U.S. Citz
8 Cattlemen
× #7. Tourist will return on same ship.
O. E. B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia , September 10 , 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		✓					2007 Wallace St Phila														
2							— do —														
3							— do —														
4		✓					Summerville, Augusta Ga.														
5							326 Bayard St														
6							Savannah Ga.														
7							✓ 206 East Franklin St Richmond Va. will return on same ship. employed with Co. in London.														
8							176 York St Norfolk, Va.														
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Young Master, of the SS East Point, from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Young
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1911.

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelly, Surgeon of the Amelia ——— do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa + Pa State Med Exd and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelly

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept 1911

at Phila

B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11/14/11
K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amelia" sailing from Jamaica Sept 6th 1911.

1446

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Mary~~ Hall	~~H~~ Mary	54		F.	M.	Copying Report	Yes	Yes	Jamaica ~~America~~	Afr. Negro	Jamaican	Philadelphia	030 Bouvier St. South.	Pen	Philadelphia
2	Sarah B. James	Sarah B. James	22		F.	S.	Dressmaker ~~Milliner~~	do	do	Jamaica	Afr. Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	1030 Bouvier St. South.	"	do
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. H. J.
B. B. B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept 11, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List		By whom was passage paid?									Height	Complexion	Colour of Hair	Colour of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Self	30	Yes	S/S July 12, 1909 Baltimore [illegible] Phil Pa	Daughter Mrs Louise Jones, ~~[illegible]~~ address below	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Dark	Blk	Br.	Jamaica St Anns Bay
2	Self	30		do No	Aunt Mrs Mary Hall [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ 1510 [illegible] St South Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	✓	Br.	" St Anns Bay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lawson Master, of the S.S. "Amelia", from Jamaica B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lawson Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept. 1911,

at Phila

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emerson Keeley, Surgeon of the Admiral Farragut, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa Pa State Med Cncl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson Keeley

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1911.

at Phila

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

11/14/11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adm Farragut sailing from Port Antonio, Sept 6, 19[illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	Celia	25		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	W. I.	Ja	Port Maria	E. Moshen Mother Port Maria Ja	Pa.	Phila
2	Gardner	Theophelius	28		M.	S.	Stowaway Laborer	y	y	Br. W. I. Jamaica	Afr. Blk.	Jamaica	Morant Bay near St Thomas	Sister Eugenia Gardner Port Antonio Jam		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1. H. I.
1. Stowaway Excluded B.S.I.
Barnes
Robbins
J. B. C.

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Sept 11, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	Myself	40	Yes	left Dec 1910 3 yrs	Phila	✓ E Edwards (Sister) 214 S 37 St Phila Brother Wm Address unknown	Here 4 yrs	No domestic	No	No	Good	No	5 5	6 6	Blk Blk	✓	✓	weight 150 Vope	Ja ✓	Port Maria Morant Bay
2			✓	✓	✓	✓															
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Mader Master, of the S S Adm Farragut, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mader
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1911.
at Phila
B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that column 10 correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show category by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, __________, *Surgeon of the* __________ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ______ *that I have had* ______ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* __________ *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* __________, *19*

at __________

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Rptd
9/14/11
K

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Br. S. S. Maryland sailing from London, Eng , Aug 30 , 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Theodore, A.	49		m		Cattleman			U. S. Citz					Pa.	Phila.
2	Slater	Frederick	25		m		do			Eng.					—	Moon Run.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 Cattlemen Returning
B & R

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila , Sept 13 , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 1121 Marlborough St. Phila													Pa.	Phila.
2							friend Miss Simpson 285. Moon Run. Pa.														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ________, of the ________, from ________, do
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____

________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19

at ________

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people native to upper Italy (from the basin of the River Po northward, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, as required, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____________, Surgeon of the ____________, ____________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have had ______ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____________ ____________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

____

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at ____________

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2/2/11
K

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchester Merchant sailing from Manchester Eng. August 2[illegible], 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McCormick	John	20		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Clarence Hotel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Held by [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. September 17th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self	$25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila	University of Pennsylvania [illegible] [illegible] 34th St. [illegible] (Returning) Has been Resident at Phila One year [illegible] Med Course Resident in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	8	Fair	[illegible]	Br	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	has [illegible]	[illegible]																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Admitted [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Payne Master *of the* S.S. Manchester Merchant *of* Manchester *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Charles Payne
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September*, 1911,*
at Philadelphia, Pa

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelsey, Surgeon of the S. S. Bella, ______________, do
(State whether Surgeon [illegible]" or "employed by [illegible]" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* Sixteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Univ of Pa of Pa State Med Coul*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ernest W. Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Sept *, 1911.*

at Phila

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Zella" sailing from Jamaica, ~~[illegible]~~ Sept 13th, 1911

1450

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clae	Septimus	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT	negro African	claims Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. J. Wheatle 2 Water St. Rae Town	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ Philadelphia
2	Sturidge	Montague	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	British	English	do	Mandeville	N. G. Sturidge Mandeville. Jamaica	Do	do
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#1 claims on visit
no proof.
2. H. I.
Rel. B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia , Sept. 18th , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self	Yes 125.00	No			Seymour Harris. 1524 South 19th Street Phil here a yr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Colored	Black		None	Jamaica	Kingston
			$60		9 mo. left June 1911																
2	—	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Philadelphia	University Penna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Mandeville
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. N. Bevan.
Master

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. Bevan Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S S Bella *, from* Jamaica *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. W. Bevan
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Sept *, 1911 ,*
at Phila

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show concisely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ______, Surgeon of the ______, ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have had ______ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

______

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept. 1911

at Phila

A E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Repd
4/21/11
K

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica September 191

1451

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riest	William H	48			Tourist	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Penna	Philadelphia
2	Taylor	Oliver L	36			do		U.S. CITIZEN		do	Homestead		do	Homestead
3	Lopp	Harold V	16			Student		U.S. CITIZEN		do	Bethlehem		do	Bethlehem
4	Wilkinson	Manassah	33			[illegible]		[illegible]		do	Williamsport		do	Williamsport
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4 U.S. Citz B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ______________, September 17, 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							✓ 1212 Butler Street Philadelphia Pa														
2							✓ 326 9th Avenue [illegible] Pa														
3							✓ Moravian College Bethlehem Pa	[illegible]													
4				~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~			✓ 964 [illegible] Street Williamsport Pa	Left for U.S. on ship [illegible] for [illegible] a member of church at Williamsport.													
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* [illegible] *1911.*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelly, Surgeon of the Hippolyte Dumois ______ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa Pa State Med Cncl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Rep'td 9/26/11 K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hippolyte Dumois sailing from Port Morant, Sept. 16th, 1911.

1453

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elliott	Linett	22	Female	Single	[illegible]	yes	yes	British W.I. Jamaica	African ~~West Indian~~	Jamaica	Mandeville	Louis Elliott, Father, Saltfield, Jamaica	Pen.	Philadelphia
2	Bromfield	Ralph	25	Male	Single	Painter	"	"	"	African West Indian	"	St Elizabeth	U. Bromfield, father, St Elizabeth Jamaica	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 Aliens (Head Tax.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 21, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60.00 yes	no	—	—	Cousin Relative, Miss Lea Bromfield, 4811 Windsor Ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Brown	none	Jamaica	Ballard Valley, St Elizabeth
2	"	"	$55.00 "	—			Sister, Lea Bromfield, 4811 Windsor Ave, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Elizabeth
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dimelza master *of the* Ippolyte Dumois *from* Port ~~Antonio~~ Morant, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Sept *, 1911,*
at Phila Pa

J Busha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The country (name) is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Reg'd
9/21/11
K

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ger[illegible] Chester sailing from Antwerp, Sept 7, 1911

1502

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cunningham	James	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S.C U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.C	N.J.	Jersey City		N.J.	Jersey City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

One U.S.C workaway. Rel.

Master produced letter from U.S. General Consul requesting him to take seaman and work his way Stbuska home to U.S.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, Sept 23, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Workaway						Father James Cunningham 555 Grand St. Jersey City														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Fred'k Chester from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hwyckart.
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 19
at Philadelphia Pa

E Busha
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can both read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (Compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. Compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining and at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (uninfluenced by country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, (name) or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Michel, surgeon of the S.S. Manitou, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Michel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September 1911

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Rept'd 9/26/11 K

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manitou sailing from Antwerp , 7th September , 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carr	Chas	35				Returning Cattleman									
2	Ruff	William	35							U. S. A.						
3	Webert	Henry	19							"						
4	Hanney	P. J.	40							"						
5	Kennedy	E. J.	24							"						
6	Hart	R. W.	22							"						
7	Settle	Jn. J.	24							"						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 11 September, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							427 52nd St. Cooper, N.Y.														
2							2414 South Darien st Phila, Pa.														
3							721 South Clarion st Philadelphia Pa														
4							738 Washington ave Philadelphia Pa														
5							1821 Kinney st. Cincinnati, Ohio														
6							Annex Hospital Cincinnati Ohio														
7							208 East Harry St. ~~Conshohocken~~ Conshohocken, Pa														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Pollard Master of the S. S. Manitou, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Pollard
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1911.
at Philadelphia

S Burka
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ______, Surgeon of the ______, ______ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have had ______ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Rep. td
9/26/11
K

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Eagle Point. sailing from LONDON. SEP 8 1911 , 190

1455

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	Ada	49	F	M	~~tourist~~	yes	yes	British		Middlesex	Twickenham		Mass	Williamstown
2	Martin	Edith Jessie	39	F	M	~~tourist~~	yes	yes	British		London	Eng		do	do
3	Freeman	Annie	26	F	S	~~tourist~~ maid	yes	yes	British		London	Eng		do	do
4	~~Lloyd on the articles~~	Mary	49	F	M	~~[illegible] Courier~~	yes	yes	British	—	England	East Gate	—	N.Y.	New York
5	Kirk	R. J.	28	M	S	Cattleman			U.S.A.					Pa.	Phila
6	Holt	Arthur	29	M	S	"			U.S.A.					do	do
7	Chapman	Guy B.	23	M	S	"			British					do	do
8	Houck	Wm C. Jr	22	M	S	"			U.S.A.					do	do
9															
10															
11															
12															
13	(3) Three Head Tax.														
14															
15	Brusha														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Horace Wilkins [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. Sept. 23. 1911. , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	–	Yes	$100	No	No	No part of 1909 + 1910	to step daughter Mrs Martin Rev. P. Martin Son in law – for three months on visit The Manse Williamstown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	— left U.S. July 1911.	5	6	Fair	White	Green	—	England	Richmond
2	✓	Yes	$20	Yes	~~[illegible]~~ Williamstown		to ~~Husband~~ Rev martin – do – do	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Strawberry mark on left arm	London	England
3	by 1 Maid for Mrs Martin		no –	No	No	No	– do – do	No	No	No	~~No~~	~~Good~~	—	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		London	do
4	–	Captain's wife on the ~~[illegible]~~					~~P. McD[illegible]~~	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	Fair	White	Blue	—	England	Yorkshire
5							~~5..~~ 5207 Vernon av St Louis Mo —							5	8	light	Dark	Brown		Ohio	Gurneyville
6							2031 North Gratz Phila							5	6	light	light	Blue		Pa	Phila
7							Dental Hall University of Penn							5	6½	Fair	"	Grey		N.S.W.	Hay
8							7200 Germantown ave Phila							5	4	Dark	"	Grey		Pa	Phila
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

...race W Lloyd master

Horace W Lloyd

H W Lloyd

128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. LLOYD, MASTER, of the S/s Eagle Point, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Horace W Lloyd
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 191[illegible].
at Philadelphia Pa

J Busha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and manifest clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____________________, Surgeon of the ____________________ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have had ________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____________________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19__

at ____________

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Br. S. S. Lord ~~Danshire~~ Downshire sailing from ~~Narvik~~ Hull, Sept 5, 1911

1452

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Land	Francis	18	m		[illegible]			U. S. CITIZEN U. S. Citz		U. S. A.	Waterbury Conn.		Conn.	Waterbury
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Cab. passengers.
-U. S. Citz.

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, Sept 24, 1911

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—																
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 18 Hayden, St. Waterbury Conn.													Conn.	Waterbury
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H Davis
Master.

129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Hull, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1911.

at Philadelphia.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare — that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the diploma of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Cer and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheet No. 1, is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1911.

at Phila

J. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Catherine Cuneo* sailing from *Port Antonio; Jamaica. September 20th*, 19~~0~~*11*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Edward Mosley Bates	Edward	21	M	S	Theological Student	Yes Yes	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]	Jamaica	Kingston	Archbishop of West Indies	Ont.	Toronto
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Catherine Cuneo* sailing from *Port Antonio; Jamaica. September 20th, 1911*

145[illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Edward Worley Bates	Edward	✓ 2		[illegible]	[illegible]	Theological student	yes ✓	yes	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Jamaica	Kingston	Archbishop of West Indies	Ont.	Toronto
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Penna *,* September 25th *19*11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penna	No Trinity College, Toronto	No	No	No	No	Excellent	[illegible]	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Warwickshire
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. F. Gorman *of the* S. S. Catherine Cuneo *from* Jameka *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. F.

P. F. Gorman
Capt *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* Sept *, 1911.*

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks through the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to—read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the Adml. Farragut, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa and Pa State Med Coll., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1911

at Phila

L. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall [illegible] of the classification [illegible] of languages. The [illegible] is to be used only [illegible] documenting the [illegible] sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9/25/11
K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica Sept 20th 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Frances J	3		F	S	Dressmak	yes	yes	Britain Jamaica B W I	African	Jamaica	St Margrets Bay	Mother Caroline Thompson Maidstone St Margret Bay Ja	Pa	Phila
2	Abendana	Eric	16		M	S	Student	yes	yes	J IN TRANSIT.	Eng	Canada	Toronto	Father J M Abendana Pt Antonio Ja	Can	Toronto
3																
4	Posos	John	22				Consulor Passenger Seaman [illegible] from SS Adml. Schley.			Portuguese						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1. H. J. in transit
1. H. J.
1. Consular Pass. Seaman
B. E. B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. __________ sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica Sept 20th 1911

1456

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Name in Full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Frances Jane	31		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Jamaica B W I	African	Jamaica	St Margrets Bay	Mother Caroline Thompson Maidstone St Margret Bay Ja	Pa	Phila
2	Abendana	Eric	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Ja	Eng	Canada	Toronto	Father J M Abendana Pt Antonio Ja	Can	Toronto
3																
4	Posos	John	22				Seaman Survivor Consulor Passenger			from SS Adml. Schley.			Portuguese			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN TRANSIT.

1. H. S.
1. H. S. in transit
1. Consular Pass. Seaman
B. E. B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa . Sept 25 , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	~~$50~~ 50.	Yes	left Dec. 1909 5 yrs	Phila	Brother Robert 763 S. Mole St Phila Pa	No here 2 yrs.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	—	Jamaica	Maidstone
2	No	Father	$140. ~~[illegible]~~	Yes	left 1st N. ~~[illegible]~~ 3 mo.	N.Y.	Toronto University Toronto.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Light		Jamaica	Pt Antonio Jamaica
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Mader Master of the ________, from Port Antonio Ja do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mader

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1911,

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James P. McKinnon Surgeon of the S/S Mongolian [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James P. McKinnon M.B. Ch.B

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1911

at Phila

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

15—1338

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mongolian sailing from Liverpool 9/9/11 St Johns NF 19/9/11 Halifax 24/9/11 1911

1453

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Babin	John			m					U. S. American U. S. CITIZEN						
2	do	Annie			f					U. S. do CITIZEN do						
3	~~Walsh~~ Moeckler	Adele mother above			f					U. S. do CITIZEN do						
4	Ingham	Thomas F			m					U. S. do CITIZEN do						
5	do	James V			m					U. S. CITIZEN do						
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 U.S. Citizens

B. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 27th Sept. 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 1327 Narragansett Ave Germantown Phila.													U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2																				do	do
3																				do	do.
4							Home 1906 Samson St. Phila													do	do
5							Home 333-S-16th St Phila													do	New Jersey
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. [illegible] Master, of the S/S Mongolian from Liverpool, St Johns NF, Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J [illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1911,
at Phila
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

PHILADELPHIA
SEP 1911
RECEIVED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Mackinnon, Surgeon of the S/S Mongolian, Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James P. Mackinnon M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1911

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mongolian sailing from Liverpool, 9/9/11, St Johns NF 19/9/11, + Halifax 24/9/11, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brickley	Alice	35	F	S	Florist	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Frank Gulgon 56 Berkshire St Cambridge	N.J.	Newark
2	De ~~Souffron~~ Souffron	Andre	32	M	S	Cutish	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father [illegible], 13 rue de [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Ezekiel	Jane	49	F	M	Housewife	yes	no	Newfoundland	English	Nfld	Belle Isle	Husband John, Belle Island, N.F.	N.J.	Camden
4	do	Ellis	11	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father may come here later	do	do
5	Tracey	Agnes	33	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Johns	(Father in law) Robert Tracey 10 Murray St. St John	NY	New York
6	Gerard	Gabrielle	35	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father ~~François~~ Seigneur François 147 rue de [illegible]	~~Pa~~ Mass	~~Philadelphia~~ Boston
7	Lindsay	Maude	26	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Nfld	St John	(Sister) Miss [illegible] St Johns Nfld	~~Mass~~	~~Providence~~ Boston
8	Power	Wayne Stephen	21	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	(Father) [illegible] Power 33 Cochrane St St Johns	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Stevens	Wm L.	26	M	S	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) Wm Stevens 123 [illegible] Rd Glasgow	do	do
10	Thomas	Henry	50	M	M	Journalist	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St John	(wife) Mrs H Thomas 8 Cross Rd St Johns	D.C.	Washington
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

S.I. (row 2)

JUN 8 - Flutt 447029 (5-3 RP) E.P. 120978 (row 5)

S.I. (row 6)

M.N.S. (row 9–10)

6. Citz of N.F.
3. H.D.
#10 Tourist

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 27th Sept. 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50.	yes.	may 1912 2 mths	Boston	(Friend) Mr. Thos Isaac 301 Elm St. Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	Nfld	St Johns
2	yes	self	100.00 ~~yes~~	no			Philadelphia Dental College Dental Hall	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	France	Bordeau
3	yes	self	$4.	[illegible]			(~~[illegible]~~) Wm. Pickett 758 [illegible] St. Camden (Uncle)	no [illegible] 16 yrs.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	Newfoundland	Harbour Grace
4	yes	mother	aunt [illegible]	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do			Nil	do	do
5	no	self	50. ~~[illegible]~~	yes	June 1910 6 yrs	New York	(Home) 54 ~~[illegible]~~ Stone St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil	do	Bonavista
6	~~no~~ yes	self	1000.00 ~~[illegible]~~	no			~~Miss Bobbet 301 West 30th St. New York~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		~~Brown~~ Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	France	[illegible]
7	no	self	50.	yes.	left July 1910 5 yrs	Boston	(Brother) Mr. H. J. Lindsay 109 Brighton Ave. Allston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Nfld.	St Johns
8	yes	self.	50.	yes	left May 1911 7 mths	Phila	(Relative) ~~Mr. Mrs. Harvey 200 [illegible] St. New York~~ Phila. Dental College	no	no			Good	no	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	Nil	do	do
9	yes	self	65. ~~[illegible]~~	no			aunt ~~Friend~~ [illegible] Thompson 1343 Unity St. Frankford Phila	no	no		no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
10	yes	self	50.00 ~~yes~~	no			daughter ~~Mrs Scott~~ Mildred Thomas Washington - Vermont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	[illegible]	Grey	Nil	Nfld.	St Johns
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Peters. Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S/S Mongolian *, from* Liverpool St Johns NF & Halifax *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. J. Peters
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Sept. *, 19*11*,*
at Phila

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James D Mackinnon, Surgeon of the S/S Mongolian sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 months ~~years'~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James D Mackinnon M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1911

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determination of the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Exp Ed
9/27/11
K

Form 1500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mongolian sailing from Liverpool 7/7/11. St. Johns N.F. 19/7/11 & Halifax 21/7/11, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Foley	Fred	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Newfoundland	British	Nfld	Collins	Father Pat Foley Collins Nfld	Pa	Richmond Phila
2	~~[illegible]~~ Meany	Ella	21		F	M	Wife	no	no	~~[illegible]~~ CITIZEN		Nfld	Killcrews		N.J	Camden
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1. U.S. Citz.
1. Citz. N.J.
B.B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ______

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27th Sept, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$2.	yes	aug 1904 2 1/2	Richmond	(Brother) John Foley 3129 Philip St. Richmond	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	nil	Nfld	Colliers
2	no	self.	$250	yes	16 left July 1911.	Camden N J	Husb. James 898 Spruce St Camden Husb. natl. Camden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	nil	Nfld	Kellecrews
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Peters Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S/S. Mongolian *, from* Liverpool. St Johns NF & Halifax *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Peters

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Sept. *, 1911 ,*

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA
SEP 2 1911
RECEIVED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA....District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

147 - Sept 1 - 1911
Sept 19 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this............day of...............194..

SEP 19 1945

Henry P. Farelli Jm
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 19 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

40/95